



[www.wima.com](http://www.wima.com)

## MADE IN GERMANY



AEC-Q200 ACCORDANT



REACH COMPLIANCE



CONFLICT MINERALS DECLARATION



TECHNICAL SUPPORT/DESIGN-IN



WIMA PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM



SHIP-TO-STOCK DELIVERIES

# Film Capacitors for Electronic Equipment

Edition 2019



## Content

|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>SMD Plastic Film Capacitors<br/>Size Codes 1812 to 6054</b>   | Polyester film, metallized<br>Polyethylene-naphthalate film, metallized<br>Polyphenylene-sulphide film, metallized   | <b>WIMA SMD-PET</b><br><b>WIMA SMD-PEN</b><br><b>WIMA SMD-PPS</b>  | 17<br>20<br>23  |
| <b>Subminiature Capacitors<br/>PCM 2.5 mm</b>                    | Polypropylene film, film/foil<br>Polyester film, metallized  | <b>WIMA FKP 02</b><br><b>WIMA MKS 02</b>   | 27<br>29  |
| <b>Film/Foil Capacitors<br/>PCM 5 mm</b>                         | Polyester film, film/foil<br>Polypropylene film, film/foil   | <b>WIMA FKS 2</b><br><b>WIMA FKP 2</b>   | 32<br>34  |
| <b>Film/Foil Capacitors<br/>PCM 7.5 to 15 mm</b>                 | Polyester film, film/foil<br>Polypropylene film, film/foil   | <b>WIMA FKS 3</b><br><b>WIMA FKP 3</b>   | 37<br>40  |
| <b>Metallized Capacitors<br/>PCM 5 mm</b>                        | Polyester film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized   | <b>WIMA MKS 2</b><br><b>WIMA MKP 2</b>   | 44<br>47  |
| <b>Metallized Capacitors<br/>PCM 7.5 to 52.5 mm</b>              | Polyester film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized   | <b>WIMA MKS 4</b><br><b>WIMA MKP 4C</b><br><b>WIMA MKP 4</b>   | 50<br>56<br>59  |
| <b>Pulse Duty Capacitors<br/>PCM 7.5 to 52.5 mm</b>              | Polypropylene film, double-sided metallized electrode<br>Polypropylene film, metal foil/double-sided metallized film   | <b>WIMA MKP 10</b><br><b>WIMA FKP 1</b>  | 65<br>72  |
| <b>Polypropylene<br/>RFI-Capacitors<br/>PCM 7.5 to 37.5 mm</b>   | Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized   | <b>WIMA MKP-X2</b><br><b>WIMA MKP-X1 R</b><br><b>WIMA MKP-Y2</b>   | 79<br>83<br>87  |
| <b>Metallized Paper<br/>RFI-Capacitors<br/>PCM 10 to 27.5 mm</b> | Capacitor paper, metallized<br>Capacitor paper, metallized<br>Capacitor paper, metallized  | <b>WIMA MP 3-X2</b><br><b>WIMA MP 3-X1</b><br><b>WIMA MP 3-Y2/3R-Y2</b>  | 90<br>92<br>94  |
| <b>Filter Capacitors</b>   | Polypropylene film, metallized   | <b>WIMA MKP 4F</b>   | 97  |
| <b>Snubber Capacitors</b>  | Polypropylene film, double-sided metallized electrode<br>Polypropylene film, metal foil/metallized film  | <b>WIMA Snubber MKP</b><br><b>WIMA Snubber FKP</b>   | 104<br>108  |
| <b>GTO Capacitors</b>  | Polypropylene film, double-sided metallized electrode  | <b>WIMA GTO MKP</b>  | 115   |
| <b>DC-LINK Capacitors</b>  | Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized<br>Polypropylene film, metallized   | <b>WIMA DC-LINK MKP 3</b><br><b>WIMA DC-LINK MKP 4</b><br><b>WIMA DC-LINK MKP 4S</b><br><b>WIMA DC-LINK MKP 5</b><br><b>WIMA DC-LINK MKP 6</b><br><b>WIMA DC-LINK HC</b><br><b>WIMA DC-LINK HY</b> | 120<br>122<br>128<br>132<br>134<br>140<br>142           |
| <b>PowerBlock</b>  | Double-Layer capacitor (SuperCap) modules  | <b>WIMA PowerBlock</b>   | 144   |
| <b>General Information</b>                                       | Explanation of important terminology<br>Construction principles of WIMA film and paper capacitors<br>Typical characteristics and graphs of the plastic film dielectric used<br>Technical data and advantages of WIMA capacitors<br>Selection of WIMA capacitors for pulse applications<br>Recommendation for processing and application of WIMA capacitors<br>WIMA quality and environmental philosophy<br>WIMA part number system<br>Types of packaging and packing units for WIMA capacitors<br>WIMA representations |  | 3<br>4<br>5<br>9<br>11<br>13<br>15<br>147<br>148<br>153 |

# General Information

## Explanation of Important Terminology

### Nominal Capacitance

The nominal capacitance of a capacitor is usually given in pF, nF or  $\mu$ F.

### Operating/Rated Voltage

Each capacitor is designed for a specified rated voltage in continuous operation. This is usually only valid for ambient temperatures of  $T \leq +85^\circ\text{C}$ . In the case of higher temperatures a derating factor must be applied to the rated voltage from  $85^\circ\text{C}$ .

### Insulation Resistance/Time Constant

The insulation resistance is normally expressed in megohms ( $M\Omega$ ) and is measured at a specified voltage after 1 minute. The time constant defines the time in seconds, in which the voltage across the capacitor self-discharges to 37% of the fully charged state and it is expressed as  $\tau = R_{is} \times C$ .

The insulation resistance or time constant value denotes the quality of the dielectric insulation.

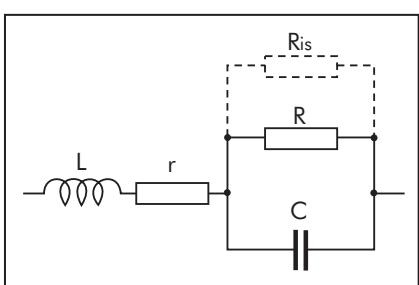
### Dissipation Factor

The dissipation factor  $\tan \delta$  is the quotient of the resistive and reactive parts of the impedance.

The dielectric losses are illustrated by  $R$  in the equivalent circuit diagram.

The insulation resistance  $R_{is}$  is in parallel with  $R$ , and affects the  $\tan \delta$  only at very low frequencies.

The dissipation factor is also affected by the resistance of both electrodes and of the termination – electrode interface. This is represented by the series resistance  $r$ .  $L$  represents the remaining self-inductance.



### Capacitance Tolerance

The tolerance is the permissible actual capacitance relative to the nominal capacitance and it is defined in per cent. The tolerance is to be measured at  $+20^\circ\text{C}$  and the permissible tolerance is only valid at the time of shipment.

The capacitance may change after long storage or long usage.

The tolerance, with the exception of  $\pm 20\%$ , is usually marked on the capacitor body in clear digits.

### Temperature Coefficient of Capacitance

The temperature coefficient  $\alpha$  expresses the change in capacitance with temperature, relative to the capacitance at the reference temperature of  $+20^\circ\text{C}$ ; it is usually expressed in ppm per  $^\circ\text{C}$ .

$$C_T = C_{20} \times [1 + \alpha \times (T - 20^\circ\text{C})]$$

$C_{20}$  = capacitance at  $+20^\circ\text{C}$

$C_T$  = capacitance at  $T$

$\alpha$  = may be positive or negative.

### Pulse Stressing

The ratings on pulse rise time are based on tests in accordance with DIN-IEC 60384 part 1.

The test voltage corresponds to the rated voltage and the test comprises 10000 pulses with a repetition frequency of 1 Hz. The catalogue ratings are in accordance with the CECC specifications which specify that the test pulse rise time shall be 10 times the catalogue rating.

It should also be noted that the pulse rise time ( $F$ ) i.e.  $V/\mu\text{sec}$  also provides the maximum current capability, as it can be determined from the following formula.

$$I = F \times C \times 1.6$$

$C$  in  $\mu\text{F}$  /  $I$  in amps.

The information on the pulse rise time refers to pulses equal to the rated voltage so that, at lower operating voltages, the permissible pulse rise times may be increased.

### Warning Notice/Technical Support

#### AC voltage load at the mains

Anticipating possible interfering pulses, DC

voltage capacitors must not be operated at the mains (power line), irrespective of the rated AC voltage. For this purpose, use approved interference suppression capacitors only.

### Thermal load in the application

If a plastic film capacitor is overstressed due to inappropriate usage under AC voltage conditions, the temperature inside the component may rise to an impermissibly high level. Thus, the dielectric film may subsequently be damaged leading to a short circuit or formation of smoke and even fire in the capacitor.

This may also happen if the capacitor is overheated by an external heat source.

### Shock and/or vibration load for larger case sizes

For increased shock and vibration applications involving larger case sizes (i.e., PCM 22.5 mm pin spacing or greater), it is recommended to fix capacitors in an appropriate way; or special pin and plate terminations may be required respectively to minimize lead separation from the capacitor element or the solder joint.

### Processing

When processing plastic film capacitors it is mandatory to observe the application recommendations with regard to soldering and/or cleaning and drying processes.

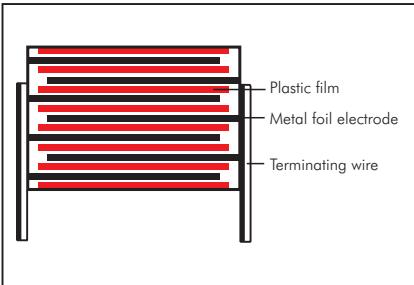
### General remarks

All catalogue data, range surveys and application data correspond to the actual state of the art and were elaborated as thoroughly and precisely as possible. They are to be understood as general information, and the right for amendments and construction changes is reserved. Special customized designs which deviate from our catalogue data, irrespective of whether being based on factory standards, specifications or related data, do not release the user from his duty of care with regard to incoming goods inspection and production monitoring. In case of the components being purchased through second or third suppliers we urgently ask to compare the technical details with the data given by the manufacturer. In cases of doubt we recommend use is made of our technical support, since we do not take any responsibility for damages caused by inappropriate use or processing of our capacitors.

# Construction Principles of WIMA Capacitors



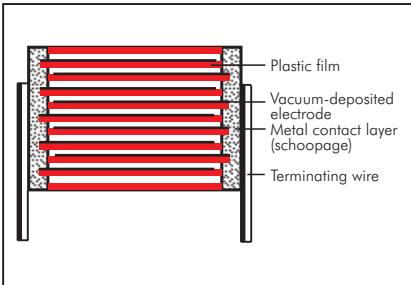
## Film and Foil Construction



### WIMA Types:

|               |              |              |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>FKP 02</b> | <b>FKS 2</b> | <b>FKP 2</b> |
| <b>FKS 3</b>  | <b>FKP 3</b> |              |

## Metalized Construction



### WIMA Types:

|                   |                      |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>SMD-PET</b>    | <b>SMD-PEN</b>       | <b>SMD-PPS</b>       |
| <b>MKS 4</b>      | <b>MKP 4C</b>        | <b>MKP 4</b>         |
| <b>MP 3-Y2</b>    | <b>DC-LINK MKP 3</b> | <b>DC-LINK MKP 4</b> |
| <b>DC-LINK HC</b> | <b>DC-LINK HY</b>    |                      |

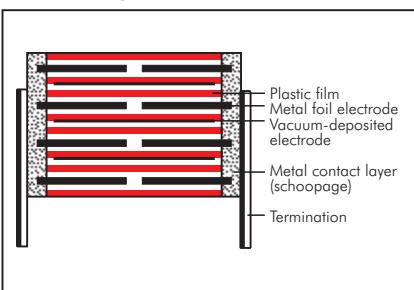
## Advantages of Film/Foil Construction:

- High pulse and current rating
  - High insulation resistance
  - Close tolerances up to  $\pm 1\%$
- Disadvantages: short circuit at end of life

## Advantages of Metallized Construction:

- High capacitances in small box sizes
  - Excellent self-healing ability
  - Very good price/performance ratio
- Disadvantage: low pulse resistance

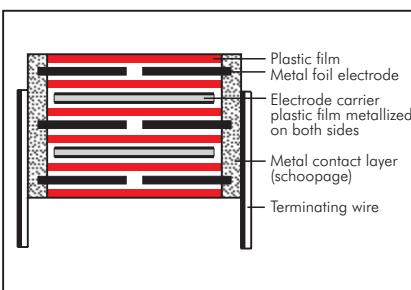
## Film and Foil Construction with Internal Series Connection and Self-Healing, Metallized Plastic Film



### WIMA Types:

|                    |
|--------------------|
| <b>Snubber FKP</b> |
|--------------------|

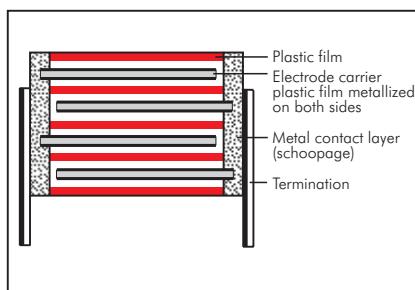
## Film and Foil Construction with Internal Series Connection and Self-Healing Plastic Film Metallized on Both Sides



### WIMA Types:

|              |
|--------------|
| <b>FKP 1</b> |
|--------------|

## Pulse Duty Construction with Self-Healing Plastic Film Metallized on Both Sides

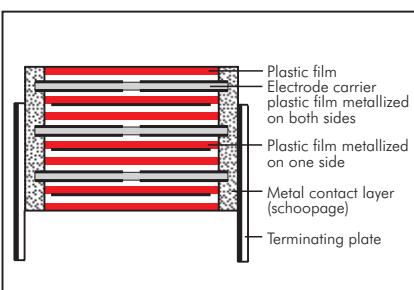


### WIMA Types:

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>MKP 10*</b> | <b>GTO MKP*</b> |
|----------------|-----------------|

\*up to 250 VAC \*up to 250 VAC

## Pulse Duty Construction with Internal Series Connection and Self-Healing Plastic Film Metallized on Both Sides



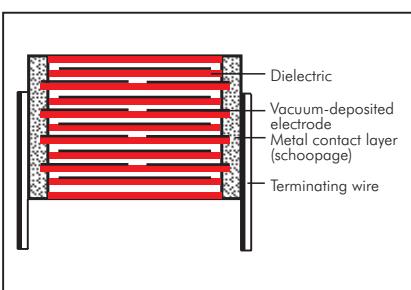
### WIMA Types:

|                |                    |                 |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>MKP 10*</b> | <b>Snubber MKP</b> | <b>GTO MKP*</b> |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

\*400 to 700 VAC

\*from 400 VAC

## Metalized Construction with Internal Series Connection



### WIMA Types:

|               |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>MKS 4*</b> | <b>MKP 4*</b> | <b>MKP 4F</b> |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|

\*400 VAC

\*400 VAC

|                 |               |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>MKP-X1 R</b> | <b>MKP-Y2</b> | <b>MP 3R-Y2</b> |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|

# Typical Characteristics and Graphs of the Polyester (PET) Film



## Polyester Film and Foil Types

FKS 2

FKS 3

## Metallized Polyester Types

SMD-PET

MKS 02

MKS 2

MKS 4

## Typical Applications

### For general DC-applications e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Timing

## Film Properties

### Dielectric constant

at 1 kHz and +23° C:

3.3 positive as temperature rise

### Specific volume resistance

in  $\Omega \text{ cm}$  at +23° C:

$10^{18}$

### Dielectric strength (DC voltage)

in  $\text{V}/\mu\text{m}$  at +23° C:

580

### Preferred temperature range

in °C:

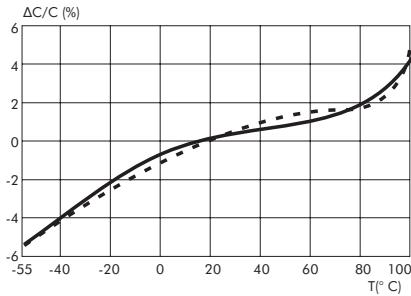
-55 to +100

### Dielectric absorption

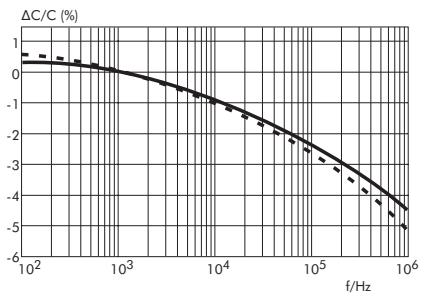
in % at + 23° C:

0.20 to 0.25

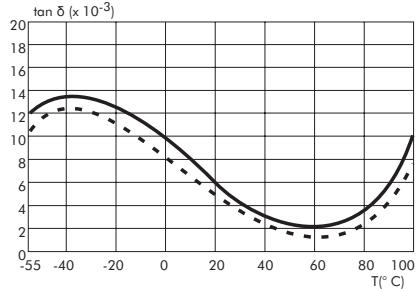
## Typical Graphs



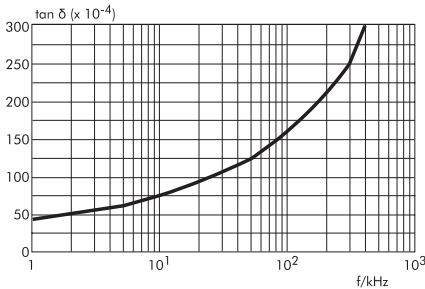
Capacitance change versus temperature  
(f=1 kHz) (general guide)



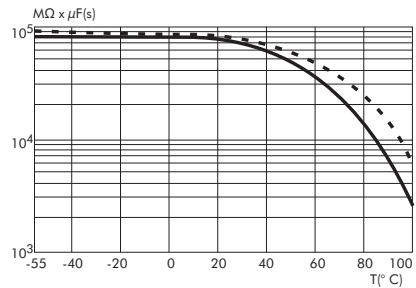
Capacitance change versus frequency  
(general guide)



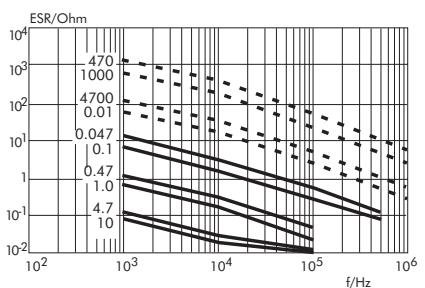
Dissipation factor change versus  
temperature (f=1 kHz) (general guide)



Dissipation factor change versus frequency.  
Example: MKS 4, 0.1  $\mu\text{F}/400\text{ VDC}$   
(general guide)



Insulation resistance change versus  
temperature (general guide)



ESR change versus frequency  
(general guide)

The broken lines show the film and foil types.

The full lines characterize the metallized versions.



## Typical Characteristics and Graphs of the Polypropylene (PP) Film

### Polypropylene Film and Foil Types

| FKP 02 | FKP 2 | FKP 3 | FKP 1 | Snubber FKP |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|

### Metallized Polypropylene Types

|                |               |               |            |               |               |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| MKP 2          | MKP 4C        | MKP 4         | MKP 10     | MKP-X2        | MKP-X1 R      |
| MKP-Y2         | MKP 4F        | Snubber MKP   | GTO MKP    | DC-LINK MKP 3 | DC-LINK MKP 4 |
| DC-LINK MKP 4S | DC-LINK MKP 5 | DC-LINK MKP 6 | DC-LINK HC | DC-LINK HY    |               |

### Typical Applications

For high frequency and high pulse applications e.g.

- Sample and hold
- Timing
- LC-Filtering
- Oscillating circuits
- Audio equipment
- High frequency coupling and decoupling
- TV and monitor sets
- Lighting
- Power electronics

### Film Properties

#### Dielectric constant

at 1 kHz and +23° C:

2.2 negative as temperature rise

#### Specific volume resistance

in  $\Omega \text{ cm}$  at +23° C:

$6 \times 10^{18}$

#### Dielectric strength (DC voltage)

in  $V/\mu\text{m}$  at +23° C:

650

#### Preferred temperature range

in °C:

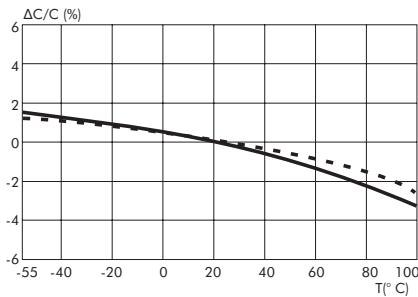
-55 to +100

#### Dielectric absorption

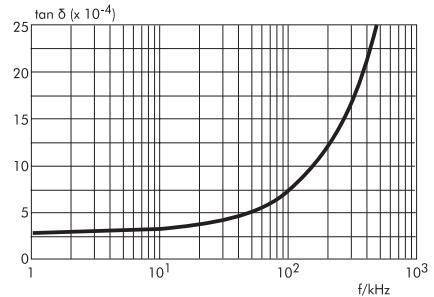
in % at + 23° C:

0.05 to 0.10

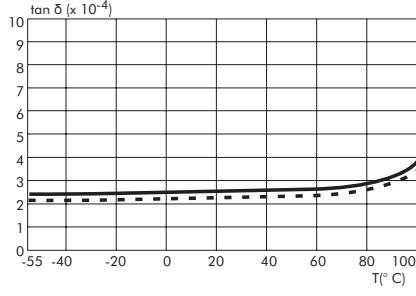
### Typical Graphs



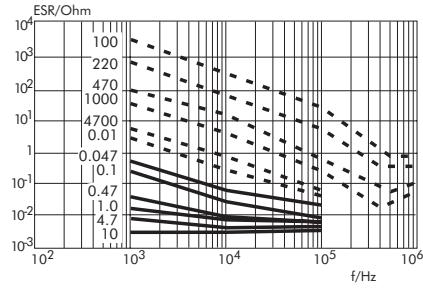
Capacitance change versus temperature  
(f=1 kHz) (general guide)



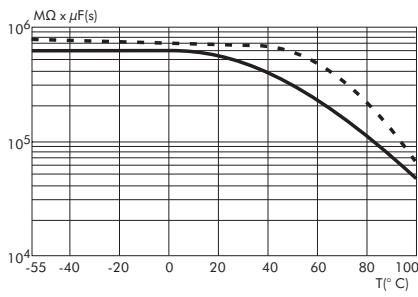
Dissipation factor change versus frequency.  
Example: MKP 10, 0.01  $\mu\text{F}/400\text{ VDC}$   
(general guide)



Dissipation factor change versus  
temperature (f=1 kHz) (general guide)



ESR change versus frequency  
(general guide)



Insulation resistance change versus  
temperature (general guide)

The broken lines show the film and foil types.

The full lines characterize the metallized versions.

# Typical Characteristics and Graphs of the Polyethylene-Naphthalate (PEN) Film



## Metallized Polyethylene-Naphthalate Type

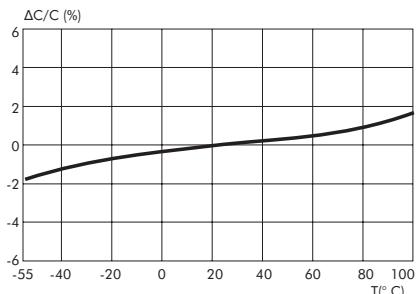
SMD-PEN

### Typical Applications

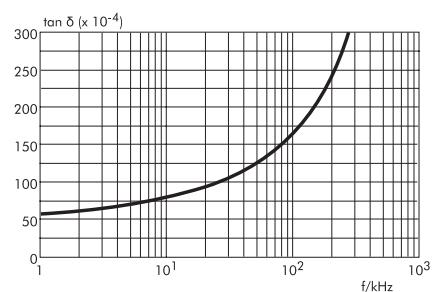
For general DC-applications e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Timing

### Typical Graphs



Capacitance change versus temperature  
(f=1 kHz) (general guide)



Dissipation factor change versus frequency.  
Example: SMD-PEN, 0.1 μF/250 VDC  
(general guide)

### Film Properties

#### Dielectric constant

at 1 kHz and +23° C:

3.0 positive as temperature rise

#### Specific volume resistance

in Ω cm at +23° C:

10<sup>18</sup>

#### Dielectric strength (DC voltage)

in V/μm at +23° C:

580

#### Preferred temperature range

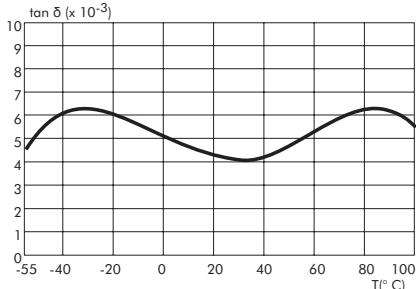
in °C:

-55 to +125

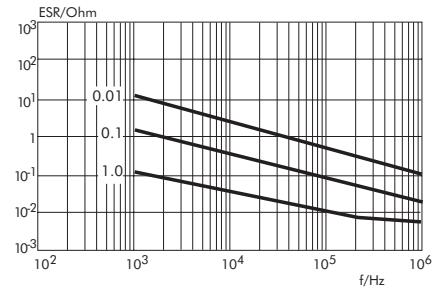
#### Dielectric absorption

in % at + 23° C:

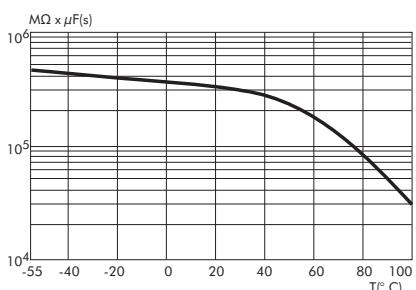
1.0



Dissipation factor change versus  
temperature (f=1 kHz) (general guide)



ESR change versus frequency  
(general guide)



Insulation resistance change versus  
temperature (general guide)

# Typical Characteristics and Graphs of the Polyphenylene-Sulphide (PPS) Film



## Metallized Polyphenylene-Sulphide Type

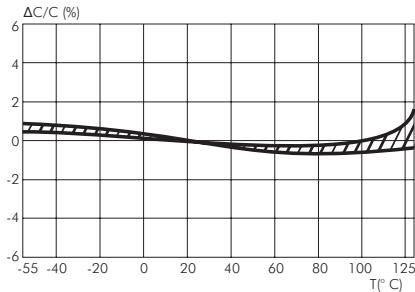
SMD-PPS

### Typical Applications

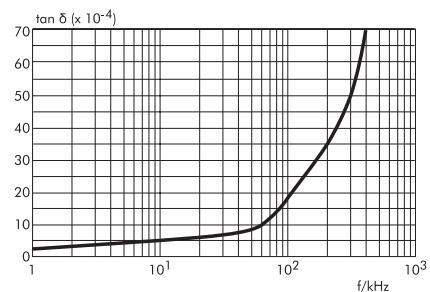
For general applications in high frequency and high temperature circuits e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Timing
- Filtering
- Oscillating circuits
- TV and monitor sets
- Lighting
- Automotive electronics

### Typical Graphs



Capacitance change versus temperature  
(f=1 kHz) (general guide)



Dissipation factor change versus frequency.  
Example: SMD-PPS, 0.1 μF/63 VDC  
(general guide)

### Film Properties

#### Dielectric constant

at 1 kHz and +23° C:

3.0 very constant versus temperature

#### Specific volume resistance

in Ω cm at +23° C:

$5 \times 10^{17}$

#### Dielectric strength (DC voltage)

in V/μm at +23° C:

470

#### Preferred temperature range

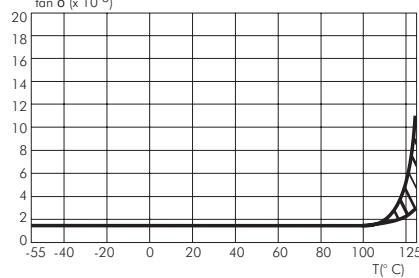
in °C:

-55 to +140

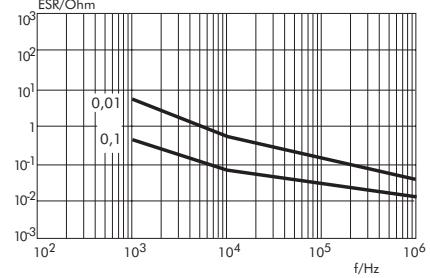
#### Dielectric absorption

in % at + 23° C:

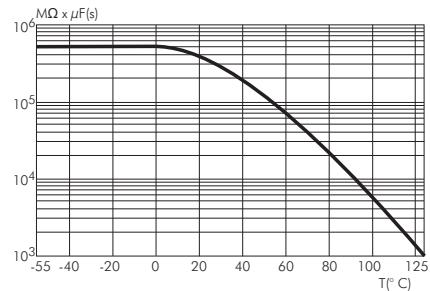
0.05 to 0.10



Dissipation factor change versus  
temperature (f=1 kHz) (general guide)



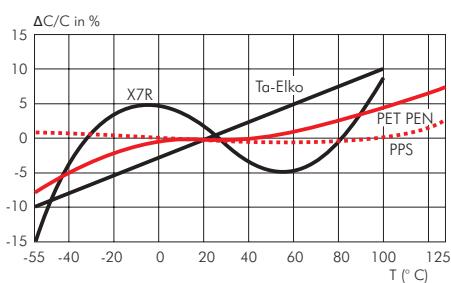
ESR change versus frequency  
(general guide)



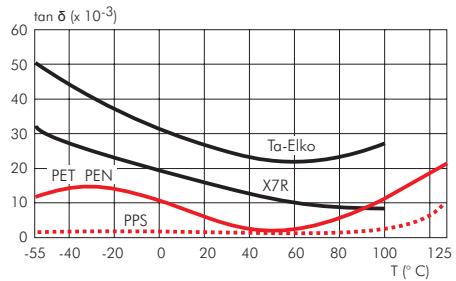
Insulation resistance change versus  
temperature (general guide)

## Characteristics of Metallized Film Capacitors in Comparison with Other Dielectrics

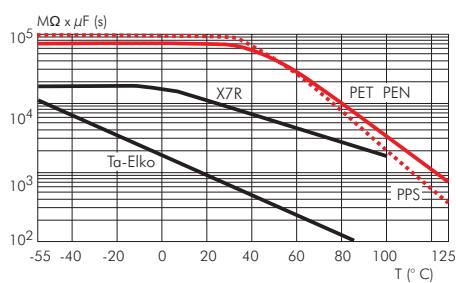
|   | <b>PET</b>                          | <b>PP</b>                           | <b>PEN</b>                          | <b>PPS</b>                              | <b>NPO</b>         | <b>X7R</b>         | <b>Tantalum</b>      |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Dielectric constant<br>1 kHz/23° C            | 3.3 positive as<br>temperature rise | 2.2 negative as<br>temperature rise | 3.0 positive as<br>temperature rise | 3.0 very constant<br>versus temperature | 12 ... 40          | 700...2000         | 26                   |
| Operating temp. (° C)                         | -55...+100                          | -55...+100                          | -55...+125                          | -55...+140                              | -55...+125         | -55...+125         | -55...+125           |
| Dielectric absorption (%)                     | 0.2 ... 0.25                        | 0.05 ... 0.10                       | 1.0                                 | 0.05                                    | 0.6                | 2.5                | n. a.                |
| ΔC/C versus<br>temperature (%)                | ±5                                  | ±2.5                                | ±5                                  | ±1.5                                    | ±0.3               | ±15                | ±10                  |
| ΔC/C versus<br>voltage (%)                    | negligible                          | negligible                          | negligible                          | negligible                              | negligible         | -20                | negligible           |
| ΔC aging rate<br>(%/h decreasing)             | negligible                          | negligible                          | negligible                          | negligible                              | negligible         | 2                  | n. a.                |
| Dissipation factor (%)<br>1 kHz               | 0.8                                 | 0.05                                | 0.8                                 | 0.2                                     | 0.10               | 2.5                | 8                    |
| 10 kHz  | 1.5                                 | 0.08                                | 1.5                                 | 0.25                                    | 0.10               |                    |                      |
| 100 kHz                                       | 3.0                                 | 0.25                                | 3.0                                 | 0.5                                     | 0.10               |                    |                      |
| ESR   | low                                 | very low                            | low                                 | very low                                | low                | moderate           | high                 |
| Ris (MΩ x μF)                                 |                                     |                                     |                                     |   |                    |                    |                      |
| 25° C   | 10 000                              | 100 000                             | 10 000                              | 10 000                                  | 10 000             | 1 000              | 100                  |
| 85° C   | 1 000                               | 10 000                              | 1 000                               | 1 000                                   | 1 000              | 500                | 10                   |
| Capacitance range<br>from pF to μF            | 1 000 ... 680                       | 27 ... 400                          | 10 000 ... 1.0                      | 10 000 ... 2.2                          | 1... 0.1           | 100 ... 2.2        | 100 000 ...<br>1 000 |
| Capacitance<br>tolerance (±%)                 | 5/10/20                             | 1/2.5/5/10/20                       | 5/10/20                             | 2.5/5/10/20                             | 5/10               | 10/20              | 10/20                |
| Self-healing                                  | yes                                 | yes                                 | yes                                 | yes                                     | no                 | no                 | no                   |
| Typical failure mode<br>at end of life        | open                                | open                                | open                                | open                                    | short              | short              | short                |
| Reliability                                   | high                                | high                                | high                                | high                                    | high               | moderate           | low                  |
| Piezoelectric effect                          | no                                  | no                                  | no                                  | no                                      | yes                | yes                | yes                  |
| Resistance to thermal<br>and mechanical shock | high                                | high                                | high                                | high                                    | moderate<br>to low | moderate<br>to low | high                 |
| Polarity                                      | no                                  | no                                  | no                                  | no                                      | no                 | no                 | yes                  |



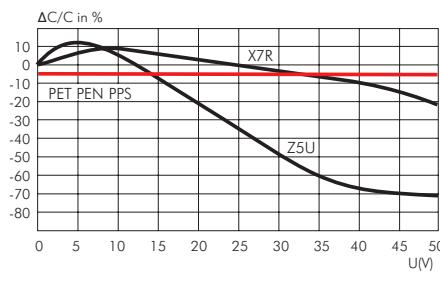
Capacitance  
change versus  
temperature  
(f=1 kHz)  
(general guide)



Dissipation  
factor change  
versus  
temperature  
(f=1 kHz)  
(general guide)



Insulation  
resistance  
change versus  
temperature  
(general guide)



Capacitance chan-  
ge versus voltage  
(general guide)

## Technical Data and Advantages of the Film Capacitors

### Reliability

The failure rate in fit ( $10^{-9}/\text{h}$ ) for plastic film capacitors is shown in the formula:

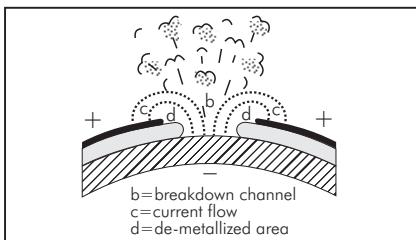
$$\lambda = \lambda_0 \times \Pi_T \times \Pi_V$$

$\lambda_0$  = expected value  
 $\Pi_T$  = temperature factor  
 $\Pi_V$  = voltage factor

The expected value has been determined for each component on the basis of life tests. If such a test is carried out at e.g.  $T=85^\circ\text{C}$ , this corresponds to an operating time of approx. 150 000 - 200 000 h in an equipment with  $\leq 40^\circ\text{C}$  ambient temperature. Nowadays the best values are achieved by our metallized Polyester film capacitors with an expected value of 2 fit and a failure rate of  $\lambda=10$  fit.

### Self-Healing

The self-healing process in metallized plastic film capacitors is started by an electric breakdown, which takes about  $10^{-8}$  sec. Temperatures of approximately 6000 K occur and evaporate the metallization around the failure spot. Insulated areas are formed and the capacitor continues to function properly.

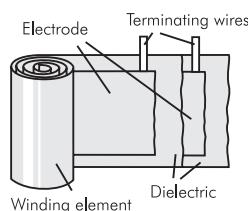


### Inductance and Self-Resonance

Depending on the construction, an alternating current in the capacitor winding creates a more or less distinctive magnetic field which can be measured as inductance L. Nowadays, modern plastic film capacitors are contacted over the whole end surface of the winding element. In this way the self-inductance of the winding element is short-circuited and is reduced to the PCM (0.8 nH/mm) and the remaining length of the terminating wires (in case of SMD capacitors the distance between the soldering plates). L and C form a series oscillating circuit; at a frequency of

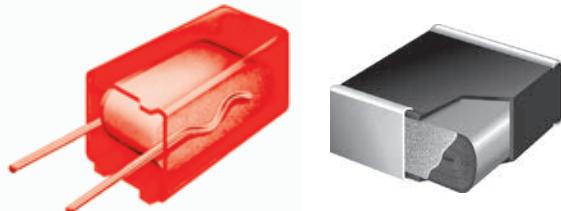
#### Old type with high self-inductance

The tape length of the winding element determines the value of the self-inductance



#### Modern WIMA type with low self-inductance

WIMA MKS 02/PCM 2.5 mm      WIMA SMD/Size Code 1812  
 Self-inductance L < 8 nH      Self-inductance L < 6 nH



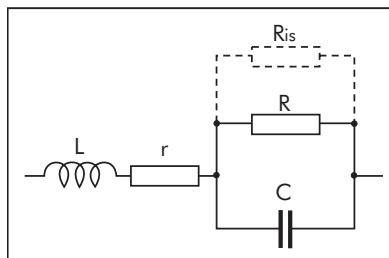
Average value for practical applications: inductance related to length = 0.8 nH/mm  
 Example: length of the terminating wires =  $2 \times 3 \text{ mm} + \text{PCM}$ .

$$f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi \times \sqrt{L \times C}}$$

the capacitor is in self-resonance and has the lowest impedance, which only consists of r (ESR).

### Dissipation Factor and ESR

The dissipation factor  $\tan \delta$  is the quotient of the active and reactive components of the impedance. The losses occur mainly in the dielectric and are represented by R in the equivalent circuit diagram. Parallel to R is the insulation resistance  $R_{is}$ , which, in fact, only affects  $\tan \delta$  at very low frequencies. Further dissipation is caused by the finite conductivity of the electrodes and the transfer resistance between the electrodes and the terminating wires. This is represented in the equivalent circuit diagram by the series resistance r. L represents the remaining self-inductance.



The dissipation factor is, for example, of importance for AC capacitors, which are subjected to strong currents: too high a  $\tan \delta$  can lead to excessive heating brought about by the incoming active power and thus to a shorter life time of the capacitor.

Values of ESR are not directly stated in the data sheets of plastic film capacitors. The ESR for an individual capacitance value C can be calculated by the formula:

$$\text{ESR} = \tan \delta \times (2 \times \pi \times f \times C)^{-1}$$

$\tan \delta$ : see data sheet of the respective WIMA type

f: frequency of the AC voltage share in the application.

ESR values for certain capacitances see characteristics of film dielectrics page 5.

### Box Encapsulation

All WIMA series are produced with the proven box technology, showing the following advantages in comparison with non-encapsulated or dipped versions

- Safe protection of the capacitor element against mechanical stresses during processing and operation
- No danger of internal cracks, delamination or tearing away of the contacts due to construction elasticity
- Excellent self-healing properties of metallized capacitors due to pressure free layers in the winding element
- Solvent-resistant and flame-retardant plastic case in accordance with UL 94 V0
- Clearly defined dimensions allows for close placement and exact setting of parts on PC-boards. Even larger parts are easily robotically insertable.

# Stress Computation for WIMA Capacitors

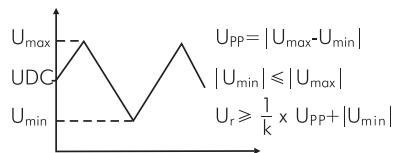


The maximum permissible AC voltage that can be applied to capacitors in **sinusoidal** waveform applications, can be determined from the graphs in this catalogue.

However, where **pulse conditions** exist, the following procedure is to be observed to ensure that the correct capacitor rating is selected for a particular duty:

- 1. Rated Voltage ( $U_r$ ):** The rated voltage of a capacitor against a zero potential reference point shall take into consideration that the dielectric strength of the capacitor film diminishes with rising frequency. The calculation of the required rated voltage of a capacitor must therefore allow for the correction factor  $k$ ; where  $k$  = dielectric strength of the film at the frequency  $f$  in % is shown in graph 1.

The calculation of the required dielectric strength is shown in the following example (if  $U_{min}$ ,  $U_{max}$  have the same polarity).



Furthermore the rms voltage derived from the peak to peak voltage shall not be greater than the nominal AC voltage rating of the capacitor to avoid the ionization inception level:  
 $U_{rms} \leq U_{AC\text{ rated}}$

- 2. Maximum current:** The voltage gradient or rise time of the pulse is taken as the reference point when calculating the maximum current rating of the end contacts. The maximum permissible current load on the end contacts is calculated by means of the voltage rise of the pulses (pulse rise time  $F_r$ ).

$$I_{max} = F_r \times C \times 1.6$$

The data of the rated pulse rise time  $F_r$  for pulses equal to the rated voltage figure in the technical data of the different types.

With low voltage rise in operation ( $U_{PP}$ ) the permissible current load is calculated as follows:

$$F_{max} = \frac{U_r}{U_{PP}} \times F_r$$

for example  
 $U_r = 63 \text{ V}$ ,  $U_{PP} = 12 \text{ V}$ ,  $F_r = 50 \text{ V}/\mu\text{sec}$ .

$$\text{hence } F_{max} = \frac{63}{12} \times 50 = 262.5 \text{ V}/\mu\text{sec.}$$

When using maximum current ratings, self-heating must be taken into account at higher frequencies, and must not exceed 10 K.

- 3. Dissipation (heat losses):** The heat dissipated by a capacitor when stressed by non-sinusoidal voltages or when under pulse conditions can be approximately determined from the following formula:

$P_d$        $= U_{rms}^2 \times \omega C \times \tan \delta$  where  
 $P_d$        $=$  dissipation in Watts  
 (see table 1 for the  
 max. W per K).  
 $U_{rms}$        $=$  root mean square value of  
 the AC voltage share.  
 $\omega$            $= 2\pi \times f$ , where  $f$  is the re-  
 petition frequency of the  
 pulse waveform  
 $(C =$  capacitance in Farad)  
 $\tan \delta$        $=$  dissipation factor corres-  
 ponding to the frequency of  
 the steepest part of the  
 pulse.

$$\text{pulse frequency} = \frac{1}{\text{pulse width}}$$

The temperature rise is as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Temperature rise in K} &= \\ \frac{\text{calculated dissipation}}{\text{specific dissipation}} & \text{ (see table 1)} \end{aligned}$$

In applications where reliability is critical, it is recommended to measure the surface temperature of the capacitor and to take into account that the temperature within the capacitor will be approximately 5 K above the case temperature.

- 4. Determining the permissible AC voltage and AC current at given frequencies:**

To determine the permissible AC voltage (sinusoidal) for applications in a higher frequency spectrum, graphs showing AC voltage derating with frequency are available for the respective WIMA series.

The diagrams refer to a permissible self-heating of:  
 $\Delta \delta \leq 10 \text{ K}$

For the WIMA MKP 10 / 0.01  $\mu\text{F}$  / 630 VDC / 400 VAC, for example, this shows – when  $f = 50 \text{ kHz}$  – a permissible AC voltage of

$$U_{rms} = 280 \text{ V}$$
 (graph 2)

The AC voltage given in the diagrams can also be used to determine the maximum effective current.

$$Xc = \frac{1}{\omega \times C} = \frac{1}{2 \pi \times 50 \text{ kHz} \times 0.01 \mu\text{F}}$$

$$Xc = 318 \Omega$$

$$Ic = \frac{Uc}{Xc} = \frac{280 \text{ V}}{318 \Omega}$$

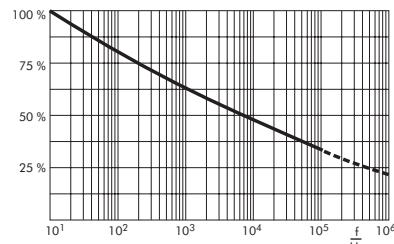
$$Ic = 0.88 \text{ A}$$

The calculated maximum value of the effective current

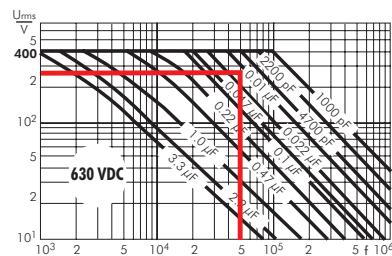
$$I_p = Ic \times \sqrt{2} = 0.88 \text{ A} \times \sqrt{2}$$

$$I_p = 1.24 \text{ A}$$

must not exceed the maximum current rating specified in the maximum pulse rise time calculation (cf.  $F_{max}$  on left). In this case, the operating AC voltage is to be reduced accordingly.



Graph 1: Dielectric strength of Polypropylene film as a factor of frequency (general guide).

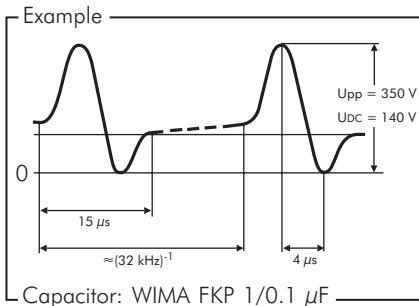


Graph 2: Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10°C internal temperature rise (general guide).

| Printed circuit module<br>PCM (in mm) | Specific dissipation in Watts per K<br>above the ambient temperature |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2.5                                   | 0.0025   |
| 5                                     | 0.004  |
| 7.5                                   | 0.006  |
| 10                                    | 0.0075   |
| 15                                    | 0.012  |
| 22.5                                  | 0.015  |
| 27.5                                  | 0.025  |
| 37.5                                  | 0.03   |

Table 1: The data is for ordinary assembly and ventilation conditions avoiding radiant heat within the chassis of the equipment

# The Selection of Capacitors for Pulse Applications



Value from table "pulse rise time WIMA FKP 1", page 72: 7000 V/μsec.

The calculated voltage gradient is lower than the permissible value shown in the catalogue for this capacitor.

## Dissipation

$$\text{Given: } U_{\text{rms}} = 85 \text{ V} \\ f = 32 \text{ kHz} \\ C = 0.1 \mu\text{F}$$

The frequency determined from the steepest part of the pulse is:

$$\text{Pulse width} = 15 \mu\text{sec.} = 1 \text{ cycle}$$

Hence pulse frequency =

$$\frac{1}{15 \times 10^{-6}} \cong 66 \text{ kHz}$$

The tan δ of WIMA FKP 1 at 66 kHz  $\cong 10 \times 10^{-4}$  (graph 4).

$$P_d = 85^2 \times 2 \pi \times 32 \times 10^3 \times 0.1 \times 10^{-6} \times 10 \times 10^{-4} \cong 0.145 \text{ Watts}$$

The selected capacitor has a pin spacing of 27.5 mm (table 1, page 11 specific dissipation = 0.025 Watts/K) and the

temperature rise due to self-heating is:

$$\text{Temperature rise} = \frac{0.145 \text{ Watts}}{0.025 \text{ Watts/K}} \cong +6 \text{ K}$$

The temperature rise plus the max. ambient temperature  $\leq$  max. permissible operating temperature (taking into account the voltage derating factor as detailed in the Technical Data). If the permissible temperature is exceeded, please select a capacitor with a higher voltage rating.

**Optionally a recommendation can be offered by our engineers upon receipt of voltage and current oscillographs.**

**Questionnaire available on demand.**

## Determination of nominal voltage

Calculation is based on an operating temperature  $< +60^\circ \text{C}$  unless other data is given by the user.

$$U_r \geq 350 \text{ V}$$

$U_{\text{rms}}$  85 V (referring to AC voltage share)

Selected nominal voltage:

400 VDC/250 VAC pin spacing 27.5 mm

## Permissible voltage gradient

The voltage rise time is:

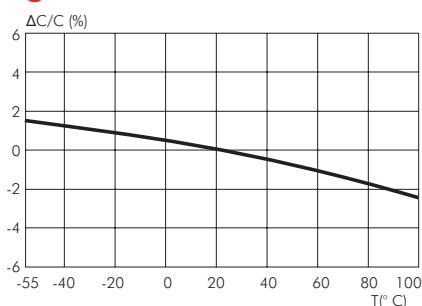
$$\frac{350 \text{ V}}{4 \mu\text{sec.}} \cong 87.5 \text{ V/μsec}$$

## WIMA FKP 1 Pulse Capacitors for Very High Current Ratings

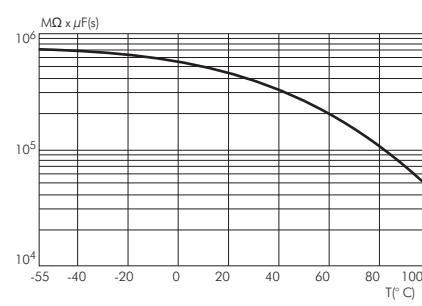
The WIMA FKP1 series was developed for extremely high pulse loads. It has an internal series connection, the metal foil electrodes being combined with a floating electrode metallized on both sides. The metal foil electrodes are safely contacted on both sides of the end surfaces and allow for high current and pulse loading capabilities. At the same time the capacitor is fully self-healing due to the floating electrode metallized on both sides.

As regards pulse loading capability, WIMA FKP 1 represent the high-end of capacitor technology.

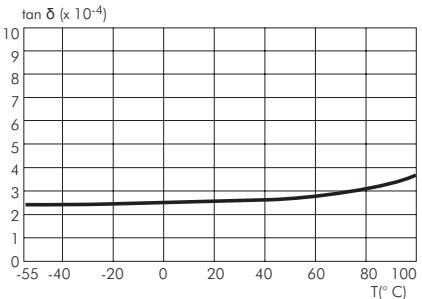
More information see page 72.



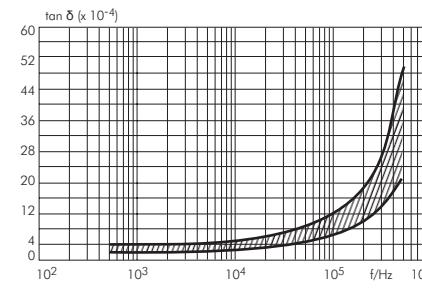
Capacitance change versus temperature ( $f=1 \text{ kHz}$ ) (general guide).



Insulation resistance change versus temperature (general guide).



Dissipation factor change versus temperature ( $f=1 \text{ kHz}$ ) (general guide).



Dissipation factor change versus frequency (general guide).

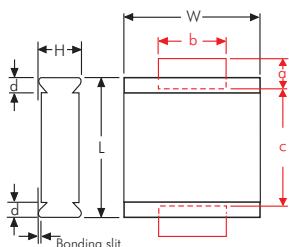
# Recommendation for Processing and Application of SMD Capacitors



## Layout Form

The components can generally be positioned on the carrier material as desired. In order to prevent soldering shadows or ensure regular temperature distribution, extreme concentration of the components should be avoided. In practice, it has proven best to keep a minimum distance of the soldering surfaces between two WIMA SMDs of twice the height of the components.

## Solder Pad Recommendation



| Size code | L<br>± 0.3 | W<br>± 0.3 | d   | a<br>min. | b<br>min. | c<br>max. |
|-----------|------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1812      | 4.8        | 3.3        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 3.5       | 3.5       |
| 2220      | 5.7        | 5.1        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 4         | 4.5       |
| 2824      | 7.2        | 6.1        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 4         | 6.5       |
| 4030      | 10.2       | 7.6        | 0.5 | 2.5       | 6         | 9         |
| 5040      | 12.7       | 10.2       | 0.7 | 2.5       | 6         | 11.5      |
| 6054      | 15.3       | 13.7       | 0.7 | 2.5       | 6         | 14        |

The solder pad size recommendations given for each individual series are to be understood as minimum dimensions which can at any time be adjusted to the layout form.

## Processing

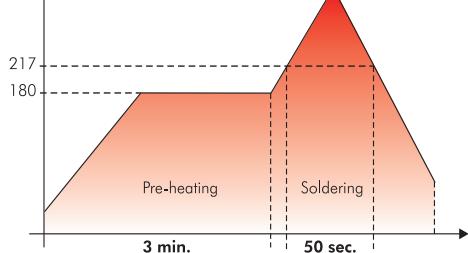
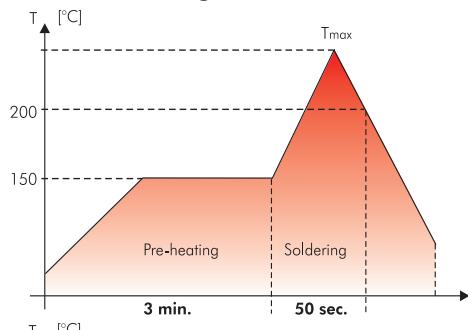
The processing of SMD components

- assembling
- soldering
- electrical final inspection/calibrating

must be regarded as a complete process. The soldering of the printed circuit board, for example, can constitute considerable stress on all the electronic components. The manufacturer's instructions on the processing of the components are mandatory.

## Soldering Process

### Re-flow soldering



Temperature/time graph for the permissible processing temperature of the WIMA SMD film capacitor for typical convection soldering processes.

Due to versatile procedures exact processing parameters for re-flow soldering processes cannot be specified. The graph depicted is to be understood as a recommendation to help establishing a suitable soldering profile fulfilling the requirements

in practice at the user. During processing a max. temperature of  $T=210^{\circ}\text{C}$  inside the component should not be exceeded. Due to the differing heat absorption the length of the soldering process should be kept as short as possible for smaller size codes.

## SMD Handsoldering

WIMA SMD capacitors with plastic film dielectric are generally suitable for hand-soldering, e.g. for lab purposes, with a soldering iron where, however, similar to automated soldering processes, a certain duration and temperature should not be exceeded. These parameters are dependent on the physical size of the components and the relevant heat absorption involved.

The below data are to be regarded as guideline values and should serve to avoid damage to the dielectric caused by excessive heat during the soldering process. The soldering quality depends on the tool used and on the skill and experience of the person with the soldering iron in hand.

| Size code | Temperature °C / °F | Time duration                             |
|-----------|---------------------|---|
| 1812      | 250 / 482           | 2 sec plate 1 / 5 sec off / 2 sec plate 2 |
| 2220      | 250 / 482           | 3 sec plate 1 / 5 sec off / 3 sec plate 2 |
| 2824      | 260 / 500           | 3 sec plate 1 / 5 sec off / 3 sec plate 2 |
| 4030      | 260 / 500           | 5 sec plate 1 / 5 sec off / 5 sec plate 2 |
| 5040      | 260 / 500           | 5 sec plate 1 / 5 sec off / 5 sec plate 2 |
| 6054      | 260 / 500           | 5 sec plate 1 / 5 sec off / 5 sec plate 2 |



## Recommendation for Processing and Application of SMD Capacitors (Continuation)

### Solder Paste

To achieve reliable soldering results one of the following solder alloys have from case to case proven being workable:

#### Lead free solder paste

Sn - Bi

Sn - Zn (Bi)

Sn - Ag - Cu (suitable for SMD-PET 5040/6054, SMD-PEN and SMD-PPS)

#### Solder paste with lead

Sn - Pb - Ag (Sn60-Pb40-A, Sn63-Pb37-A)

### Washing

WIMA SMD components with plastic encapsulation - like all other components of similar construction irrespective of the make - cannot be regarded as hermetically sealed. Due to today's common washing substances, e. g. on aqueous basis instead of the formerly used halogenated hydrocarbons, with enhanced washing efficiency it became obvious that assembled SMD capacitors may show an impermissibly high deviation of the electrical parameters after a corresponding washing process. Hence it is recommended to refrain from applying industrial washing processes for WIMA SMD capacitors in order to avoid possible damages.

### Initial Operation/Calibration

Due to the stress which the components are subjected to during processing, reversible parameter changes occur in almost all electronic components. The capacitance recovery accuracy to be expected with careful processing is within a scope of

$$|\Delta C/C| \leq 5\%.$$

For the initial operation of the device a minimum storage time of

$$t \geq 24 \text{ hours}$$

is to be taken into account. With calibrated devices or when the application is largely dependent on capacitance it is

advisable to prolong the storage time to

$$t \geq 10 \text{ days}$$

In this way ageing effects of the capacitor structure can be anticipated. Parameter changes due to processing are not to be expected after this period of time

### Humidity Protection Bags

Taped WIMA SMD capacitors are shipped in humidity protection bags according to JEDEC standard (ESD/EMI-shield/water-vapour proof).

Under controlled conditions the components can be stored two years and more in the originally sealed bag. Opened packing units should immediately be used up for processing. If storage is necessary the opened packing units should be stored air-tight in the original plastic bag.

### Reliability

Taking account of the manufacturer's guidelines and compatible processing, the WIMA SMD stand out for the same high quality and reliability as the analogous through-hole WIMA series. The technology of metallized film capacitors used e.g. in WIMA SMD-PET achieves the best values for all fields of application. The expected value is about:

$$\lambda_0 \leq 2 \text{ fit}$$

Furthermore the production of all WIMA components is subject to the regulations laid down by ISO 9001:2015 as well as the guidelines for component specifications set out by IEC quality assessment system (IECQ) for electronic components.

### Electrical Characteristics and Fields of Application

Basically the WIMA SMD series have the same electrical characteristics as the analogous through-hole WIMA capacitors. Compared to ceramic or tantalum dielectrics WIMA SMD capacitors have a

number of other outstanding qualities:

- favourable pulse rise time
- low ESR
- low dielectric absorption
- available in high voltage series
- large capacitance spectrum
- stand up to high mechanical stress
- good long-term stability

As regards technical performance as well as quality and reliability, the WIMA SMD series offer the possibility to cover nearly all applications of conventionally through-hole film capacitors with SMD components. Furthermore, the WIMA SMD series can now be used for all the demanding capacitor applications for which, in the past, the use of through-hole components was mandatory:

- measuring techniques
- oscillator circuits
- differentiating and integrating circuits
- A/D or D/A transformers
- sample and hold circuits
- automotive electronics

With the WIMA SMD programme available today, the major part of all plastic film capacitors can be replaced by WIMA SMD components. The field of application ranges from standard coupling capacitors to use in switch-mode power supplies as filter or charging capacitors with high voltage and capacitance values, as well as in telecommunications e.g. the well-known telephone capacitor 1μF/250VDC.

# Recommendation for Processing and Application of Through-Hole Capacitors



## Soldering Process

Internal temperature of the capacitor must be kept as follows:

Polyester: preheating:  $T_{max.} \leq 125^\circ C$   
soldering:  $T_{max.} \leq 135^\circ C$

Polypropylene: preheating:  $T_{max.} \leq 100^\circ C$   
soldering:  $T_{max.} \leq 110^\circ C$

### Single wave soldering

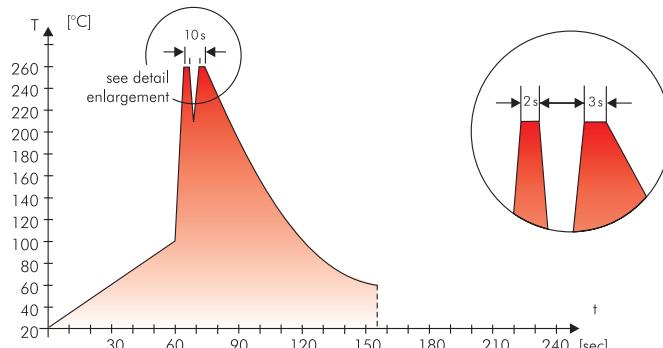
Soldering bath temperature:  $T < 260^\circ C$   
Dwell time:  $t < 5 \text{ sec}$

### Double wave soldering

Soldering bath temperature:  $T < 260^\circ C$   
Dwell time:  $\Sigma t < 5 \text{ sec}$

Due to different soldering processes and heat requirements the graphs are to be regarded as a recommendation only.

## Wave soldering



Typical temperature/time graph for double wave soldering

## WIMA Quality and Environmental Philosophy

### ISO 9001:2015 Certification

ISO 9001:2015 is an international basic standard of quality assurance systems for all branches of industry. The approval according to ISO 9001:2015 of our factories by the infaz (Institut für Auditierung und Zertifizierung) certifies that organisation, equipment and monitoring of quality assurance in our factories correspond to internationally recognized standards.

### WIMA WPCS

The WIMA Process Control System (WPCS) is a quality surveillance and optimization system developed by WIMA. WPCS is a major part of the quality-oriented WIMA production. Points of application during production process:

- incoming material inspection
- metallization
- film inspection
- schoopage
- pre-heating
- pin attachment
- cast resin preparation/encapsulation
- 100% final inspection
- Testing as per customer requirements

### WIMA Environmental Policy

All WIMA capacitors, irrespective of whether through-hole devices or SMD, are made of environmentally friendly materials. Neither during manufacture nor in the product itself any toxic substances are used, e.g.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lead</li> <li>- PCB</li> <li>- CFC</li> <li>- Hydrocarbon chloride</li> <li>- Chromium 6+</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PBB/PBDE</li> <li>- Arsenic</li> <li>- Cadmium</li> <li>- Mercury</li> <li>- etc.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|

We merely use pure, recyclable materials for packing our components, such as:

- carton
- cardboard
- adhesive tape made of paper
- polystyrene

We almost completely refrain from using packing materials such as:

- adhesive tapes made of plastic
- metal clips

### RoHS Compliance

According to the RoHS Directive 2011/65/EU certain hazardous substances like e.g. lead, cadmium, mercury must not be used any longer in electronic equipment as of July 1st, 2006. For the sake of the environment WIMA has refrained from using such substances since years already.



WIMA Kondensatoren sind bleifrei  
konform RoHS 2011/65/EU

WIMA capacitors are lead free  
in accordance with RoHS 2011/65/EU

Tape for lead-free WIMA capacitors

### DIN EN ISO 14001:2004

WIMA's environmental management has been established in accordance with the guidelines of DIN EN ISO 14001:2004 to optimize the production processes with regard to energy and resources.

# WIMA SMD Capacitors in Accordance with RoHS 2011/65/EU



## WIMA SMD-PET

## WIMA SMD-PEN

## WIMA SMD-PPS

WIMA SMD capacitors in size codes 1812, 2220, 2824, 4030, 5040 and 6054, capacitance values from 0.01  $\mu\text{F}$  through 6.8  $\mu\text{F}$  and voltage ranges of 63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC and 1000 VDC cover nearly the entire application range of conventional through-hole plastic film capacitors.

The WIMA SMD-PET is designed for general DC-applications e.g. coupling and decoupling, blocking, by-passing or timing and corresponds to the RoHS 2011/65/EU guidelines (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) of the EU.

The WIMA SMD-PEN is applicable for operating temperatures up to +125° C and thus suitable for lead-free solder pro-

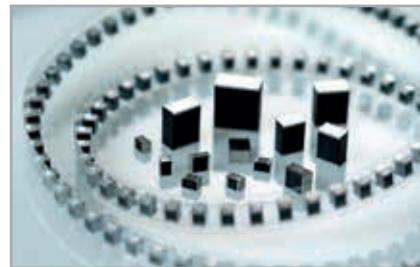
cesses in accordance with RoHS.

The WIMA SMD-PPS has an operating temperature range up to +140° C and stands out for its stable capacitance and frequency behaviour versus temperature. Capacitors of this range are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU guidelines.

All WIMA SMD series are produced with the proven box technology, showing the following advantages in comparison with non-encapsulated or moulded SMD capacitor versions:

- Safe protection of the capacitor element against mechanical and thermal stresses during processing and operation. When using more temperature resistant dielectrics like PEN or PPS an even larger safety margin than with non-encapsulated parts is obtained.
- No danger of internal cracks or tearing away of the contacts due to construction elasticity.
- No danger of delamination due to solder plates covering the capacitor's entire end surfaces.
- Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case in accordance with UL 94 V-0.

These features and the wide capacitance range enable WIMA SMDs to substitute other capacitor technologies and become standard components in electronic developments.





**Metallized Polyester (PET) SMD Film Capacitors with Box Encapsulation.**  
**Capacitances from 0.01 µF to 6.8 µF. Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 1000 VDC.**  
**Size Codes from 1812 to 6054.**

## Special Features

- Size codes 1812, 2220, 2824, 4030, 5040 and 6054 with PET and encapsulated
- Operating temperature up to 100° C
- Self-healing
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For general DC-applications e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Timing

## Construction

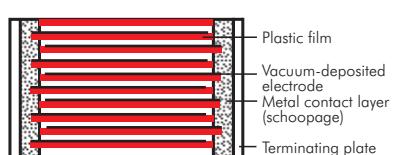
### Dielectric:

Polyethylene-terephthalate (PET) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned plates.

### Marking:

Box colour: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

0.01 µF to 6.8 µF

### Rated voltages:

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC, 1000 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10% (±5% available subject to special enquiry)

### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +100° C (+125° C available subject to special enquiry)

### Climatic test category:

55/100/21 according to IEC

for size codes 1812 to 2824

55/100/56 according to IEC

for size codes 4030 to 6054

### Insulation resistance at +20° C:

| $U_r$                  | $U_{test}$    | $C \leq 0.33 \mu F$             | $0.33 \mu F < C \leq 6.8 \mu F$                 |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 63 VDC<br>100 VDC      | 50 V<br>100 V | $\geq 3.75 \times 10^3 M\Omega$ | $\geq 1250 \text{ sec } (M\Omega \times \mu F)$ |
| $\geq 250 \text{ VDC}$ | 100 V         | $\geq 1 \times 10^4 M\Omega$    | $\geq 3000 \text{ sec } (M\Omega \times \mu F)$ |

Measuring time: 1 min.

### Dissipation factors at +20° C: $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu F$       | $0.1 \mu F < C \leq 1.0 \mu F$ | $C > 1.0 \mu F$          |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$  | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$        | $\leq 10 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-3}$ | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-3}$       | -                        |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 30 \times 10^{-3}$ | -                              | -                        |

### Maximum pulse rise time:

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

| Capacitance<br>$\mu F$ | Pulse rise time V/µsec<br>max. operation/test |         |         |         |         |          |
|------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                        | 63 VDC  | 100 VDC | 250 VDC | 400 VDC | 630 VDC | 1000 VDC |
| 0.01 ... 0.022         | 30/300  | 35/350  | 40/400  | 35/350  | 40/400  | 50/500   |
| 0.033 ... 0.068        | 20/200  | 20/200  | 40/400  | 21/210  | 25/250  | 32/320   |
| 0.1 ... 0.22           | 10/100  | 10/100  | 12/120  | 14/140  | 17/170  | -        |
| 0.33 ... 0.68          | 8/80  | 6/60    | 9/90    | 10/100  | -       | -        |
| 1.0 ... 2.2            | 3.5/35  | 4/40    | 7/70    | -       | -       | -        |
| 3.3 ... 6.8            | 3/30  | 3/30    | -       | -       | -       | -        |

## Dip Solder Test/Processing

### Resistance to soldering heat:

Test Tb in accordance with DIN IEC

60068-2-58/DIN EN 60384-19.

Soldering bath temperature max. 260° C.

Soldering duration max. 5 sec.

Change in capacitance  $\Delta C/C < 5\%$ .

### Soldering process:

Re-flow soldering (see temperature/time graphs page 13).

## Test voltage: 1.6 $U_r$ , 2 sec.

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.25 % per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +75° C for AC voltages

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 2 fit ( $0.5 \times U_r$  and 40° C)

## Packing

Available taped and reeled in blister pack.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 63 VDC/40 VAC* |            |                     | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |            |                     | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |            |                     |
|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|
|             | Size code      | H<br>± 0.3 | Part number         | Size code       | H<br>± 0.3 | Part number         | Size code        | H<br>± 0.3 | Part number         |
| 0.01 µF     | 1812           | 3.0        | SMDTC02100KA00_____ | 1812            | 3.0        | SMDTD02100KA00_____ | 2220             | 3.5        | SMDTF02100QA00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC02100QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD02100QA00_____ | 2824             | 3.0        | SMDTF02100TA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC02100TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD02100TA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 0.015 "     | 1812           | 3.0        | SMDTC02150KA00_____ | 1812            | 3.0        | SMDTD02150KA00_____ | 2220             | 3.5        | SMDTF02150QA00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC02150QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD02150QA00_____ | 2824             | 3.0        | SMDTF02150TA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC02150TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD02150TA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 0.022 "     | 1812           | 3.0        | SMDTC02220KA00_____ | 1812            | 3.0        | SMDTD02220KA00_____ | 2220             | 3.5        | SMDTF02220QA00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC02220QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD02220QA00_____ | 2824             | 3.0        | SMDTF02220TA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC02220TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD02220TA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 0.033 "     | 1812           | 3.0        | SMDTC02330KA00_____ | 1812            | 3.0        | SMDTD02330KA00_____ | 2220             | 3.5        | SMDTF02330QA00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC02330QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD02330QA00_____ | 2824             | 3.0        | SMDTF02330TA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC02330TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD02330TA00_____ | 4030             | 5.0        | SMDTF02330VA00_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 1812           | 3.0        | SMDTC02470KA00_____ | 1812            | 3.0        | SMDTD02470KA00_____ | 2220             | 3.5        | SMDTF02470QA00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC02470QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD02470QA00_____ | 2824             | 3.0        | SMDTF02470TA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC02470TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD02470TA00_____ | 4030             | 5.0        | SMDTF02470VA00_____ |
| 0.068 "     | 1812           | 3.0        | SMDTC02680KA00_____ | 1812            | 3.0        | SMDTD02680KA00_____ | 2220             | 4.5*       | SMDTF02680QB00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC02680QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD02680QA00_____ | 2824             | 3.0        | SMDTF02680TA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC02680TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD02680TA00_____ | 4030             | 5.0        | SMDTF02680VA00_____ |
| 0.1 µF      | 1812           | 4.0*       | SMDTC03100KB00_____ | 1812            | 4.0*       | SMDTD03100KB00_____ | 2220             | 4.5*       | SMDTF03100QB00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC03100QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD03100QA00_____ | 2824             | 5.0        | SMDTF03100TB00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC03100TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD03100TA00_____ | 4030             | 5.0        | SMDTF03100VA00_____ |
| 0.15 "      | 1812           | 4.0*       | SMDTC03150KB00_____ | 1812            | 4.0        | SMDTD03150KB00_____ | 2824             | 5.0        | SMDTF03150TB00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC03150QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD03150QA00_____ | 4030             | 5.0        | SMDTF03150VA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC03150TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD03150TA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 0.22 "      | 1812           | 4.0*       | SMDTC03220KB00_____ | 1812            | 4.0        | SMDTD03220KB00_____ | 2824             | 5.0        | SMDTF03220TB00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 3.5        | SMDTC03220QA00_____ | 2220            | 3.5        | SMDTD03220QA00_____ | 4030             | 5.0        | SMDTF03220VA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 3.0        | SMDTC03220TA00_____ | 2824            | 3.0        | SMDTD03220TA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 0.33 "      | 1812           | 4.0        | SMDTC03330KB00_____ | 2220            | 4.5        | SMDTD03330QB00_____ | 2824             | 5.0        | SMDTF03330TB00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 4.5*       | SMDTC03330QB00_____ | 2824            | 5.0        | SMDTD03330TB00_____ | 4030             | 5.0        | SMDTF03330VA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 5.0*       | SMDTC03330TB00_____ | 4030            | 5.0        | SMDTD03330VA00_____ | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDTF03330XA00_____ |
| 0.47 "      | 1812           | 4.0        | SMDTC03470KB00_____ | 2220            | 4.5        | SMDTD03470QB00_____ | 4030             | 5.0        | SMDTF03470VA00_____ |
|             | 2220           | 4.5*       | SMDTC03470QB00_____ | 2824            | 5.0        | SMDTD03470TB00_____ | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDTF03470XA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 5.0*       | SMDTC03470TB00_____ | 4030            | 5.0        | SMDTD03470VA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 0.68 "      | 2220           | 4.5        | SMDTC03680QB00_____ | 2824            | 5.0        | SMDTD03680TB00_____ | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDTF03680XA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 5.0*       | SMDTC03680TB00_____ | 4030            | 5.0        | SMDTD03680VA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
|             | 4030           | 5.0        | SMDTC03680VA00_____ | 5040            | 6.0        | SMDTD03680VA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 1.0 µF      | 2220           | 4.5        | SMDTC04100QB00_____ | 2824            | 5.0        | SMDTD04100TB00_____ | 6054             | 7.0        | SMDTF04100YA00_____ |
|             | 2824           | 5.0*       | SMDTC04100TB00_____ | 4030            | 5.0        | SMDTD04100VA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
|             | 4030           | 5.0        | SMDTC04100VA00_____ | 5040            | 6.0        | SMDTD04100XA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 1.5 "       | 2824           | 5.0        | SMDTC04150TB00_____ | 4030            | 5.0        | SMDTD04150VA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
|             | 4030           | 5.0        | SMDTC04150VA00_____ | 5040            | 6.0        | SMDTD04150XA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
| 2.2 "       | 2824           | 5.0        | SMDTC04220TB00_____ | 5040            | 6.0        | SMDTD04220XA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
|             | 4030           | 5.0        | SMDTC04220VA00_____ |                 |            |                     |                  |            |                     |
| 3.3 "       | 4030           | 5.0        | SMDTC04330VA00_____ | 5040            | 6.0        | SMDTD04330XA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
|             |                |            |                     |                 |            |                     |                  |            |                     |
| 4.7 "       | 5040           | 6.0        | SMDTC04470XA00_____ | 6054            | 7.0        | SMDTD04470YA00_____ |                  |            |                     |
|             |                |            |                     |                 |            |                     |                  |            |                     |
| 6.8 "       | 6054           | 7.0        | SMDTC04680YA00_____ |                 |            |                     |                  |            |                     |
|             |                |            |                     |                 |            |                     |                  |            |                     |

\* AC voltage: f = 50 Hz; 1.4 × U<sub>rms</sub> + UDC ≤ U<sub>r</sub>  
 Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.  
 18

Continuation page 19

| Part number completion:     |
|-----------------------------|
| Tolerance: 20 % = M         |
| 10 % = K                    |
| 5 % = J                     |
| Packing: bulk = S           |
| Pin length: none = 00       |
| Taped version see page 148. |

## Continuation

### General Data

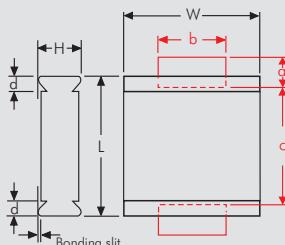
| Capacitance        | 400 VDC/200 VAC* |            |                                  | 630 VDC/300 VAC* |         |                | 1000 VDC/400 VAC* |         |                |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
|                    | Size code        | H ± 0.3    | Part number                      | Size code        | H ± 0.3 | Part number    | Size code         | H ± 0.3 | Part number    |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 2824<br>4030     | 3.0<br>5.0 | SMDTG02100TA00<br>SMDTG02100VA00 | 4030             | 5.0     | SMDTJ02100VA00 |                   |         |                |
| 0.015 "            | 2824<br>4030     | 3.0<br>5.0 | SMDTG02150TA00<br>SMDTG02150VA00 | 4030             | 5.0     | SMDTJ02150VA00 | 5040              | 6.0     | SMDTO12150XA00 |
| 0.022 "            | 2824<br>4030     | 5.0*       | SMDTG02220TB00<br>SMDTG02220VA00 | 5040             | 6.0     | SMDTJ02220XA00 | 5040              | 6.0     | SMDTO12220XA00 |
| 0.033 "            | 2824<br>4030     | 5.0<br>5.0 | SMDTG02330TB00<br>SMDTG02330VA00 | 5040             | 6.0     | SMDTJ02330XA00 | 5040              | 6.0     | SMDTO12330XA00 |
| 0.047 "            | 2824<br>4030     | 5.0<br>5.0 | SMDTG02470TB00<br>SMDTG02470VA00 | 5040             | 6.0     | SMDTJ02470XA00 | 6054              | 7.0     | SMDTO12470YA00 |
| 0.068 "            | 4030<br>5040     | 5.0<br>6.0 | SMDTG02680VA00<br>SMDTG02680XA00 | 5040             | 6.0     | SMDTJ02680XA00 |                   |         |                |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 4030<br>5040     | 5.0<br>6.0 | SMDTG03100VA00<br>SMDTG03100XA00 | 6054             | 7.0     | SMDTJ03100YA00 |                   |         |                |
| 0.15 "             | 4030<br>5040     | 5.0<br>6.0 | SMDTG03150VA00<br>SMDTG03150XA00 | 6054             | 7.0     | SMDTJ03150YA00 |                   |         |                |
| 0.22 "             | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDTG03220XA00                   | 6054             | 7.0     | SMDTJ03220YA00 |                   |         |                |
| 0.33 "             | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDTG03330XA00                   |                  |         |                |                   |         |                |
| 0.47 "             | 6054             | 7.0        | SMDTG03470YA00                   |                  |         |                |                   |         |                |

\* AC voltage:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}; 1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leqslant U_r$

\* Version according to catalogue 2013 still available

Dims. in mm.

Solder pad recommendation



| Part number completion:     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tolerance: 20 % = M         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 % = K                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 % = J                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Packing: bulk = S           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pin length: none = 00       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taped version see page 148. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Size code | L ± 0.3 | W ± 0.3 | d   | a min. | b min. | c max. |
|-----------|---------|---------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 1812      | 4.8     | 3.3     | 0.5 | 1.2    | 3.5    | 3.5    |
| 2220      | 5.7     | 5.1     | 0.5 | 1.2    | 4      | 4.5    |
| 2824      | 7.2     | 6.1     | 0.5 | 1.2    | 4      | 6.5    |
| 4030      | 10.2    | 7.6     | 0.5 | 2.5    | 6      | 9      |
| 5040      | 12.7    | 10.2    | 0.7 | 2.5    | 6      | 11.5   |
| 6054      | 15.3    | 13.7    | 0.7 | 2.5    | 6      | 14     |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



**Metallized Polyethylene-Naphthalate (PEN) SMD Film Capacitors with Box Encapsulation. Capacitances from 0.01 µF to 1.0 µF. Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 400 VDC. Size Codes from 1812 to 2824.**

## Special Features

- Size codes 1812, 2220 and 2824, with PEN and encapsulated
- Operating temperature up to 125° C
- Self-healing
- Suitable for lead-free soldering
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For general DC-applications e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Timing

## Construction

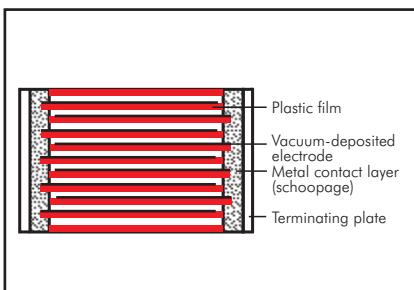
### Dielectric:

Polyethylene-Naphthalate (PEN) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned plates.

### Marking:

Colour: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

0.01 µF to 1.0 µF

### Rated voltages:

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10% (±5% available subject to special enquiry)

### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +125° C

### Climatic test category:

55/125/21 according to IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20° C:

| U <sub>r</sub>    | U <sub>test</sub> | C ≤ 0.33 µF                 | 0.33 µF < C ≤ 1.0 µF |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 63 VDC<br>100 VDC | 50 V<br>100 V     | ≥ 3.75 × 10 <sup>3</sup> MΩ | ≥ 1250 sec (MΩ × µF) |
| ≥ 250 VDC         | 100 V             | ≥ 1 × 10 <sup>4</sup> MΩ    | ≥ 3000 sec (MΩ × µF) |

Measuring time: 1 min.

### Dissipation factors at +20° C: tan δ

| at f    | C ≤ 0.1 µF              | 0.1 µF < C ≤ 1.0 µF     |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | ≤ 8 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>  | ≤ 8 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>  |
| 10 kHz  | ≤ 15 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | ≤ 15 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> |
| 100 kHz | ≤ 30 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> | -                       |

### Maximum pulse rise time:

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

| Capacitance<br>µF | Pulse rise time V/µsec<br>max. operation/test |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
|                   | 63 VDC  | 100 VDC | 250 VDC | 400 VDC |
| 0.01 ... 0.022    | 30/300  | 35/350  | 40/400  | 35/350  |
| 0.033 ... 0.068   | 20/200  | 20/200  | 40/400  | 21/210  |
| 0.1 ... 0.22      | 10/100  | 10/100  | 12/120  | -       |
| 0.33 ... 0.68     | 8/80  | 6/60    | -       | -       |
| 1.0               | 3,5/35  | 4/40    | -       | -       |

## Dip Solder Test/Processing

### Resistance to soldering heat:

Test Tb in accordance with DIN IEC

60068-2-58/DIN EN 60384-23.

Soldering bath temperature max. 260° C.

Soldering duration max. 5 sec.

Change in capacitance ΔC/C < 5%.

### Soldering process:

Re-flow soldering (see temperature/time graphs page 13).

## Test voltage: 1.6 U<sub>r</sub>, 2 sec.

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.25 % per K must be applied from +100° C for DC voltages and from +90° C for AC voltages

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 2 fit (0.5 × U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

## Packing

Available taped and reeled in blister pack.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | Size code | H<br>± 0.3 | 63 VDC/40 VAC*  |           | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |                 |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             |           |            | Part number     | Size code | H<br>± 0.3      | Part number     |
| 0.01 µF     | 1812      | 3.0        | SMDNC02100KA00_ | 1812      | 3.0             | SMDND02100KA00_ |
|             | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC02100QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND02100QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC02100TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND02100TA00_ |
| 0.015 "     | 1812      | 3.0        | SMDNC02150KA00_ | 1812      | 3.0             | SMDND02150KA00_ |
|             | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC02150QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND02150QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC02150TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND02150TA00_ |
| 0.022 "     | 1812      | 3.0        | SMDNC02220KA00_ | 1812      | 3.0             | SMDND02220KA00_ |
|             | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC02220QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND02220QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC02220TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND02220TA00_ |
| 0.033 "     | 1812      | 3.0        | SMDNC02330KA00_ | 1812      | 3.0             | SMDND02330KA00_ |
|             | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC02330QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND02330QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC02330TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND02330TA00_ |
| 0.047 "     | 1812      | 3.0        | SMDNC02470KA00_ | 1812      | 3.0             | SMDND02470KA00_ |
|             | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC02470QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND02470QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC02470TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND02470TA00_ |
| 0.068 "     | 1812      | 3.0        | SMDNC02680KA00_ | 1812      | 3.0             | SMDND02680KA00_ |
|             | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC02680QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND02680QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC02680TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND02680TA00_ |
| 0.1 µF      | 1812      | 4.0        | SMDNC03100KB00_ | 1812      | 4.0             | SMDND03100KB00_ |
|             | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC03100QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND03100QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC03100TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND03100TA00_ |
| 0.15 "      | 1812      | 4.0        | SMDNC03150KB00_ | 1812      | 4.0             | SMDND03150KB00_ |
|             | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC03150QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND03150QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC03150TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND03150TA00_ |
| 0.22 "      | 2220      | 3.5        | SMDNC03220QA00_ | 2220      | 3.5             | SMDND03220QA00_ |
|             | 2824      | 3.0        | SMDNC03220TA00_ | 2824      | 3.0             | SMDND03220TA00_ |
| 0.33 "      | 2220      | 4.5        | SMDNC03330QB00_ | 2220      | 4.5             | SMDND03330QB00_ |
|             | 2824      | 5.0        | SMDNC03330TB00_ | 2824      | 5.0             | SMDND03330TB00_ |
| 0.47 "      | 2220      | 4.5        | SMDNC03470QB00_ | 2220      | 4.5             | SMDND03470QB00_ |
|             | 2824      | 5.0        | SMDNC03470TB00_ | 2824      | 5.0             | SMDND03470TB00_ |
| 0.68 "      | 2824      | 5.0        | SMDNC03680TB00_ | 2824      | 5.0             | SMDND03680TB00_ |
| 1.0 µF      | 2824      | 5.0        | SMDNC04100TB00_ | 2824      | 5.0             | SMDND04100TB00_ |

\* AC voltage: f = 50 Hz; 1.4 x U<sub>rms</sub> + UDC ≤ U<sub>r</sub>

Dims in mm.

| Part number completion:     |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M  |
|                             | 10 % = K  |
|                             | 5 % = J   |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S  |
| Pin length:                 | none = 00 |
| Taped version see page 148. |           |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 22



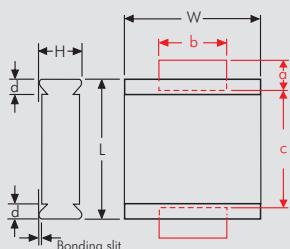
## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | Size code    | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |  |           | 400 VDC/200 VAC* |                     |  |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|--|-----------|------------------|---------------------|--|
|             |              | H<br>± 0.3       | Part number                                | Size code | H<br>± 0.3       | Part number         |  |
| 0.01 µF     | 2220<br>2824 | 3.5<br>3.0       | SMDNF02100QA00_____<br>SMDNF02100TA00_____ | 2824      | 3.0              | SMDNG02100TA00_____ |  |
| 0.015 "     | 2220<br>2824 | 3.5<br>3.0       | SMDNF02150QA00_____<br>SMDNF02150TA00_____ | 2824      | 3.0              | SMDNG02150TA00_____ |  |
| 0.022 "     | 2220<br>2824 | 3.5<br>3.0       | SMDNF02220QA00_____<br>SMDNF02220TA00_____ | 2824      | 5.0              | SMDNG02220TB00_____ |  |
| 0.033 "     | 2220<br>2824 | 3.5<br>3.0       | SMDNF02330QA00_____<br>SMDNF02330TA00_____ | 2824      | 5.0              | SMDNG02330TB00_____ |  |
| 0.047 "     | 2220<br>2824 | 3.5<br>3.0       | SMDNF02470QA00_____<br>SMDNF02470TA00_____ | 2824      | 5.0              | SMDNG02470TB00_____ |  |
| 0.068 "     | 2220<br>2824 | 4.5<br>3.0       | SMDNF02680QB00_____<br>SMDNF02680TA00_____ |           |                  |                     |  |
| 0.1 µF      | 2220<br>2824 | 4.5<br>5.0       | SMDNF03100QB00_____<br>SMDNF03100TB00_____ |           |                  |                     |  |
| 0.15 "      | 2824         | 5.0              | SMDNF03150TB00_____                        |           |                  |                     |  |

\* AC voltage: f = 50 Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

Dims in mm.



| Part number completion:     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tolerance: 20 % = M         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 % = K                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 % = J                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Packing: bulk = S           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pin length: none = 00       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taped version see page 148. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Size code | L<br>± 0.3 | W<br>± 0.3 | d   | a<br>min. | b<br>min. | c<br>max. |
|-----------|------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1812      | 4.8        | 3.3        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 3.5       | 3.5       |
| 2220      | 5.7        | 5.1        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 4         | 4.5       |
| 2824      | 7.2        | 6.1        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 4         | 6.5       |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



**Metallized Polyphenylene-Sulphide (PPS) SMD Film Capacitors with Box Encapsulation. Capacitances from 0.01  $\mu\text{F}$  to 2.2  $\mu\text{F}$ . Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 1000 VDC. Size Codes from 1812 to 6054.**

## Special Features

- Size codes 1812, 2220, 2824, 4030, 5040 and 6054 with PPS and encapsulated
- Operating temperature up to 140° C
- Self-healing
- Suitable for lead-free soldering
- Low dissipation factor
- Low dielectric absorption
- Very constant capacitance value versus temperature
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 0.01  $\mu\text{F}$  to 2.2  $\mu\text{F}$

**Rated voltages:**

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC, 1000 VDC

**Capacitance tolerances:**

$\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$  ( $\pm 5\%$  available subject to special enquiry)

**Operating temperature range:**

-55° C to +140° C

**Climatic test category:**

55/140/56 in accordance with IEC

**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:

| $U_r$                  | $U_{\text{test}}$ | $C \leq 0.33 \mu\text{F}$            | $0.33 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 2.2 \mu\text{F}$                  |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 63 VDC<br>100 VDC      | 50 V<br>100 V     | $\geq 1 \times 10^4 \text{ M}\Omega$ | $\geq 3000 \text{ sec } (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$ |
| $\geq 250 \text{ VDC}$ | 100 V             | $\geq 3 \times 10^4 \text{ M}\Omega$ | $\geq 6000 \text{ sec } (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$ |

Measuring time: 1 min.

**Dissipation factors** at +20° C:  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu\text{F}$ | $0.1 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 1.0 \mu\text{F}$ | $C > 1.0 \mu\text{F}$    |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$                   | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 25 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 25 \times 10^{-4}$                   | -                        |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 50 \times 10^{-4}$ | -  | -                        |

**Maximum pulse rise time:** for pulses equal to the rated voltage

| Capacitance<br>$\mu\text{F}$ | Pulse rise time V/ $\mu\text{sec}$<br>max. operation/test |         |         |         |         |          |
|------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                              | 63 VDC  | 100 VDC | 250 VDC | 400 VDC | 630 VDC | 1000 VDC |
| 0.01 ... 0.022               | 25/250  | 25/250  | 30/300  | 35/350  | 40/400  | 45/450   |
| 0.033 ... 0.068              | 15/150  | 15/150  | 20/200  | 25/250  | 28/280  | 32/320   |
| 0.1 ... 0.22                 | 10/100  | 10/100  | 12/120  | 15/150  | -       | -        |
| 0.33 ... 0.68                | 5/50  | 5/50    | 6/60    | 8/80    | -       | -        |
| 1.0 ... 2.2                  | 3/30  | 3/30    | -       | -       | -       | -        |

## Dip Solder Test/Processing

### Resistance to soldering heat:

Test Tb in accordance with DIN IEC 60068-2-58/DIN EN 60384-20.

Soldering bath temperature max. 260° C.

Soldering duration max. 5 sec.

Change in capacitance  $\Delta C/C < 5\%$ .

### Soldering process:

Re-flow soldering (see temperature/time graphs page 13).

## Test voltage:

1.6  $U_r$ , 2 sec.

## Voltage derating:

For DC and AC voltages a voltage derating factor of 1% per K must be applied from +100° C and of 2% per K from +125° C.

## Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 2 fit ( $0.5 \times U_r$  and 40° C)

## Typical Applications

For general applications in high temperature circuits e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Timing
- Filtering
- Oscillating circuits

## Construction

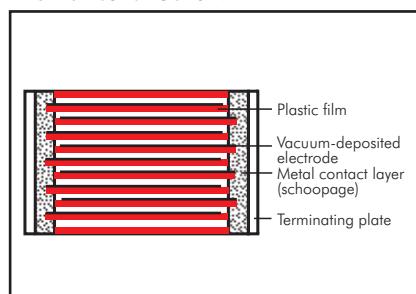
### Dielectric:

Polyphenylene-sulphide (PPS) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned plates.

### Marking:

Box colour: Black.

## Packing

Available taped and reeled in blister pack.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



**Continuation**

## General Data

| Capacitance        | 63 VDC/40 VAC*       |                   |   | 100 VDC/63 VAC*      |                   |   | 250 VDC/160 VAC*   |                   |   |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|
|                    | Size code            | H<br>± 0.3        | Part number   | Size code            | H<br>± 0.3        | Part number   | Size code  | H<br>± 0.3        | Part number   |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 1812<br>2220         | 3.0<br>3.5        | SMDIC02100KA00_____<br>SMDIC02100QA00_____                        | 1812<br>2220         | 3.0<br>3.5        | SMDID02100KA00_____<br>SMDID02100QA00_____                        | 2220   | 3.5               | SMDIF02100QA00_____   |
| 0.015 "            | 1812<br>2220         | 3.0<br>3.5        | SMDIC02150KA00_____<br>SMDIC02150QA00_____                        | 1812<br>2220         | 3.0<br>3.5        | SMDID02150KA00_____<br>SMDID02150QA00_____                        | 2220   | 3.5               | SMDIF02150QA00_____   |
| 0.022 "            | 1812<br>2220         | 3.0<br>3.5        | SMDIC02220KA00_____<br>SMDIC02220QA00_____                        | 1812<br>2220         | 3.0<br>3.5        | SMDID02220KA00_____<br>SMDID02220QA00_____                        | 2220<br>2824   | 3.5<br>3.0        | SMDIF02220QA00_____<br>SMDIF02220TA00_____                        |
| 0.033 "            | 1812<br>2220<br>2824 | 3.0<br>3.5<br>3.0 | SMDIC02330KA00_____<br>SMDIC02330QA00_____<br>SMDIC02330TA00_____ | 1812<br>2220<br>2824 | 3.0<br>3.5<br>3.0 | SMDID02330KA00_____<br>SMDID02330QA00_____<br>SMDID02330TA00_____ | 2824<br>4030   | 3.0<br>5.0        | SMDIF02330TA00_____<br>SMDIF02330VA00_____                        |
| 0.047 "            | 1812<br>2220<br>2824 | 3.0<br>3.5<br>3.0 | SMDIC02470KA00_____<br>SMDIC02470QA00_____<br>SMDIC02470TA00_____ | 1812<br>2220<br>2824 | 3.0<br>3.5<br>3.0 | SMDID02470KA00_____<br>SMDID02470QA00_____<br>SMDID02470TA00_____ | 2824<br>4030   | 5.0<br>5.0        | SMDIF02470TB00_____<br>SMDIF02470VA00_____                        |
| 0.068 "            | 1812<br>2220<br>2824 | 3.0<br>3.5<br>3.0 | SMDIC02680KA00_____<br>SMDIC02680QA00_____<br>SMDIC02680TA00_____ | 2220<br>2824         | 3.5<br>3.0        | SMDID02680QA00_____<br>SMDID02680TA00_____                        | 2824<br>4030   | 5.0<br>5.0        | SMDIF02680TB00_____<br>SMDIF02680VA00_____                        |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 1812<br>2220<br>2824 | 3.0<br>3.5<br>3.0 | SMDIC03100KA00_____<br>SMDIC03100QA00_____<br>SMDIC03100TA00_____ | 2220<br>2824         | 3.5<br>3.0        | SMDID03100QA00_____<br>SMDID03100TA00_____                        | 2824<br>4030<br>5040   | 5.0<br>5.0<br>6.0 | SMDIF03100TB00_____<br>SMDIF03100VA00_____<br>SMDIF03100XA00_____ |
| 0.15 "             | 1812<br>2220<br>2824 | 4.0<br>3.5<br>3.0 | SMDIC03150KB00_____<br>SMDIC03150QA00_____<br>SMDIC03150TA00_____ | 2824                 | 3.0               | SMDID03150TA00_____   | 4030<br>5040<br>6054   | 5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 | SMDIF03150VA00_____<br>SMDIF03150XA00_____<br>SMDIF03150YA00_____ |
| 0.22 "             | 2220<br>2824         | 4.5<br>5.0        | SMDIC03220QB00_____<br>SMDIC03220TB00_____                        | 2220<br>2824         | 4.5<br>5.0        | SMDID03220QB00_____<br>SMDID03220TB00_____                        | 4030<br>5040<br>6054   | 5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 | SMDIF03220VA00_____<br>SMDIF03220XA00_____<br>SMDIF03220YA00_____ |
| 0.33 "             | 2220<br>2824<br>4030 | 4.5<br>5.0<br>5.0 | SMDIC03330QB00_____<br>SMDIC03330TB00_____<br>SMDIC03330VA00_____ | 2824<br>4030         | 5.0<br>5.0        | SMDID03330TB00_____<br>SMDID03330VA00_____                        | 5040<br>6054   | 6.0<br>7.0        | SMDIF03330XA00_____<br>SMDIF03330YA00_____                        |
| 0.47 "             | 2220<br>2824<br>4030 | 4.5<br>5.0<br>5.0 | SMDIC03470QB00_____<br>SMDIC03470TB00_____<br>SMDIC03470VA00_____ | 2824<br>4030         | 5.0<br>5.0        | SMDID03470TB00_____<br>SMDID03470VA00_____                        | 6054   | 7.0               | SMDIF03470YA00_____   |
| 0.68 "             | 2824<br>4030         | 5.0<br>5.0        | SMDIC03680TB00_____<br>SMDIC03680VA00_____                        | 4030                 | 5.0               | SMDID03680VA00_____   |  |                   |   |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 2824<br>4030<br>5040 | 5.0<br>5.0<br>6.0 | SMDIC04100TB00_____<br>SMDIC04100VA00_____<br>SMDIC04100XA00_____ | 5040                 | 6.0               | SMDID04100XA00_____   | Part number completion:<br>Tolerance: 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J<br>Packing: bulk = S<br>Pin length: none = 00<br>Taped version see page 148. |                   |   |
| 1.5 "              | 4030<br>5040         | 5.0<br>6.0        | SMDIC04150VA00_____<br>SMDIC04150XA00_____                        | 6054                 | 7.0               | SMDID04150YA00_____   |  |                   |   |
| 2.2 "              | 6054                 | 7.0               | SMDIC04220YA00_____   | 6054                 | 7.0               | SMDID04220YA00_____   |  |                   |   |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 400 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

**Continuation page 25**

## Continuation

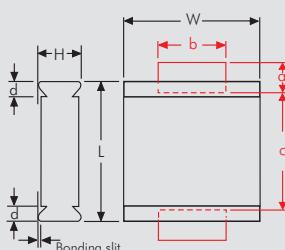
### General Data

| Capacitance        | Size code            | 400 VDC/200 VAC*  |   | 630 VDC/300 VAC* |            |                     | 1000 VDC/400 VAC* |            |                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|
|                    |                      | H<br>± 0.3        | Part number   | Size code        | H<br>± 0.3 | Part number         | Size code         | H<br>± 0.3 | Part number         |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ |                      |                   |   | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDIJ02100XA00_____ | 5040              | 6.0        | SMDIO12100XA00_____ |
| 0.015 "            |                      |                   |   | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDIJ02150XA00_____ | 5040              | 6.0        | SMDIO12150XA00_____ |
| 0.022 "            | 4030<br>5040         | 5.0<br>6.0        | SMDIG02220VA00_____<br>SMDIG02220XA00_____                        | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDIJ02220XA00_____ | 6054              | 7.0        | SMDIO12220YA00_____ |
| 0.033 "            | 4030<br>5040         | 5.0<br>6.0        | SMDIG02330VA00_____<br>SMDIG02330XA00_____                        | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDIJ02330XA00_____ | 6054              | 7.0        | SMDIO12330YA00_____ |
| 0.047 "            | 4030<br>5040         | 5.0<br>6.0        | SMDIG02470VA00_____<br>SMDIG02470XA00_____                        | 5040             | 6.0        | SMDIJ02470XA00_____ |                   |            |                     |
| 0.068 "            | 4030<br>5040         | 5.0<br>6.0        | SMDIG02680VA00_____<br>SMDIG02680XA00_____                        | 6054             | 7.0        | SMDIJ02680YA00_____ |                   |            |                     |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 4030<br>5040<br>6054 | 5.0<br>6.0<br>7.0 | SMDIG03100VA00_____<br>SMDIG03100XA00_____<br>SMDIG03100YA00_____ |                  |            |                     |                   |            |                     |
| 0.15 "             | 5040<br>6054         | 6.0<br>7.0        | SMDIG03150XA00_____<br>SMDIG03150YA00_____                        |                  |            |                     |                   |            |                     |
| 0.22 "             | 6054                 | 7.0               | SMDIG03220YA00_____   |                  |            |                     |                   |            |                     |
| 0.33 "             | 6054                 | 7.0               | SMDIG03330YA00_____   |                  |            |                     |                   |            |                     |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 400 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

Dims. in mm.

#### Solder pad recommendation



| Part number completion:     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tolerance: 20 % = M         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 % = K                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 % = J                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Packing: bulk = S           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pin length: none = 00       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taped version see page 148. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Size code | L<br>± 0.3 | W<br>± 0.3 | d   | a<br>min. | b<br>min. | c<br>max. |
|-----------|------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1812      | 4.8        | 3.3        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 3.5       | 3.5       |
| 2220      | 5.7        | 5.1        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 4         | 4.5       |
| 2824      | 7.2        | 6.1        | 0.5 | 1.2       | 4         | 6.5       |
| 4030      | 10.2       | 7.6        | 0.5 | 2.5       | 6         | 9         |
| 5040      | 12.7       | 10.2       | 0.7 | 2.5       | 6         | 11.5      |
| 6054      | 15.3       | 13.7       | 0.7 | 2.5       | 6         | 14        |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

# WIMA Miniature Capacitors in PCM 2.5 mm



The WIMA series with PCM 2.5 mm are contacted at the end surfaces and have very low self-inductance due to the small pin spacing of the capacitor and its fully contacted electrodes. Furthermore, the pulse and current loading capacities basically increase, the smaller the PCM can be designed, because – provided that the thickness of the film is the same – a longer band length is needed to achieve a particular capacitance value.

WIMA capacitors are produced with the proven box technology using solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic cases according to UL 94 V-0. They are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU guidelines of the European Union.

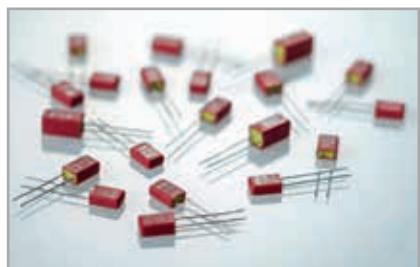
WIMA subminiature capacitors in PCM 2.5 mm are outstandingly suitable as reservoir and decoupling capacitors for high-speed digital circuits and for HF decoupling in the field of high frequencies. Due to their excellent electrical properties they can replace ceramic capacitors in applications where quality and reliability are required. Due to their reduced dimensions they open up new possibilities for use in applications with limited space requirements and high package density.

## WIMA FKP 02

## WIMA MKS 02

WIMA plastic film capacitors in PCM 2.5 mm are available in metallized, self-healing version WIMA MKS 02 or in pulse duty film and foil versions WIMA FKP 02. As a dielectric, Polyester or Polypropylene film is used. The capacitance range includes values of 100 pF through 1.0 µF and voltage ratings of 50 VDC, 63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC and 400 VDC.

The realization of the smallest plastic film capacitors in the world has been made possible by the use of ultra-thin plastic film in thicknesses of 0.8 µm and below. The film processing with highly sensitive machines requires a high degree of experience and technical know-how.



**Polypropylene (PP) Film/Foil Capacitors for Pulse Applications in PCM 2.5 mm.  
Capacitances from 100 pF to 0.01 µF. Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 400 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Pulse duty construction
- PCM 2.5 mm
- Close tolerances up to  $\pm 2.5\%$
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For high frequency applications e.g.

- Sample and hold
- Timing
- LC-Filtering
- Oscillating circuits
- Audio equipment

## Construction

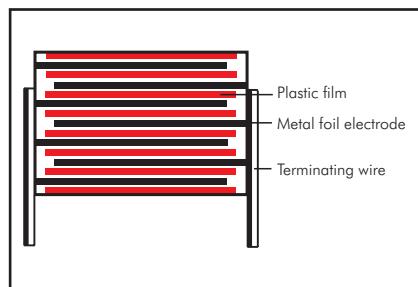
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Metal foil

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

100 pF to 0.01 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

$\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 2.5\%$

### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +100° C

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-13

### Climatic test category:

55/100/21 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20° C:

$\geq 3 \times 10^5 \text{ M}\Omega$

### Measuring voltage:

$U_r = 63 \text{ V}$ :  $U_{\text{test}} = 50 \text{ V}/1 \text{ min.}$

$U_r \geq 100 \text{ V}$ :  $U_{\text{test}} = 100 \text{ V}/1 \text{ min.}$

### Test voltage:

$2 U_r$ , 2 sec.

### Maximum pulse rise time:

1000 V/µsec for pulses equal to the rated voltage

### Dielectric absorption:

0.05%

### Temperature coefficient:

$-200 \times 10^{-6}/^\circ \text{C}$  (typical)

### Dissipation factors at +20° C: tan δ

| at f    | $C \leq 0.01 \mu\text{F}$ |
|---------|---------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$   |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$   |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-4}$   |

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +75° C for AC voltages.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 5 fit (0.5 x  $U_r$  and 40° C)

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

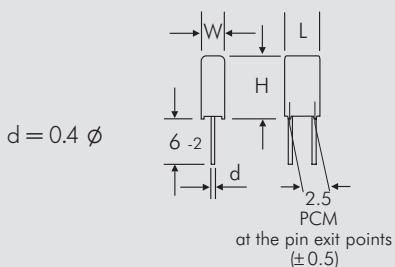
### General Data

| Capacitance  | 63 VDC/40 VAC*   |     |     |            |                     | 100 VDC/63 VAC*  |     |     |            |                     |
|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|
|              | W                | H   | L   | PCM**      | Part number         | W                | H   | L   | PCM**      | Part number         |
| 100 pF       | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C001000B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D001000B00_____ |
| 150 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C001500B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D001500B00_____ |
| 220 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C002200B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D002200B00_____ |
| 330 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C003300B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D003300B00_____ |
| 470 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C004700B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D004700B00_____ |
| 680 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C006800B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D006800B00_____ |
| 1000 pF      | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C011000B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D011000B00_____ |
| 1500 "       | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C011500B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D011500B00_____ |
| 2200 "       | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C012200C00_____ | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D012200C00_____ |
| 3300 "       | 3.8              | 8.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C013300D00_____ | 3.8              | 8.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D013300D00_____ |
| 4700 "       | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C014700E00_____ | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D014700E00_____ |
| 6800 "       | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C016800E00_____ | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D016800E00_____ |
| 0.01 $\mu$ F | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0C021000F00_____ | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0D021000F00_____ |
| Capacitance  | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |     |     |            |                     | 400 VDC/200 VAC* |     |     |            |                     |
|              | W                | H   | L   | PCM**      | Part number         | W                | H   | L   | PCM**      | Part number         |
| 100 pF       | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F001000B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G001000B00_____ |
| 150 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F001500B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G001500B00_____ |
| 220 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F002200B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G002200B00_____ |
| 330 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F003300B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G003300B00_____ |
| 470 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F004700B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G004700B00_____ |
| 680 "        | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F006800B00_____ | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G006800C00_____ |
| 1000 pF      | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F011000B00_____ | 3.8              | 8.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G011000D00_____ |
| 1500 "       | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F011500C00_____ | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G011500E00_____ |
| 2200 "       | 3.8              | 8.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F012200D00_____ | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G012200E00_____ |
| 3300 "       | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F013300E00_____ | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0G013300F00_____ |
| 4700 "       | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | FKP0F014700F00_____ |                  |     |     |            |                     |

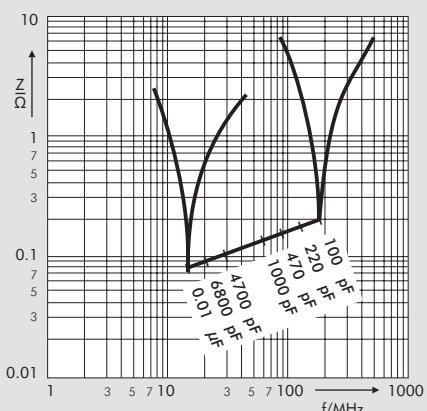
\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 400$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_f$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.



| Part number completion:     |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J<br>2.5 % = H |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S                                     |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD                                     |
| Taped version see page 149. |  |



Impedance change with frequency (general guide).

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

The values of the WIMA FKS 02 and WIMA FKM 02 ranges according to the main catalogue 2009 are still available on request.

**Metallized Polyester (PET) Capacitors in PCM 2.5 mm.  
Capacitances from 3300 pF to 1.0 µF. Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 400 VDC.**

## Special Features

- High volume/capacitance ratio and reduced base
- PCM 2.5 mm
- Self-healing
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For general DC-applications e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Timing

## Construction

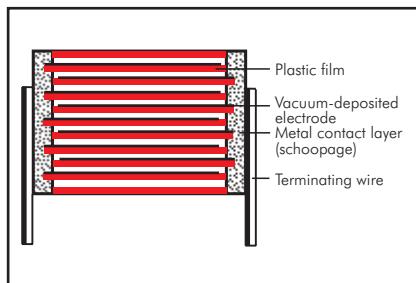
### Dielectric:

Polyethylene-terephthalate (PET) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Silver.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

3300 pF to 1.0 µF (IEC-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10% (±5% available subject to special enquiry)

### Operating temperature range:

-55°C to +100°C

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-2

### Climatic test category:

55/100/21 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20°C:

### Dissipation factors at + 20° C: tan δ

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu F$       | $0.1 \mu F < C \leq 1.0 \mu F$ |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$  | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$        |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-3}$ | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-3}$       |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 30 \times 10^{-3}$ | -                              |

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.25 % per K must be applied from +85°C for DC voltages and from +75°C for AC voltages.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours

Failure rate < 2 fit ( $0.5 \times U_r$  and 40°C)

| $U_r$                  | $U_{test}$ | $C \leq 0.33 \mu F$             | $0.33 \mu F < C \leq 1.0 \mu F$                 |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 63 VDC                 | 50 V       | $\geq 3.75 \times 10^3 M\Omega$ | $\geq 1250 \text{ sec } (M\Omega \times \mu F)$ |
| $\geq 100 \text{ VDC}$ | 100 V      | $\geq 1 \times 10^4 M\Omega$    | -   |

Measuring time: 1 min.

**Test voltage:**  $1.6 U_r$ , 2 sec.

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| Capacitance<br>pF/µF | Pulse rise time V/µsec<br>max. operation/test |
|----------------------|---|
| 3300 ... 6800        | 100 / 1000                                    |
| 0.01 ... 0.022       | 50 / 500                                      |
| 0.033 ... 0.068      | 30 / 300                                      |
| 0.1 ... 0.33         | 20 / 200                                      |
| 0.47 ... 1.0         | 15 / 150                                      |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at  $390 \text{ m/sec}^2$  in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

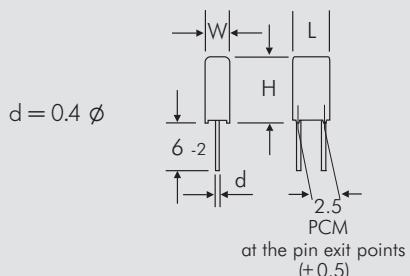
| Capacitance        | 63 VDC/40 VAC*   |     |     |            |                     | 100 VDC/63 VAC*  |     |     |            |                     |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|
|                    | W                | H   | L   | PCM**      | Part number         | W                | H   | L   | PCM**      | Part number         |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C021000B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D021000B00_____ |
| 0.015 "            | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C021500B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D021500B00_____ |
| 0.022 "            | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C022200B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D022200B00_____ |
| 0.033 "            | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C023300B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D023300B00_____ |
| 0.047 "            | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C024700B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D024700B00_____ |
| 0.068 "            | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C026800B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D026800B00_____ |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C031000C00_____ | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D031000C00_____ |
| 0.15 "             | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C031500C00_____ | 3.8              | 8.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D031500D00_____ |
| 0.22 "             | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C032200C00_____ | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D032200E00_____ |
| 0.33 "             | 3.8              | 8.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C033300D00_____ | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0D033300F00_____ |
| 0.47 "             | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C034700E00_____ |                  |     |     |            |                     |
| 0.68 "             | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C036800F00_____ |                  |     |     |            |                     |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0C041000F00_____ |                  |     |     |            |                     |
| <hr/>              |                  |     |     |            |                     |                  |     |     |            |                     |
| Capacitance        | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |     |     |            |                     | 400 VDC/200 VAC* |     |     |            |                     |
|                    | W                | H   | L   | PCM**      | Part number         | W                | H   | L   | PCM**      | Part number         |
| 3300 pF            | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F013300B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0G013300B00_____ |
| 4700 "             | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F014700B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0G014700B00_____ |
| 6800 "             | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F016800B00_____ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0G016800B00_____ |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F021000B00_____ | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0G021000C00_____ |
| 0.015 "            | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F021500B00_____ | 3.8              | 8.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0G021500D00_____ |
| 0.022 "            | 2.5              | 7   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F022200B00_____ | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0G022200E00_____ |
| 0.033 "            | 3                | 7.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F023300C00_____ | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0G023300F00_____ |
| 0.047 "            | 3.8              | 8.5 | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F024700D00_____ | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0G024700F00_____ |
| 0.068 "            | 4.6              | 9   | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F026800E00_____ |                  |     |     |            |                     |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 5.5              | 10  | 4.6 | <b>2.5</b> | MKS0F031000F00_____ |                  |     |     |            |                     |

\* AC voltage:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

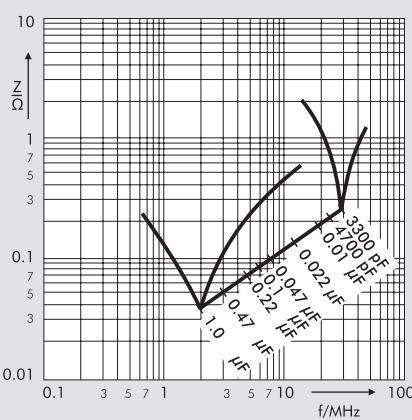
  New range and value

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.



| Part number completion:     |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M |
|                             | 10 % = K |
|                             | 5 % = J  |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S |
| Pin length:                 | 6.2 = SD |
| Taped version see page 149. |          |

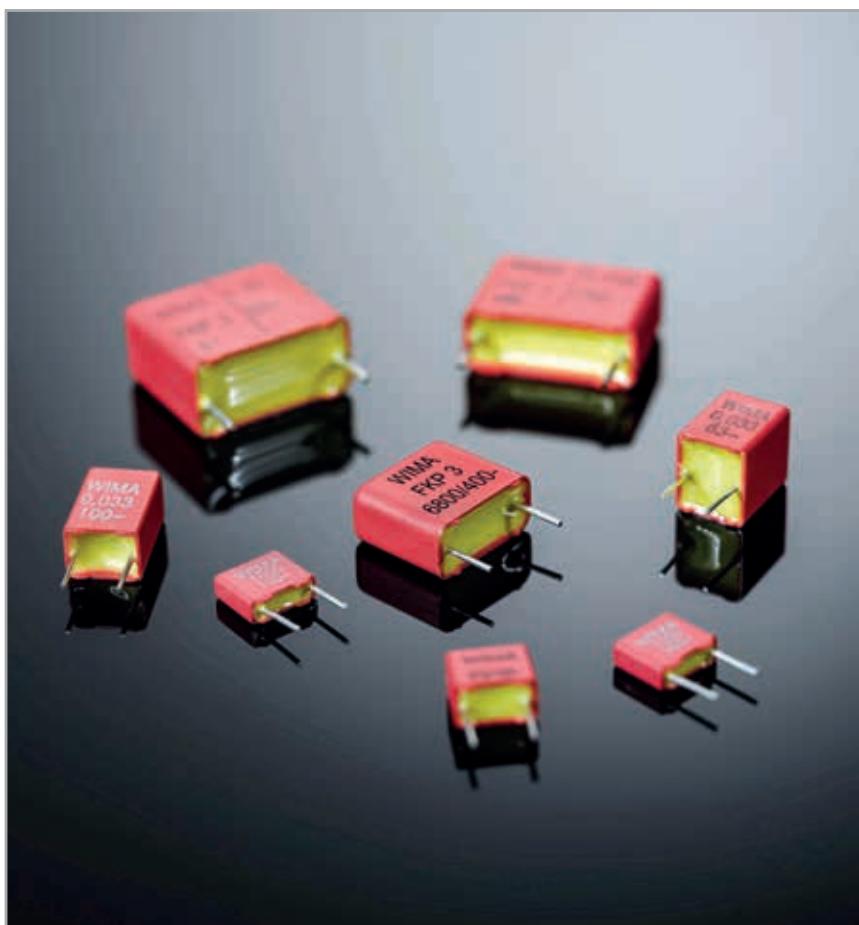


Impedance change with frequency  
(general guide).

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



# WIMA Capacitors in PCM 5 - 15 mm with Pulse Duty Film/Foil Construction



## **WIMA FKS 2**

## **WIMA FKP 2**

## **WIMA FKS 3**

## **WIMA FKP 3**

In the case of film and foil types, the electrode is not applied as for the metalized capacitors, but is wound with the dielectric as a metal foil. Due to their lower series resistance, the components produced this way have excellent pulse and current carrying capability, as well as a very high insulation resistance.

The film/foil construction is mainly used for capacitors with smaller capacitance value. The advantage of this construction principle is the easy contactability of the metal foil electrodes and the good pulse strength. To avoid breakdowns caused by weak spots in the dielectric, the insulating film chosen is always thicker than theoretically required by the values which are deter-

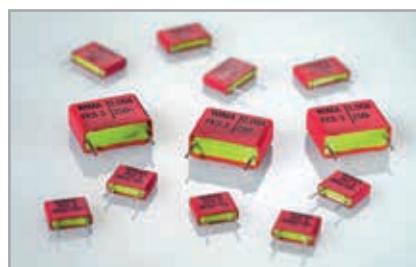
mined from the specific breakdown strength of the material.

WIMA film/foil capacitors in PCM 5 mm, 7.5 mm, 10 mm and 15 mm are available in two dielectric versions.

Capacitors with a Polyester dielectric (PET) are suitable for general applications such as coupling, decoupling and by-passing.

Polypropylene capacitors (PP) are used in the high frequency field. This includes resonant circuits, power supplies, deflection circuits, oscillator circuits and audio equipment.

WIMA capacitors are produced with the proven box technology using solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic cases according to UL 94 V-0. They are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU regulations of the European Union.





**Polyester (PET) Film/Foil Capacitors for Pulse Applications in PCM 5 mm.  
Capacitances from 1000 pF to 0.047 µF. Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 630 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Pulse duty construction
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For general DC-applications e.g.

- Coupling
- Decoupling

## Construction

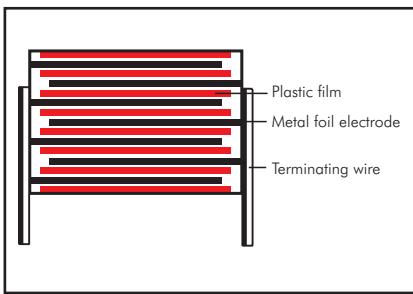
### Dielectric:

Polyethylene-terephthalate (PET) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Metal foil

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Silver.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 0.047 µF  
(E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC,  
630 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

± 20%, ± 10%, ± 5%

### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +100° C

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-11

### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20° C:

≥ 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> MΩ

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Test voltage:

2 U<sub>r</sub>, 2 sec.

### Maximum pulse rise time:

1000 V/usec for pulses equal to the rated voltage

### Dissipation factors at +20° C: tan δ

| at f    | C ≤ 0.047 µF            |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | ≤ 7 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>  |
| 10 kHz  | ≤ 15 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> |
| 100 kHz | ≤ 20 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> |

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.25 % per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +75° C for AC voltages.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 5 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10...2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 63 VDC/40 VAC* |      |     |       |                     | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |      |     |       |                     |
|-------------|----------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|
|             | W              | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W               | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         |
| 1000 pF     | 2.5            | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C011001A00----- | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D011001A00----- |
| 1500 "      | 2.5            | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C011501A00----- | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D011501A00----- |
| 2200 "      | 2.5            | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C012201A00----- | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D012201A00----- |
| 3300 "      | 2.5            | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C013301A00----- | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D013301A00----- |
| 4700 "      | 2.5            | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C014701A00----- | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D014701A00----- |
| 6800 "      | 2.5            | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C016801A00----- | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D016801A00----- |
| 0.01 μF     | 3              | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C021001B00----- | 3               | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D021001B00----- |
| 0.015 "     | 3.5            | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C021501C00----- | 3.5             | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D021501C00----- |
| 0.022 "     | 4.5            | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C022201E00----- | 4.5             | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D022201E00----- |
| 0.033 "     | 5.5            | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C023301H00----- | 5.5             | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D023301H00----- |
| 0.047 "     | 7.2            | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2C024701K00----- | 7.2             | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2D024701K00----- |

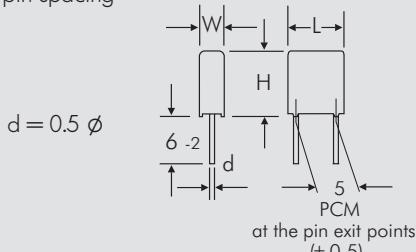
| Capacitance | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |      |     |       |                     | 400 VDC/200 VAC* |      |     |       |                     |
|-------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         |
| 1000 pF     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F011001A00----- | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G011001A00----- |
| 1500 "      | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F011501A00----- | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G011501A00----- |
| 2200 "      | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F012201A00----- | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G012201A00----- |
| 3300 "      | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F013301A00----- | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G013301A00----- |
| 4700 "      | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F014701A00----- | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G014701A00----- |
| 6800 "      | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F016801A00----- | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G016801B00----- |
| 0.01 μF     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F021001B00----- | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G021001C00----- |
| 0.015 "     | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F021501C00----- | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G021501E00----- |
| 0.022 "     | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F022201E00----- | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G022201H00----- |
| 0.033 "     | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F023301H00----- | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2G023301K00----- |
| 0.047 "     | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2F024701K00----- |                  |      |     |       |                     |

| Capacitance | 630 VDC/250 VAC* |      |     |       |                     | Part number |
|-------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|-------------|
|             | W                | H    | L   | PCM** |                     |             |
| 1000 pF     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J011001B00----- |             |
| 1500 "      | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J011501B00----- |             |
| 2200 "      | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J012201B00----- |             |
| 3300 "      | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J013301B00----- |             |
| 4700 "      | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J014701C00----- |             |
| 6800 "      | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J016801E00----- |             |
| 0.01 μF     | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J021001E00----- |             |
| 0.015 "     | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J021501H00----- |             |
| 0.022 "     | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | FKS2J022201K00----- |             |

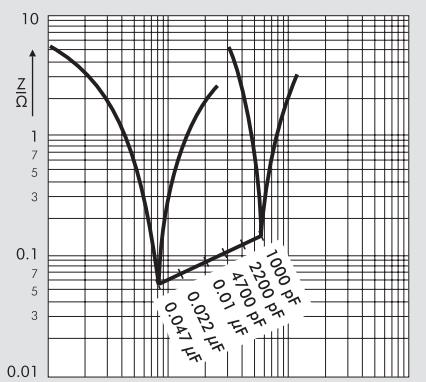
\* AC voltage:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}; 1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



Impedance change with frequency  
(general guideline).

Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.



**Polypropylene (PP) Film/Foil Capacitors for Pulse Applications in PCM 5 mm.  
Capacitances from 33 pF to 0.033 µF. Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 1000 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Pulse duty construction
- Close tolerances up to  $\pm 2.5\%$  ( $\pm 1\%$  on request)
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For high frequency applications e.g.

- Sample and hold
- Timing
- LC-Filtering
- Oscillating circuits
- Audio equipment

## Construction

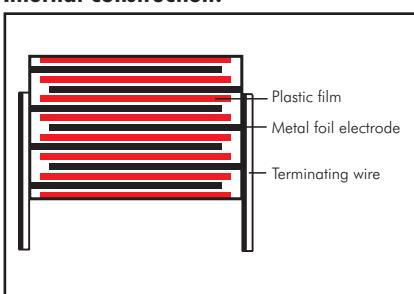
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Metal foil

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

33 pF to 0.033 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC, 800 VDC, 1000 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

$\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 2.5\%$  ( $\pm 2\%$ ,  $\pm 1.5\%$  or  $\pm 1\%$  available as precision capacitors subject to special enquiry)

### Operating temperature range:

-55°C to +100°C

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-13

### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance

at +20°C:  $\geq 3 \times 10^5 \Omega$

### Measuring voltage:

$U_r = 63 \text{ V}$ :  $U_{\text{test}} = 50 \text{ V}/1 \text{ min.}$

$U_r \geq 100 \text{ V}$ :  $U_{\text{test}} = 100 \text{ V}/1 \text{ min.}$

### Dissipation factors

at +20°C:  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 1000 \text{ pF}$ | $1000 \text{ pF} < C \leq 4700 \text{ pF}$ | $C > 4700 \text{ pF}$   |
|---------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$                    | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$                    | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-4}$                    | -                       |
| 1 MHz   | $\leq 10 \times 10^{-4}$ | -  | -                       |

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10...2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

### Test voltage:

2  $U_r$ , 2 sec.

### Maximum pulse rise time:

1000 V/µsec for pulses equal to the rated voltage

### Dielectric absorption:

0.05%

### Temperature coefficient:

$-200 \times 10^{-6}/^\circ\text{C}$  (typical)

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85°C for DC voltages and from +75°C for AC voltages

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 5 fit (0.5 x  $U_r$  and 40°C)

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

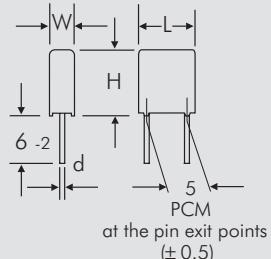
| Capacitance | 63 VDC/40 VAC*   |     |     |       |                     | 100 VDC/63 VAC*  |     |     |       |                     |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
|             | W                | H   | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H   | L   | PCM** | Part number         |
| 100 pF      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C001001D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D001001D00----- |
| 150 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C001501D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D001501D00----- |
| 220 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C002201D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D002201D00----- |
| 330 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C003301D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D003301D00----- |
| 470 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C004701D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D004701D00----- |
| 680 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C006801D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D006801D00----- |
| 1000 pF     | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C011001D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D011001D00----- |
| 1500 "      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C011501D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D011501D00----- |
| 2200 "      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C012201D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D012201D00----- |
| 3300 "      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C013301D00----- | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D013301G00----- |
| 4700 "      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C014701D00----- | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D014701G00----- |
| 6800 "      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C016801D00----- | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D016801G00----- |
| 0.01 μF     | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C021001G00----- | 6.5              | 8   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D021001L00----- |
| 0.015 "     | 6.5              | 8   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C021501I00----- | 7.2              | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D021501J00----- |
| 0.022 "     | 7.2              | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C022201J00----- | 8.5              | 10  | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2D022201L00----- |
| 0.033 "     | 8.5              | 10  | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2C023301L00----- |                  |     |     |       |                     |
| Capacitance | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |     |     |       |                     | 400 VDC/220 VAC* |     |     |       |                     |
|             | W                | H   | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H   | L   | PCM** | Part number         |
| 100 pF      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F001001D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G001001D00----- |
| 150 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F001501D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G001501D00----- |
| 220 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F002201D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G002201D00----- |
| 330 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F003301D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G003301D00----- |
| 470 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F004701D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G004701D00----- |
| 680 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F006801D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G006801D00----- |
| 1000 pF     | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F011001D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G011001D00----- |
| 1500 "      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F011501D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G011501D00----- |
| 2200 "      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F012201D00----- | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G012201D00----- |
| 3300 "      | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F013301G00----- | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G013301G00----- |
| 4700 "      | 6.5              | 8   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F014701I00----- | 6.5              | 8   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G014701I00----- |
| 6800 "      | 6.5              | 8   | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F016801I00----- | 7.2              | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G016801J00----- |
| 0.01 μF     | 7.2              | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F021001J00----- | 8.5              | 10  | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2G021001L00----- |
| 0.015 "     | 8.5              | 10  | 7.2 | 5     | FKP2F021501L00----- |                  |     |     |       |                     |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing.

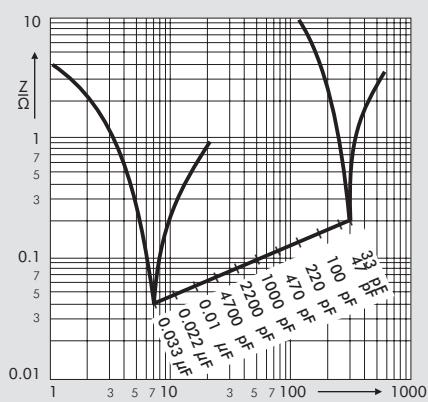
E12 values and individual values available from 27 pF up on request.

Dims. in mm.



| Part number completion:     |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J<br>2.5 % = H<br>2 % = G<br>1.5 % = F<br>1 % = E |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S  |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD  |
| Taped version see page 149. |   |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



Impedance change with frequency (general guide).

Continuation page 36



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 630 VDC/250 VAC* |     |     |          |                     | 800 VDC/250 VAC* |     |     |          |                     |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|----------|---------------------|------------------|-----|-----|----------|---------------------|
|             | W                | H   | L   | PCM**    | Part number         | W                | H   | L   | PCM**    | Part number         |
| 100 pF      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J001001D00_____ | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L001001D00_____ |
| 150 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J001501D00_____ | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L001501D00_____ |
| 220 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J002201D00_____ | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L002201D00_____ |
| 330 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J003301D00_____ | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L003301D00_____ |
| 470 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J004701D00_____ | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L004701G00_____ |
| 680 "       | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J006801D00_____ | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L006801G00_____ |
| 1000 pF     | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J011001D00_____ | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L011001G00_____ |
| 1500 "      | 4.5              | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J011501D00_____ | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L011501G00_____ |
| 2200 "      | 5.5              | 7   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J012201G00_____ | 6.5              | 8   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L012201I00_____ |
| 3300 "      | 6.5              | 8   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J013301I00_____ | 7.2              | 8.5 | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L013301J00_____ |
| 4700 "      | 6.5              | 8   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J014701I00_____ | 8.5              | 10  | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2L014701L00_____ |
| 6800 "      | 7.2              | 8.5 | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J016801J00_____ |                  |     |     |          |                     |
| 0.01 μF     | 8.5              | 10  | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2J021001L00_____ |                  |     |     |          |                     |

| Capacitance | 1000 VDC/250 VAC* |     |     |          |                     | Part number |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|---------------------|-------------|
|             | W                 | H   | L   | PCM**    |                     |             |
| 33 pF       | 4.5               | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O100331D00_____ |             |
| 47 "        | 4.5               | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O100471D00_____ |             |
| 68 "        | 4.5               | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O100681D00_____ |             |
| 100 pF      | 4.5               | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O101001D00_____ |             |
| 150 "       | 4.5               | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O101501D00_____ |             |
| 220 "       | 4.5               | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O102201D00_____ |             |
| 330 "       | 4.5               | 6   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O103301D00_____ |             |
| 470 "       | 5.5               | 7   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O104701G00_____ |             |
| 680 "       | 5.5               | 7   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O106801G00_____ |             |
| 1000 pF     | 6.5               | 8   | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O111001I00_____ |             |
| 1500 "      | 7.2               | 8.5 | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O111501J00_____ |             |
| 2200 "      | 8.5               | 10  | 7.2 | <b>5</b> | FKP2O112201L00_____ |             |

E12 values and individual values available from 27 pF up on request.

Dims. in mm.

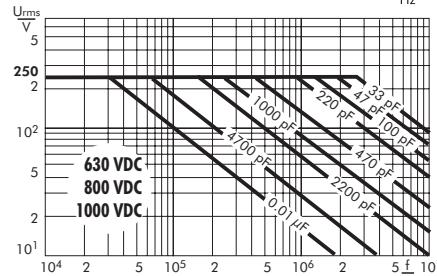
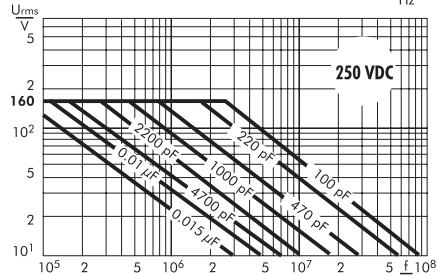
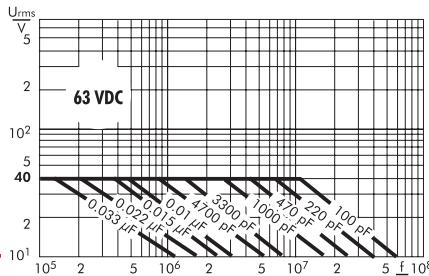
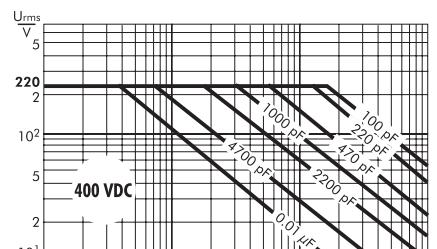
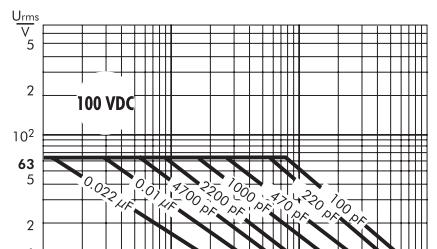
| Part number completion:     |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M  |
|                             | 10 % = K  |
|                             | 5 % = J   |
|                             | 2.5 % = H |
|                             | 2 % = G   |
|                             | 1.5 % = F |
|                             | 1 % = E   |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S  |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD  |
| Taped version see page 149. |           |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage  
in relation to frequency  
at 10° C internal temperature rise  
(general guide).



**Polyester (PET) Film/Foil Capacitors for Pulse Applications  
in PCM 7.5 mm to 15 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 0.22 µF.  
Rated Voltages from 100 VDC to 630 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Pulse duty construction
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For general DC-applications e.g.

- Coupling
- Decoupling

## Construction

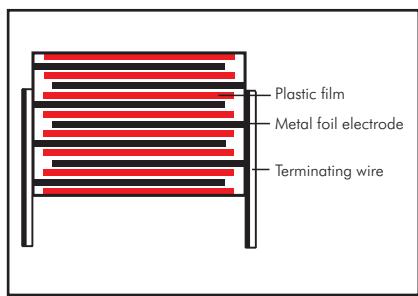
### Dielectric:

Polyethylene-terephthalate (PET) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Metal foil

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 0.22 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

± 20%, ± 10%, ± 5%

### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +100° C

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-11

### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20° C:

≥ 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> MΩ

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Test voltage: 2 U<sub>r</sub>, 2 sec.

### Maximum pulse rise time:

1000 V/µsec for pulses equal to the rated voltage

### Dissipation factors at +20° C: tan δ

|         |                         |
|---------|-------------------------|
| at f    | C ≤ 0,22 µF             |
| 1 kHz   | ≤ 7 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>  |
| 10 kHz  | ≤ 15 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> |
| 100 kHz | ≤ 20 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> |

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.25 % per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +75° C for AC voltages.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 5 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

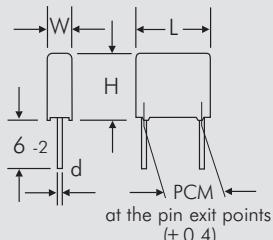
| Capacitance | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |     |    |            |                     | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |      |    |            |                     |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|----|------------|---------------------|------------------|------|----|------------|---------------------|
|             | W               | H   | L  | PCM**      | Part number         | W                | H    | L  | PCM**      | Part number         |
| 1000 pF     | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D011002B00_---- | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3F011002B00_---- |
| 1500 "      | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D011502B00_---- | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3F011502B00_---- |
| 2200 "      | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D012202B00_---- | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3F012202B00_---- |
| 3300 "      | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D013302B00_---- | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3F013302B00_---- |
| 4700 "      | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D014702B00_---- | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3F014702B00_---- |
| 6800 "      | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D016802B00_---- | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10         | FKS3F016802B00_---- |
|             |                 |     |    |            |                     | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3F016803A00_---- |
|             |                 |     |    |            |                     | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10         | FKS3F016803A00_---- |
| 0.01 µF     | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D021002B00_---- | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10         | FKS3F021003A00_---- |
|             | 3               | 9   | 13 | 10         | FKS3D021003A00_---- |                  |      |    |            |                     |
| 0.015 "     | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D021502B00_---- | 4                | 9.5  | 13 | 10         | FKS3F021503D00_---- |
|             | 3               | 9   | 13 | 10         | FKS3D021503A00_---- |                  |      |    |            |                     |
| 0.022 "     | 3               | 8.5 | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKS3D022202B00_---- | 5                | 11   | 13 | 10         | FKS3F022203F00_---- |
|             | 3               | 9   | 13 | 10         | FKS3D022203A00_---- |                  |      |    |            |                     |
| 0.033 "     | 4               | 9.5 | 13 | 10         | FKS3D023303D00_---- | 6                | 12   | 13 | 10         | FKS3F023303G00_---- |
| 0.047 "     | 4               | 9.5 | 13 | 10         | FKS3D024703D00_---- | 6                | 12.5 | 18 | 15         | FKS3F024704C00_---- |
| 0.068 "     | 5               | 11  | 13 | 10         | FKS3D026803F00_---- | 7                | 14   | 18 | 15         | FKS3F026804D00_---- |
| 0.1 µF      | 6               | 12  | 13 | 10         | FKS3D031003G00_---- | 8                | 15   | 18 | 15         | FKS3F031004F00_---- |
| 0.15 "      | 7               | 14  | 18 | 15         | FKS3D031504D00_---- | 9                | 16   | 18 | 15         | FKS3F031504J00_---- |
| 0.22 "      | 8               | 15  | 18 | 15         | FKS3D032204F00_---- |                  |      |    |            |                     |

\* AC voltage:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing.

Dims. in mm.

The values of the WIMA FKM 3 range according to the main catalogue 2009 are still available on request.



| Part number completion:     |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S                        |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD                        |
| Taped version see page 149. |                                 |

$$\begin{aligned} d &= 0.5 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if } W = 3 \\ d &= 0.6 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if } W \geq 4 \\ d &= 0.8 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if } PCM = 15 \end{aligned} \quad \left. \right\} \text{PCM 7.5 and 10}$$

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 39

## Continuation

### General Data

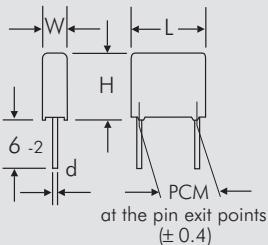
| Capacitance | 400 VDC/250 VAC* |      |    |       |                     | 630 VDC/300 VAC* |      |    |       |                     |
|-------------|------------------|------|----|-------|---------------------|------------------|------|----|-------|---------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L  | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L  | PCM** | Part number         |
| 1000 pF     | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3G011003A00_____ | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3J011003A00_____ |
| 1500 "      | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3G011503A00_____ | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3J011503A00_____ |
| 2200 "      | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3G012203A00_____ | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3J012203A00_____ |
| 3300 "      | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3G013303A00_____ | 4                | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKS3J013303D00_____ |
| 4700 "      | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3G014703A00_____ | 4                | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKS3J014703D00_____ |
| 6800 "      | 3                | 9    | 13 | 10    | FKS3G016803A00_____ | 5                | 11   | 13 | 10    | FKS3J016803F00_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 4                | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKS3G021003D00_____ | 6                | 12   | 13 | 10    | FKS3J021003G00_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 5                | 11   | 13 | 10    | FKS3G021503F00_____ | 6                | 12.5 | 18 | 15    | FKS3J021504C00_____ |
| 0.022 "     | 6                | 12   | 13 | 10    | FKS3G022203G00_____ | 7                | 14   | 18 | 15    | FKS3J022204D00_____ |
| 0.033 "     | 6                | 12.5 | 18 | 15    | FKS3G023304C00_____ | 8                | 15   | 18 | 15    | FKS3J023304F00_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 7                | 14   | 18 | 15    | FKS3G024704D00_____ |                  |      |    |       |                     |
| 0.068 "     | 8                | 15   | 18 | 15    | FKS3G026804F00_____ |                  |      |    |       |                     |
| 0.1 µF      | 9                | 16   | 18 | 15    | FKS3G031004J00_____ |                  |      |    |       |                     |

\* AC voltage:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leqslant U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing.

Dims. in mm.

The values of the WIMA FKM 3 range according to the main catalogue 2009 are still available on request..



Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

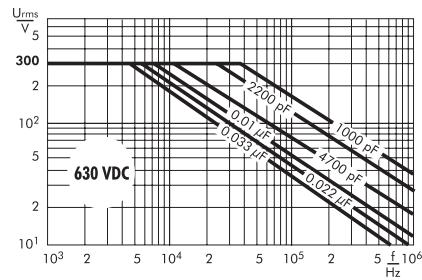
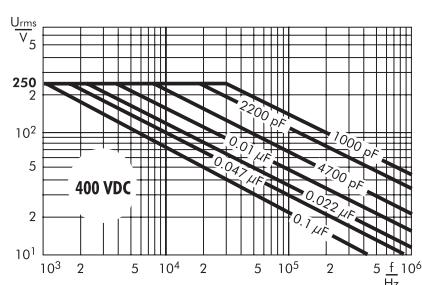
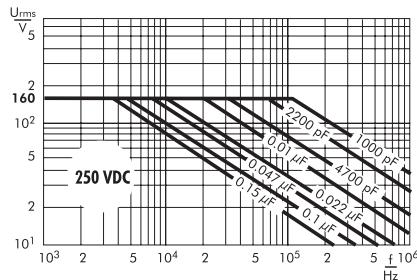
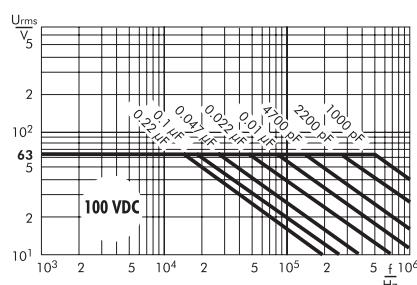
Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

$$\begin{aligned} d &= 0.5 \phi \text{ if } W = 3 \\ d &= 0.6 \phi \text{ if } W \geq 4 \\ d &= 0.8 \phi \text{ if } \text{PCM} = 15 \end{aligned} \quad \left. \right\} \text{PCM 7.5 and 10}$$

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide).





**Polypropylene (PP) Film and Foil Capacitors for Pulse Applications  
in PCM 7.5 mm to 15 mm. Capacitances from 100 pF to 0.22 µF.  
Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 1000 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Pulse duty construction
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For high frequency applications e.g.

- Sample and hold
- Timing
- LC-Filtering
- Oscillating circuits
- Audio equipment

## Construction

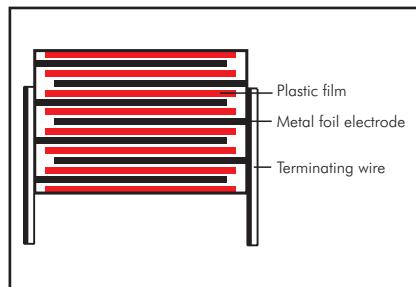
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Metal foil

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

100 pF to 0.22 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC, 850 VDC, 1000 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5%

### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +100° C

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-13

### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20° C:

$\geq 3 \times 10^5$  MΩ

Measuring voltage:

$U_r = 63$  V;  $U_{test} = 50$  V/1 min.

$U_r \geq 100$  V;  $U_{test} = 100$  V/1 min.

### Test voltage:

$2 U_r$ , 2 sec.

### Maximum pulse rise time:

1000 V/µsec for pulses equal to the rated voltage

### Dielectric absorption:

0.05 %

### Temperature coefficient:

$-200 \times 10^{-6}/^\circ\text{C}$  (general guide)

### Dissipation factors

at +20° C:  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu\text{F}$ | $0.1 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 0.22 \mu\text{F}$ |
|---------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$                     |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$                     |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-4}$  | -   |

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +75° C for AC voltages.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 5 fit ( $0.5 \times U_r$  and 40° C)

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10...2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at  $390 \text{ m/sec}^2$  in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 63 VDC/40 VAC* |      |    |            |                     | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |      |    |            |                     |
|-------------|----------------|------|----|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|----|------------|---------------------|
|             | W              | H    | L  | PCM**      | Part number         | W               | H    | L  | PCM**      | Part number         |
| 100 pF      |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D001002B00_____ |
| 150 „       |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D001502B00_____ |
| 220 „       |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D002202B00_____ |
| 330 „       |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D003302B00_____ |
| 470 „       |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D004702B00_____ |
| 680 „       |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D006802B00_____ |
| 1000 pF     |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D011002B00_____ |
| 1500 „      |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D011502B00_____ |
| 2200 „      |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D012202B00_____ |
| 3300 „      |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D013302B00_____ |
| 4700 „      |                |      |    |            |                     | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D014702B00_____ |
| 6800 „      |                |      |    |            |                     | 4               | 9    | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D016802C00_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 4              | 9    | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3C021502C00_____ | 4               | 9    | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3D021002C00_____ |
| 0.015 „     | 4              | 9.5  | 13 | 10         | FKP3C022203D00_____ | 4               | 9.5  | 13 | 10         | FKP3D021503D00_____ |
| 0.022 „     | 4              | 9.5  | 13 | 10         | FKP3C023303D00_____ | 5               | 11   | 13 | 10         | FKP3D022203F00_____ |
| 0.033 „     | 4              | 9.5  | 13 | 10         | FKP3C024703F00_____ | 6               | 12   | 13 | 10         | FKP3D023303G00_____ |
| 0.047 „     | 5              | 11   | 13 | 10         | FKP3C026803G00_____ | 5               | 11   | 18 | 15         | FKP3D024704B00_____ |
| 0.068 „     | 6              | 12   | 13 | 10         | FKP3C026804C00_____ | 6               | 12.5 | 18 | 15         | FKP3D026804C00_____ |
| 0.1 µF      | 6              | 12.5 | 18 | 15         | FKP3C031004C00_____ | 7               | 14   | 18 | 15         | FKP3D031004D00_____ |
| 0.15 „      | 8              | 15   | 18 | 15         | FKP3C031504F00_____ | 9               | 16   | 18 | 15         | FKP3D031504J00_____ |
| 0.22 „      | 9              | 16   | 18 | 15         | FKP3C032204J00_____ |                 |      |    |            |                     |
| 100 pF      | 3              | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F001002B00_____ | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G001002B00_____ |
| 150 „       | 3              | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F001502B00_____ | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G001502B00_____ |
| 220 „       | 3              | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F002202B00_____ | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G002202B00_____ |
| 330 „       | 3              | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F003302B00_____ | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G003302B00_____ |
| 470 „       | 3              | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F004702B00_____ | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G004702B00_____ |
| 680 „       | 3              | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F006802B00_____ | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G006802B00_____ |
| 1000 pF     | 3              | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F011002B00_____ | 3               | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G011002B00_____ |
| 1500 „      | 3              | 8.5  | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F011502B00_____ | 4               | 9    | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G011502C00_____ |
| 2200 „      | 4              | 9    | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3F012202C00_____ | 4               | 9    | 10 | <b>7.5</b> | FKP3G012202C00_____ |
| 3300 „      | 3              | 9    | 13 | 10         | FKP3F013303A00_____ | 4               | 9.5  | 13 | 10         | FKP3G013303D00_____ |
| 4700 „      | 4              | 9.5  | 13 | 10         | FKP3F014703D00_____ | 5               | 11   | 13 | 10         | FKP3G014703F00_____ |
| 6800 „      | 5              | 11   | 13 | 10         | FKP3F016803F00_____ | 6               | 12   | 13 | 10         | FKP3G016803G00_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 5              | 11   | 13 | 10         | FKP3F021003F00_____ | 5               | 11   | 18 | 15         | FKP3G021004B00_____ |
| 0.015 „     | 6              | 12   | 13 | 10         | FKP3F021503G00_____ | 6               | 12.5 | 18 | 15         | FKP3G021504C00_____ |
| 0.022 „     | 6              | 12.5 | 18 | 15         | FKP3F022204C00_____ | 7               | 14   | 18 | 15         | FKP3G022204D00_____ |
| 0.033 „     | 7              | 14   | 18 | 15         | FKP3F023304D00_____ | 8               | 15   | 18 | 15         | FKP3G023304F00_____ |
| 0.047 „     | 8              | 15   | 18 | 15         | FKP3F024704F00_____ | 9               | 16   | 18 | 15         | FKP3G024704J00_____ |
| 0.068 „     | 9              | 16   | 18 | 15         | FKP3F026804J00_____ |                 |      |    |            |                     |

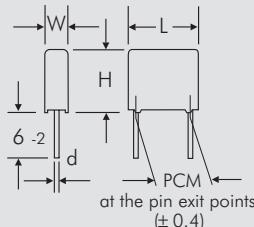
\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

$$d = 0.5 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if } W = 3 \\ d = 0.6 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if } W \geq 4 \\ d = 0.8 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if } PCM = 15$$

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



| Part number completion:     |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S                        |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD                        |
| Taped version see page 149. |                                 |

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 630 VDC/300 VAC* |      |    |       |                | 850 VDC/300 VAC* |      |    |       |                |
|-------------|------------------|------|----|-------|----------------|------------------|------|----|-------|----------------|
|             | W                | H    | L  | PCM** | Part number    | W                | H    | L  | PCM** | Part number    |
| 100 pF      | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3J001002B00 | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3M001002B00 |
| 150 "       | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3J001502B00 | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3M001502B00 |
| 220 "       | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3J002202B00 | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3M002202B00 |
| 330 "       | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3J003302B00 | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3M003302B00 |
| 470 "       | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3J004702B00 | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3M004702B00 |
| 680 "       | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3J006802B00 | 3                | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3M006802B00 |
| 1000 pF     | 4                | 9    | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3J011002C00 | 4                | 9    | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3M011002C00 |
| 1500 "      | 4                | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKP3J011503D00 | 4                | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKP3M011503D00 |
| 2200 "      | 4                | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKP3J012203D00 | 4                | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKP3M012203D00 |
| 3300 "      | 5                | 11   | 13 | 10    | FKP3J013303F00 | 5                | 11   | 13 | 10    | FKP3M013303F00 |
| 4700 "      | 6                | 12   | 13 | 10    | FKP3J014703G00 | 6                | 12   | 13 | 10    | FKP3M014703G00 |
| 6800 "      | 5                | 11   | 18 | 15    | FKP3J016804B00 | 5                | 11   | 18 | 15    | FKP3M016804B00 |
| 0.01 μF     | 6                | 12.5 | 18 | 15    | FKP3J021004C00 | 6                | 12.5 | 18 | 15    | FKP3M021004C00 |
| 0.015 "     | 8                | 15   | 18 | 15    | FKP3J021504F00 | 8                | 15   | 18 | 15    | FKP3M021504F00 |
| 0.022 "     | 9                | 16   | 18 | 15    | FKP3J022204J00 | 9                | 16   | 18 | 15    | FKP3M022204J00 |
| 0.033 "     | 9                | 16   | 18 | 15    | FKP3J023304J00 |                  |      |    |       |                |

| Capacitance | 1000 VDC/300 VAC* |      |    |       |                | Part number |
|-------------|-------------------|------|----|-------|----------------|-------------|
|             | W                 | H    | L  | PCM** |                |             |
| 100 pF      | 3                 | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3O101002B00 |             |
| 150 "       | 3                 | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3O101502B00 |             |
| 220 "       | 3                 | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3O102202B00 |             |
| 330 "       | 3                 | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3O103302B00 |             |
| 470 "       | 3                 | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3O104702B00 |             |
| 680 "       | 3                 | 8.5  | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3O106802B00 |             |
| 1000 pF     | 4                 | 9    | 10 | 7.5   | FKP3O111002C00 |             |
| 1500 "      | 4                 | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKP3O111503D00 |             |
| 2200 "      | 4                 | 9.5  | 13 | 10    | FKP3O112203D00 |             |
| 3300 "      | 5                 | 11   | 13 | 10    | FKP3O113303F00 |             |
| 4700 "      | 6                 | 12   | 13 | 10    | FKP3O114703G00 |             |
| 6800 "      | 5                 | 11   | 18 | 15    | FKP3O116804B00 |             |
| 0.01 μF     | 6                 | 12.5 | 18 | 15    | FKP3O121004C00 |             |
| 0.015 "     | 8                 | 15   | 18 | 15    | FKP3O121504F00 |             |
| 0.022 "     | 9                 | 16   | 18 | 15    | FKP3O122204J00 |             |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

New range

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

#### Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J

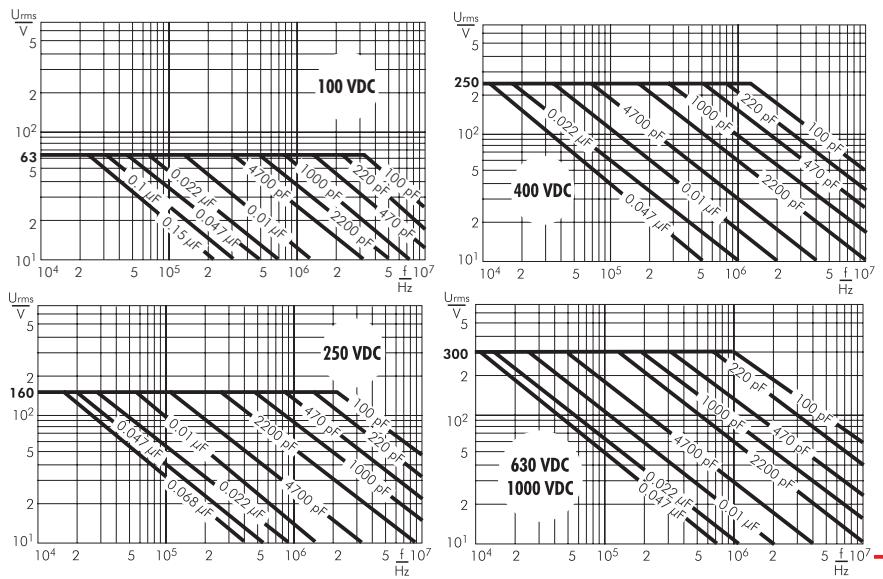
Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage  
in relation to frequency  
at 10° C internal temperature rise  
(general guide).



# WIMA Capacitors with Metallized, Self-Healing Construction PCM 5 to 52.5 mm



## WIMA MKS 2

## WIMA MKP 2

## WIMA MKS 4

## WIMA MKP 4C

## WIMA MKP 4

In the case of metallized capacitors, thin layers of aluminium (approx. 0.03 µm) are vacuum-deposited on the insulating film as conducting electrodes. In the case of a breakdown, the short circuit current causes the thin metal coating to evaporate around the point of failure and an insulating area is formed. The capacitor remains intact (self-healing). Due to their construction principle metallized capacitors stand out for their very favourable capacitance/volume ratio.

Metallized WIMA capacitors in PCM 5 mm – 52.5 mm are available in two dielectric versions.

Capacitors with a Polyester dielectric (PET) are suitable for general applications such

as coupling, decoupling and by-passing. By making use of ultra thin film and appropriate manufacturing experience, it has been possible to achieve high capacitance values in very small box sizes. The WIMA MKS 2 for example is available with capacitance values up to 10 µF in PCM 5 mm whereas the MKS 4 is offering capacitances up to 680 µF in PCM 52.5 mm.

Polypropylene capacitors (PP) are used in the high frequency field. This includes resonant circuits, power supplies, deflection circuits, oscillator circuits and audio equipment. WIMA metallized Polypropylene capacitors in PCM 5 - 37.5 mm are available with capacitance values up to 10 µF and voltage ratings up to 1000 VDC.

Upon customer request, larger box sizes can be supplied in 4-pin versions. Types with terminating plates can also be manufactured on request. The advantage of this method of construction, besides the improved mechanical stability of the component on the board, is the excellent electrical contact reliability.

WIMA capacitors are produced with the proven box technology using solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic cases according to UL 94 V-0. They are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU regulations of the European Union.





**Metallized Polyester (PET) Capacitors in PCM 5 mm.  
Capacitances from 0.01 µF to 10 µF. Rated Voltages from 50 VDC to 630 VDC.**

## Special Features

- High volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For general DC-applications e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Timing

## Construction

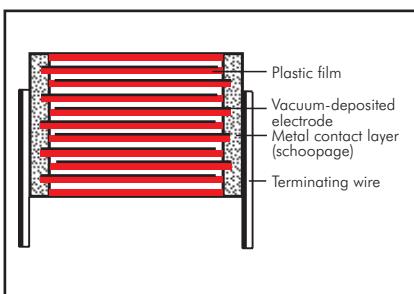
### Dielectric:

Polyethylene-terephthalate (PET) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Silver/White.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

0.01 µF to 10 µF (IEC-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

50 VDC, 63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5%

### Operating temperature range:

$U_r = 50$  VDC: -55°C to +100°C

$U_r \geq 63$  VDC: -55°C to +125°C

### Climatic test category:

55/100/21 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20°C:

| $U_r$          | $U_{test}$ | $C \leq 0.33 \mu F$            | $0.33 \mu F < C \leq 10 \mu F$             |
|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 50 VDC         | 10V        | $\geq 5 \times 10^3 M\Omega$   | $\geq 1000$ sec ( $M\Omega \times \mu F$ ) |
| 63 VDC         | 50V        | $\geq 1 \times 10^4 M\Omega$   | $\geq 1250$ sec ( $M\Omega \times \mu F$ ) |
| $\geq 100$ VDC | 100V       | $\geq 1.5 \times 10^4 M\Omega$ | $\geq 3000$ sec ( $M\Omega \times \mu F$ ) |

Measuring time: 1 min.

### Dissipation factors at +20°C: $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu F$       | $0.1 \mu F < C \leq 1.0 \mu F$ | $C > 1.0 \mu F$          |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$  | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$        | $\leq 10 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-3}$ | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-3}$       | -                        |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 30 \times 10^{-3}$ | -                              | -                        |

### Maximum pulse rise time:

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

| Capacitance<br>$\mu F$ | Pulse rise time V/ $\mu$ sec<br>max. operation/test |        |         |         |         |          |
|------------------------|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                        | 50 VDC  | 63 VDC | 100 VDC | 250 VDC | 400 VDC | 630 VDC  |
| 0.01 ... 0.022         | -   | 35/350 | 35/350  | 50/500  | 80/800  | 110/1100 |
| 0.033 ... 0.068        | -   | 20/200 | 25/250  | 50/500  | 80/800  | 90/900   |
| 0.1 ... 0.47           | 10/100  | 15/150 | 20/200  | 50/500  | 80/800  | -        |
| 0.68 ... 1.0           | 8/80  | 12/120 | 15/150  | 25/250  | -       | -        |
| 1.5 ... 3.3            | 8/80  | 7.5/75 | 10/100  | -       | -       | -        |
| 4.7                    | 5/50  | 5/50   | -       | -       | -       | -        |
| 6.8                    | 3/30  | 3/30   | -       | -       | -       | -        |
| 10                     | 2.5/25  | -      | -       | -       | -       | -        |

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

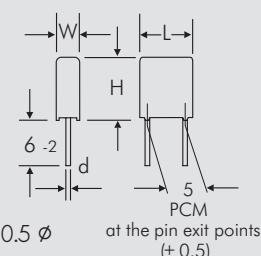
### General Data

| Capacitance        | 50 VDC/30 VAC*  |      |     |       |                     | 63 VDC/40 VAC*   |      |     |       |                     |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|
|                    | W               | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ |                 |      |     |       |                     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C021001A00_____ |
| 0.015 "            |                 |      |     |       |                     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C021501A00_____ |
| 0.022 "            |                 |      |     |       |                     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C022201A00_____ |
| 0.033 "            |                 |      |     |       |                     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C023301A00_____ |
| 0.047 "            |                 |      |     |       |                     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C024701A00_____ |
| 0.068 "            |                 |      |     |       |                     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C026801A00_____ |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  |                 |      |     |       |                     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C031001A00_____ |
| 0.15 "             |                 |      |     |       |                     | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C031501A00_____ |
| 0.22 "             |                 |      |     |       |                     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C032201B00_____ |
| 0.33 "             | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B033301A00_____ | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C033301C00_____ |
| 0.47 "             | 3               | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B034701B00_____ | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C034701C00_____ |
| 0.68 "             | 3.5             | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B036801C00_____ | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C036801E00_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 3.5             | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B041001C00_____ | 5                | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C041001FO0_____ |
| 1.5 "              | 4.5             | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B041501E00_____ | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C041501H00_____ |
| 2.2 "              | 5               | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B042201F00_____ | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C042201K00_____ |
| 3.3 "              | 5.5             | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B043301H00_____ | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C043301K00_____ |
| 4.7 "              | 7.2             | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B044701K00_____ | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C044701M00_____ |
| 6.8 "              | 8.5             | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B046801M00_____ | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2C046801N00_____ |
| 10 $\mu\text{F}$   | 11              | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2B051001N00_____ |                  |      |     |       |                     |
| Capacitance        | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |      |     |       |                     | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |      |     |       |                     |
|                    | W               | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D021001A00_____ | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F021001A00_____ |
| 0.015 "            | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D021501A00_____ | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F021501A00_____ |
| 0.022 "            | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D022201A00_____ | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F022201A00_____ |
| 0.033 "            | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D023301A00_____ | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F023301C00_____ |
| 0.047 "            | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D024701A00_____ | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F024701C00_____ |
| 0.068 "            | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D026801A00_____ | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F026801C00_____ |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 2.5             | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D031001A00_____ | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F031001E00_____ |
| 0.15 "             | 3.5             | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D031501C00_____ | 5                | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F031501F00_____ |
| 0.22 "             | 3.5             | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D032201C00_____ | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F032201H00_____ |
| 0.33 "             | 4.5             | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D033301E00_____ | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F033301K00_____ |
| 0.47 "             | 4.5             | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D034701E00_____ | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F034701M00_____ |
| 0.68 "             | 5               | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D036801F00_____ | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2F036801N00_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 7.2             | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D041001K00_____ |                  |      |     |       |                     |
| 1.5 "              | 8.5             | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D041501M00_____ |                  |      |     |       |                     |
| 2.2 "              | 11              | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2D042201N00_____ |                  |      |     |       |                     |

\* AC voltage:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing.

Dims. in mm.



Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 46

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance        | 400 VDC/200 VAC* |      |     |       |                     | 630 VDC/220 VAC* |      |     |       |                     |
|--------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|
|                    | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G021001A00----- | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2J021001H00----- |
| 0.015 "            | 2.5              | 6.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G021501A00----- | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2J021501K00----- |
| 0.022 "            | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G022201C00----- | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2J022201K00----- |
| 0.033 "            | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G023301E00----- | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2J023301K00----- |
| 0.047 "            | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G024701E00----- | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2J024701M00----- |
| 0.068 "            | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G026801H00----- |                  |      |     |       |                     |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G031001K00----- |                  |      |     |       |                     |
| 0.15 "             | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G031501M00----- |                  |      |     |       |                     |
| 0.22 "             | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKS2G032201N00----- |                  |      |     |       |                     |

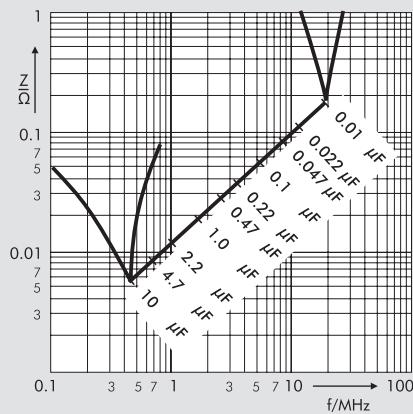
\* AC voltage:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing.

Dims. in mm.

The values of the WIMA MKM 2 range according to the main catalogue 2009 are still available on request.

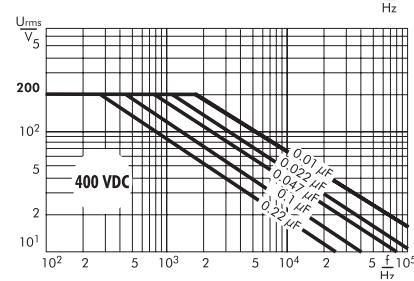
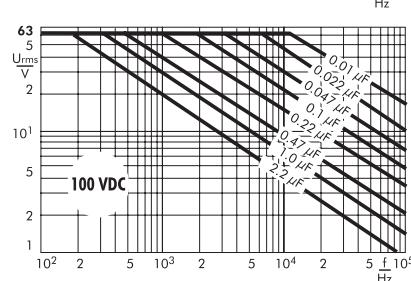
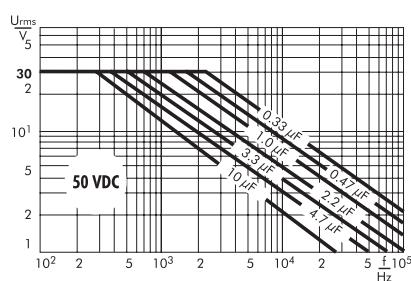
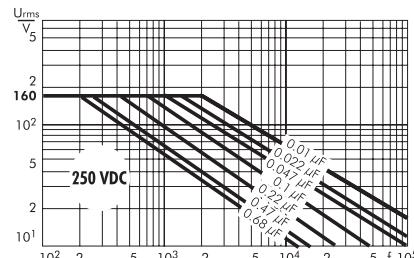
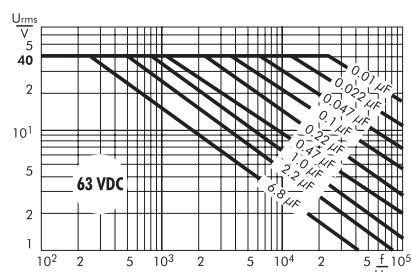
| Part number completion:     |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M |
|                             | 10 % = K |
|                             | 5 % = J  |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD |
| Taped version see page 149. |          |



Impedance change with frequency (general guide).

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide).



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) Capacitors in PCM 5 mm.  
Capacitances from 1000 pF to 1.0 µF. Rated Voltages from 63 VDC to 1000 VDC.**

## Special Features

- High volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing
- Increased pulse duty from 250 VDC rated voltage
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For high frequency applications e.g.

- Sample and hold
- Timing
- Oscillating circuits
- High frequency coupling and decoupling

## Construction

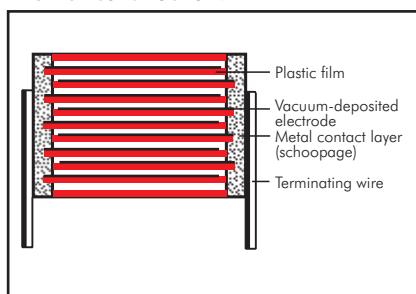
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 1.0 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC, 800 VDC, 1000 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5%

### Operating temperature range:

-55°C to +100°C

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-16

### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20°C:

$\geq 1 \times 10^5 \Omega$

Measuring voltage:

$U_r = 63 \text{ V}$ :  $U_{\text{test}} = 50 \text{ V}/1 \text{ min.}$

$U_r \geq 100 \text{ V}$ :  $U_{\text{test}} = 100 \text{ V}/1 \text{ min.}$

### Test voltage:

$1.6 U_r$ , 2 sec.

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| Capacitance<br>pF/µF | max. pulse rise time V/µsec |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                      | 63 VDC                      | 100 VDC | 250 VDC | 400 VDC | 630 VDC | 800 VDC | 1000 VDC |
| 1000 ... 2200        | -                           | -       | -       | 300     | 400     | 450     | 500      |
| 3300 ... 6800        | -                           | -       | -       | 300     | 400     | 450     | 500      |
| 0.01 ... 0.022       | 100                         | 100     | 250     | 300     | 400     | 450     | 500      |
| 0.033 ... 0.068      | 100                         | 100     | 250     | 300     | 400     | 450     | -        |
| 0.1 ... 0.22         | 100                         | 100     | 250     | 250     | -       | -       | -        |
| 0.33 ... 0.68        | 100                         | 100     | 250     | -       | -       | -       | -        |
| 1.0                  | 70                          | 70      | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

### Dielectric absorption:

0.05 %

### Dissipation factors

at +20°C:  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu\text{F}$ | $0.1 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 1.0 \mu\text{F}$ |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$                    |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-4}$                    |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 25 \times 10^{-4}$ | -  |

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85°C for DC voltages and from +75°C for AC voltages

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 2 fit (0.5 x  $U_r$  and 40°C)

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



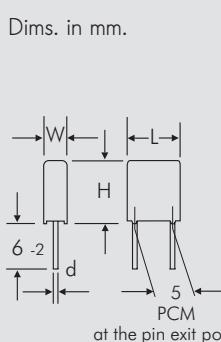
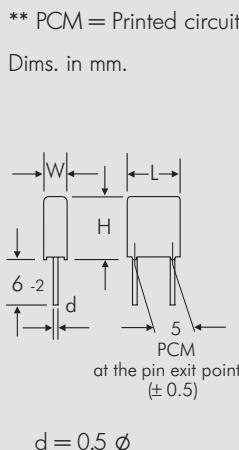
Continuation

## General Data

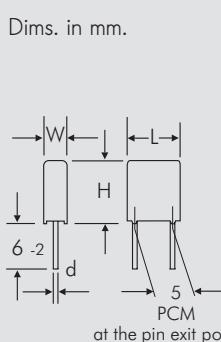
| Capacitance        | 63 VDC/40 VAC*   |      |     |       |                     | 100 VDC/63 VAC*  |      |     |       |                             |
|--------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------------|
|                    | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number                 |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C021001B00_---- | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D021001B00_----         |
| 0.015 "            | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C021501B00_---- | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D021501B00_----         |
| 0.022 "            | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C022201B00_---- | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D022201B00_----         |
| 0.033 "            | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C023301B00_---- | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D023301B00_----         |
| 0.047 "            | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C024701C00_---- | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D024701C00_----         |
| 0.068 "            | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C026801E00_---- | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D026801E00_----         |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 5                | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C031001F00_---- | 5                | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D031001F00_----         |
| 0.15 "             | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C031501H00_---- | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D031501H00_----         |
| 0.22 "             | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C032201K00_---- | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D032201K00_----         |
| 0.33 "             | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C033301M00_---- | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D033301M00_----         |
| 0.47 "             | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C034701M00_---- | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D034701M00_----         |
| 0.68 "             | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C036801M00_---- | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D036801M00_----         |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2C041001N00_---- | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2D041001N00_----         |
| Capacitance        | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |      |     |       |                     | 400 VDC/200 VAC* |      |     |       |                             |
|                    | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number                 |
| 1000 pF            |                  |      |     |       |                     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G011001B00_----         |
| 1500 "             |                  |      |     |       |                     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G011501B00_----         |
| 2200 "             |                  |      |     |       |                     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G012201B00_----         |
| 3300 "             |                  |      |     |       |                     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G013301B00_----         |
| 4700 "             |                  |      |     |       |                     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G014701B00_----         |
| 6800 "             |                  |      |     |       |                     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G016801B00_----         |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F021001B00_---- | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G021001C00_----         |
| 0.015 "            | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F021501B00_---- | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G021501C00_----         |
| 0.022 "            | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F022201B00_---- | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G022201E00_----         |
| 0.033 "            | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F023301B00_---- | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G023301H00_----         |
| 0.047 "            | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F024701C00_---- | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G024701K00_----         |
| 0.068 "            | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F026801E00_---- | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G026801K00_----         |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 5                | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F031001F00_---- | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G031001M00_----         |
| 0.15 "             | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F031501K00_---- | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2G031501N00_----         |
| 0.22 "             | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F032201K00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |
| 0.33 "             | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F033301M00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |
| 0.47 "             | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2F034701N00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |
| Capacitance        | 630 VDC/250 VAC* |      |     |       |                     | Dims. in mm.     |      |     |       |                             |
|                    | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L   | PCM   | Part number completion:     |
| 1000 pF            | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J011001B00_---- |                  |      |     |       | Tolerance: 20 % = M         |
| 1500 "             | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J011501B00_---- |                  |      |     |       | 10 % = K                    |
| 2200 "             | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J012201B00_---- |                  |      |     |       | 5 % = J                     |
| 3300 "             | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J013301B00_---- |                  |      |     |       | Packing: bulk = S           |
| 4700 "             | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J014701B00_---- |                  |      |     |       | Pin length: 6-2 = SD        |
| 6800 "             | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J016801C00_---- |                  |      |     |       | Taped version see page 149. |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J021001E00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |
| 0.015 "            | 5                | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J021501F00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |
| 0.022 "            | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J022201H00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |
| 0.033 "            | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J023301K00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |
| 0.047 "            | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J024701M00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |
| 0.068 "            | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2J026801N00_---- |                  |      |     |       |                             |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 400 \text{ Hz}; 1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



$$d = 0.5 \phi$$



$$d = 0.5 \phi$$

Continuation page 49

## Continuation

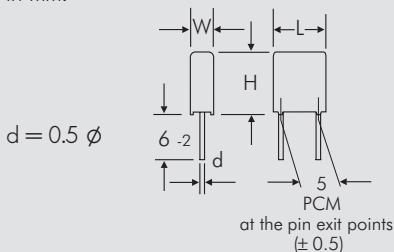
### General Data

| Capacitance | 800 VDC/250 VAC* |      |     |       |                     | 1000 VDC/250 VAC* |     |     |       |                     |
|-------------|------------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L   | PCM** | Part number         | W                 | H   | L   | PCM** | Part number         |
| 1000 pF     | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L011001B00----- | 3                 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O111001B00----- |
| 1500 "      | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L011501B00----- | 3                 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O111501B00----- |
| 2200 "      | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L012201B00----- | 3                 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O112201B00----- |
| 3300 "      | 3                | 7.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L013301B00----- | 3.5               | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O113301C00----- |
| 4700 "      | 3.5              | 8.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L014701C00----- | 4.5               | 9.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O114701E00----- |
| 6800 "      | 4.5              | 9.5  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L016801E00----- | 5                 | 10  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O116801F00----- |
| 0.01 μF     | 5                | 10   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L021001F00----- | 7.2               | 13  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O121001K00----- |
| 0.015 "     | 5.5              | 11.5 | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L021501H00----- | 8.5               | 14  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O121501M00----- |
| 0.022 "     | 7.2              | 13   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L022201K00----- | 11                | 16  | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2O122201N00----- |
| 0.033 "     | 8.5              | 14   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L023301M00----- |                   |     |     |       |                     |
| 0.047 "     | 11               | 16   | 7.2 | 5     | MKP2L024701N00----- |                   |     |     |       |                     |

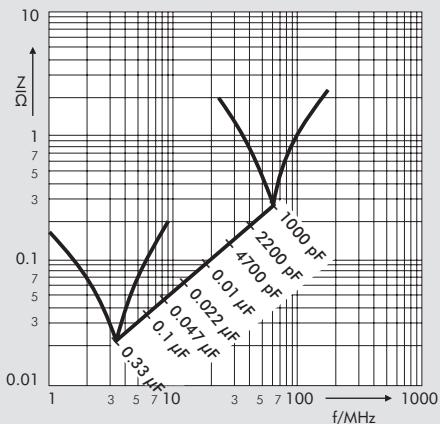
\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 400$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + U_{DC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = printed circuit module = pin spacing.

Dims. in mm.



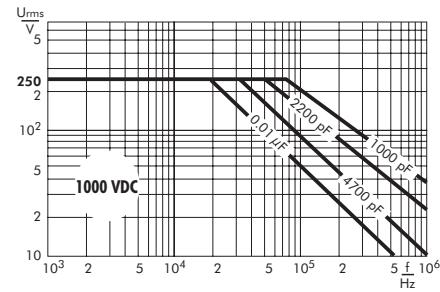
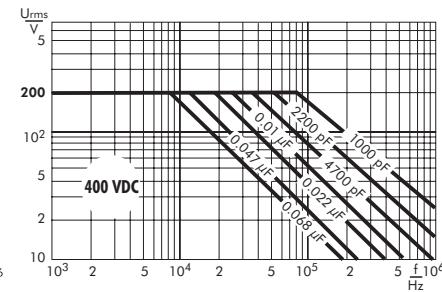
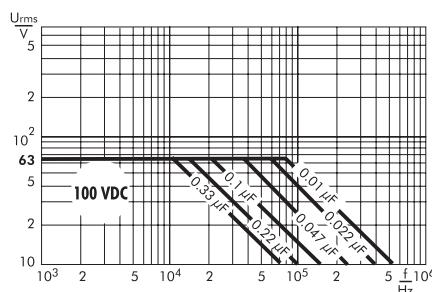
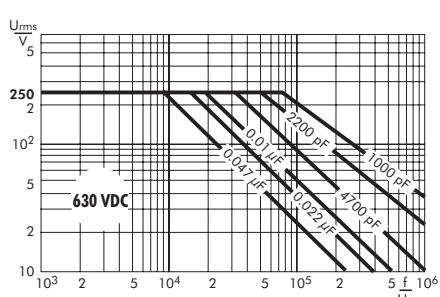
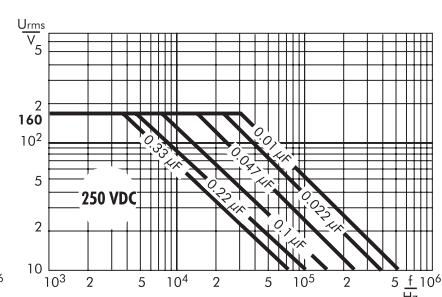
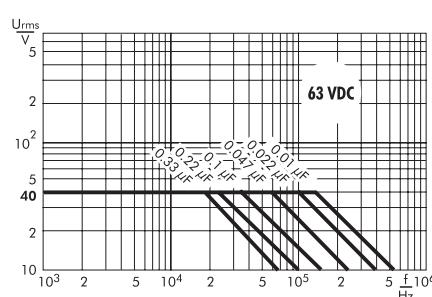
Part number completion:  
Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J  
Packing: bulk = S  
Pin length: 6.2 = SD  
Taped version see page 149.



Impedance change with frequency  
(general guide).

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide).



**Metallized Polyester (PET) Capacitors  
in PCM 7.5 mm to 52.5 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 680 µF.  
Rated Voltages from 50 VDC to 2000 VDC.**

## Special Features

- High volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For general DC-applications e.g.

- By-pass
- Blocking
- Coupling and decoupling
- Smoothing
- Timing

## Construction

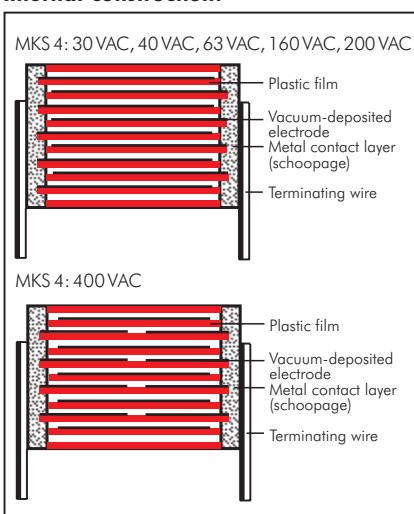
### Dielectric:

Polyethylene-terephthalate (PET) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 680 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

50 VDC, 63 VDC, 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC, 1000 VDC, 1500 VDC, 2000 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10% ±5%

### Operating temperature range:

$U_r = 50$  VDC:  $-55^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+100^\circ\text{C}$

$U_r \geq 63$  VDC:  $-55^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$

### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance

at  $+20^\circ\text{C}$ :

| $U_r$          | $U_{\text{test}}$ | $C \leq 0.33 \mu\text{F}$              | $0.33 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 680 \mu\text{F}$                   |
|----------------|-------------------|--|---|
| 50 VDC         | 10V               | $\geq 5 \times 10^3 \text{ M}\Omega$   | $\geq 1500 \text{ sec } (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$  |
| 63 VDC         | 50V               | $\geq 1 \times 10^4 \text{ M}\Omega$   | $\geq 3000 \text{ sec } (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$  |
| 100 VDC        | 100V              | $\geq 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ M}\Omega$ | $\geq 5000 \text{ sec } (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$  |
| $\geq 250$ VDC | 100V              | $\geq 3 \times 10^4 \text{ M}\Omega$   | $\geq 10000 \text{ sec } (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$ |

Measuring time: 1 min.

### Dissipation factors

at  $+20^\circ\text{C}$ :  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu\text{F}$ | $0.1 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 1.0 \mu\text{F}$ | $C > 1.0 \mu\text{F}$    |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$  | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-3}$                    | $\leq 10 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-3}$ | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-3}$                   | —                        |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 30 \times 10^{-3}$ | —  | —                        |

### Maximum pulse rise time:

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

| Capacitance<br>$\mu\text{F}/\mu\text{F}$ | Pulse rise time V/ $\mu\text{sec}$<br>max. operation/test |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |          |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | 50VDC   | 63VDC  | 100VDC | 250VDC | 400VDC | 630VDC | 1000VDC | 1500VDC | 2000VDC  |
| 1000 ... 6800                            | —   | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | 70/700  | 90/900  | 100/1000 |
| 0.01 ... 0.022                           | —   | 30/300 | 30/300 | 35/350 | 38/380 | 40/400 | 50/500  | 50/500  | 60/600   |
| 0.033 ... 0.068                          | —   | 15/150 | 15/150 | 20/200 | 25/250 | 32/320 | 26/260  | 35/350  | 40/400   |
| 0.1 ... 0.22                             | 10/100  | 10/100 | 12/120 | 15/150 | 15/150 | 17/170 | 20/200  | 35/350  | 40/400   |
| 0.33 ... 0.68                            | 9/90  | 9/90   | 9/90   | 10/100 | 10/100 | 13/130 | 20/200  | 20/200  | 38/380   |
| 1.0 ... 2.2                              | 6/60  | 6/60   | 5/50   | 6/60   | 9/90   | 13/130 | 14/140  | 15/150  | 15/150   |
| 3.3 ... 6.8                              | 2.5/25  | 3/30   | 3/30   | 6/60   | 6/60   | 9/90   | 12/120  | —       | —        |
| 10 ... 22                                | 2.5/25  | 2.5/25 | 2.5/25 | 3/30   | 6/60   | 6/60   | 6/60    | —       | —        |
| 33 ... 68                                | 2.5/25  | 2.5/25 | 2.5/25 | 3/30   | 3/30   | —      | —       | —       | —        |
| 100 ... 220                              | 2.5/25  | 2.5/25 | 2.5/25 | 2.5/25 | 0.9/9  | —      | —       | —       | —        |
| 330 ... 680                              | 0.2/2   | 0.2/2  | 0.3/3  | —      | —      | —      | —       | —       | —        |

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

$d \leq 0.8 \text{ mm}$ : 10 N in direction of pins

$d > 0.8 \text{ mm}$ : 20 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

**Vibration:** 6 hours at 10...2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

**Low air density:** 1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

**Bump test:** 4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including case size 15 x 26 x 31.5 / PCM 27.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance        | 50 VDC/30 VAC* |      |      |            |                   | 63 VDC/40 VAC* |      |      |            |                   |
|--------------------|----------------|------|------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------|------|------------|-------------------|
|                    | W              | H    | L    | PCM**      | Part number       | W              | H    | L    | PCM**      | Part number       |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ |                |      |      |            |                   | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4C021002A----- |
| 0.015 "            |                |      |      |            |                   | 4              | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4C021003C----- |
| 0.022 "            |                |      |      |            |                   | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4C021502A----- |
| 0.033 "            |                |      |      |            |                   | 4              | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4C021503C----- |
| 0.047 "            |                |      |      |            |                   | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4C022202A----- |
| 0.068 "            |                |      |      |            |                   | 4              | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4C022203C----- |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B031002A----- | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4C031002A----- |
| 0.15 "             | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B031502A----- | 4              | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4C031003C----- |
| 0.22 "             | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B032202A----- | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4C031502A----- |
| 0.33 "             | 2.5            | 7    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B033302A----- | 4              | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4C031503C----- |
| 0.47 "             | 3              | 8.5  | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B034702B----- | 3              | 8.5  | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4C032202B----- |
| 0.68 "             | 4              | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B036802C----- | 4              | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4C032203C----- |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 4              | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B041002C----- | 4              | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4C041002E----- |
| 1.5 "              | 5              | 10.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B041502E----- | 5              | 10.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4C041003C----- |
| 2.2 "              | 5.7            | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B042202F----- | 5.7            | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4C041502F----- |
| 3.3 "              | 5.7            | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B043302F----- | 5              | 11   | 13   | 10         | MKS4C041503F----- |
| 4.7 "              | 7.2            | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B044702G----- | 6              | 12.5 | 18   | 15         | MKS4C042202F----- |
| 6.8 "              | 6              | 12   | 13   | 10         | MKS4B044703G----- | 6              | 12   | 13   | 10         | MKS4C042204C----- |
|                    | 7.2            | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4B046802G----- | 7              | 14   | 18   | 15         | MKS4C043303G----- |
|                    | 6              | 12   | 13   | 10         | MKS4B046803G----- | 6              | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKS4C043304D----- |
| 10 $\mu\text{F}$   | 9              | 16   | 18   | 15         | MKS4B051004J----- | 8.5            | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKS4C044704D----- |
| 15 "               | 11             | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKS4B051505I----- | 11             | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4C044705F----- |
| 22 "               | 11             | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4B052206B----- | 11             | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKS4C051005F----- |
| 33 "               | 13             | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4B053306D----- | 13             | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4C051506B----- |
| 47 "               | 15             | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4B054706F----- | 15             | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4C052206D----- |
|                    | 13             | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4B054707C----- | 17             | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4C053306F----- |
| 68 "               | 20             | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4B056806J----- | 17             | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4C054706G----- |
|                    | 17             | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4B056807E----- | 20             | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4C054707E----- |
| 100 $\mu\text{F}$  | 19             | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4B061007F----- | 20             | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4C056806J----- |
| 150 "              | 20             | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4B061507G----- | 24             | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4C056807F----- |
| 220 "              | 24             | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4B062207H----- | 40             | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4C062207K----- |
| 330 "              | 40             | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4B063307K----- | 45             | 55   | 57   | 52.5       | MKS4C063309H----- |
| 470 "              | 35             | 50   | 57   | 52.5       | MKS4B064709F----- | 45             | 55   | 57   | 52.5       | MKS4C064709H----- |
| 680 "              | 45             | 55   | 57   | 52.5       | MKS4B066809H----- | 45             | 65   | 57   | 52.5       | MKS4C066809J----- |

\* AC voltages:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}; 1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



Continuation

## General Data

| Capacitance        | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |            |              |              |                              | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |            |              |              |                              |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|
|                    | W               | H          | L            | PCM**        | Part number                  | W                | H          | L            | PCM**        | Part number                  |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 2.5<br>4        | 7<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D021002A<br>MKS4D021003C | 3<br>4           | 8.5<br>9   | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F021002B<br>MKS4F021003C |
| 0.015 "            | 2.5<br>4        | 7<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D021502A<br>MKS4D021503C | 3<br>4           | 8.5<br>9   | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F021502B<br>MKS4F021503C |
| 0.022 "            | 2.5<br>4        | 7<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D022202A<br>MKS4D022203C | 3<br>4           | 8.5<br>9   | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F022202B<br>MKS4F022203C |
| 0.033 "            | 2.5<br>4        | 7<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D023302A<br>MKS4D023303C | 3<br>4           | 8.5<br>9   | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F023302B<br>MKS4F023303C |
| 0.047 "            | 2.5<br>4        | 7<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D024702A<br>MKS4D024703C | 3<br>4           | 8.5<br>9   | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F024702B<br>MKS4F024703C |
| 0.068 "            | 2.5<br>4        | 7<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D026802A<br>MKS4D026803C | 4<br>4           | 9<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F026802C<br>MKS4F026803C |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 2.5<br>4        | 7<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D031002A<br>MKS4D031003C | 4<br>4           | 9<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F031002C<br>MKS4F031003C |
| 0.15 "             | 3<br>4          | 8.5<br>9   | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D031502B<br>MKS4D031503C | 5<br>4           | 10.5<br>9  | 10.3<br>13   | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F031502E<br>MKS4F031503C |
| 0.22 "             | 3<br>4          | 8.5<br>9   | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D032202B<br>MKS4D032203C | 5<br>5           | 10.5<br>11 | 10.3<br>13   | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F032202E<br>MKS4F032203F |
| 0.33 "             | 4<br>4          | 9<br>9     | 10<br>13     | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D033302C<br>MKS4D033303C | 5.7<br>5         | 12.5<br>11 | 10.3<br>13   | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4F033302F<br>MKS4F033303F |
| 0.47 "             | 4.5<br>4        | 9.5<br>9   | 10.3<br>13   | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D034702D<br>MKS4D034703C | 6<br>6           | 12<br>12.5 | 13<br>18     | 10<br>15     | MKS4F034703G<br>MKS4F034704C |
| 0.68 "             | 5<br>4          | 10.5<br>9  | 10.3<br>13   | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D036802E<br>MKS4D036803C | 7                | 14         | 18           | 15           | MKS4F036804D                 |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 5.7<br>5        | 12.5<br>11 | 10.3<br>13   | 7.5<br>10    | MKS4D041002F<br>MKS4D041003F | 8<br>6           | 15<br>15   | 18<br>26.5   | 15<br>22.5   | MKS4F041004F<br>MKS4F041005B |
| 1.5 "              | 6<br>7          | 12<br>14   | 13<br>18     | 10<br>15     | MKS4D041503G<br>MKS4D041504D | 9<br>7           | 16<br>16.5 | 18<br>26.5   | 15<br>22.5   | MKS4F041504J<br>MKS4F041505D |
| 2.2 "              | 8<br>6          | 15<br>15   | 18<br>26.5   | 15<br>22.5   | MKS4D042204F<br>MKS4D042205B | 10.5<br>9        | 19<br>19   | 26.5<br>31.5 | 22.5<br>27.5 | MKS4F042205G<br>MKS4F042206A |
| 3.3 "              | 9<br>7          | 16<br>16.5 | 18<br>26.5   | 15<br>22.5   | MKS4D043304J<br>MKS4D043305D | 11<br>11         | 21<br>21   | 26.5<br>31.5 | 22.5<br>27.5 | MKS4F043305I<br>MKS4F043306B |
| 4.7 "              | 10.5<br>9       | 19<br>19   | 26.5<br>31.5 | 22.5<br>27.5 | MKS4D044705G<br>MKS4D044706A | 11<br>11         | 21<br>21   | 31.5<br>31.5 | 27.5<br>27.5 | MKS4F044706B                 |
| 6.8 "              | 10.5<br>11      | 19<br>21   | 26.5<br>31.5 | 22.5<br>27.5 | MKS4D046805G<br>MKS4D046806B | 13               | 24         | 31.5         | 27.5         | MKS4F046806D                 |
| 10 $\mu\text{F}$   | 13              | 24         | 31.5         | 27.5         | MKS4D051006D                 | 17               | 29         | 31.5         | 27.5         | MKS4F051006G                 |
| 15 "               | 13              | 24         | 31.5         | 27.5         | MKS4D051506D                 | 17               | 34.5       | 31.5         | 27.5         | MKS4F051506L                 |
| 22 "               | 15              | 26         | 31.5         | 27.5         | MKS4D052206F                 | 17               | 29         | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4F051507E                 |
| 33 "               | 17              | 29         | 31.5         | 27.5         | MKS4D053306G                 | 19               | 32         | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4F052207F                 |
| 47 "               | 13              | 24         | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4D053307C                 | 24               | 45.5       | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4F053307H                 |
| 68 "               | 17              | 29         | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4D054707E                 | 31               | 46         | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4F054707L                 |
|                    | 20              | 39.5       | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4D056807G                 | 40               | 55         | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4F056807K                 |
| 100 $\mu\text{F}$  | 24              | 45.5       | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4D061007H                 | 45               | 65         | 57           | 52.5         | MKS4F061009J                 |
| 150 "              | 31              | 46         | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4D061507I                 | 45               | 65         | 57           | 52.5         | MKS4F061509J                 |
| 220 "              | 40              | 55         | 41.5         | 37.5         | MKS4D062207K                 |                  |            |              |              |                              |
| 330 "              | 45              | 55         | 57           | 52.5         | MKS4D063309H                 |                  |            |              |              |                              |
| 470 "              | 45              | 65         | 57           | 52.5         | MKS4D064709J                 |                  |            |              |              |                              |

\* AC voltages: f = 50 Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U$ ,

\*\* PCM = printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

| Part number completion:     |       |      |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|--|--|
| Version code:               | 2-pin | = 00 |  |  |
|                             | 4-pin | = D4 |  |  |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 %  | = M  |  |  |
|                             | 10 %  | = K  |  |  |
|                             | 5 %   | = J  |  |  |
| Packing:                    | bulk  | = S  |  |  |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2   | = SD |  |  |
| Taped version see page 149. |       |      |  |  |

Continuation page 53

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance        | 400 VDC/200 VAC* |      |      |            |                   | 630 VDC/400 VAC* |      |      |             |                    |
|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|-------------|--------------------|
|                    | W                | H    | L    | PCM**      | Part number       | W                | H    | L    | PCM**       | Part number        |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4G021002B_____ | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | <b>7.5*</b> | MKS4J021002B_____  |
|                    | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4G021003C_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10          | MKS4J021003C_____  |
| 0.015 "            | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4G021502B_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5*</b> | MKS4J021502C_____  |
|                    | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4G021503C_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10          | MKS4J021503C_____  |
| 0.022 "            | 4                | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4G022202C_____ | 4.5              | 9.5  | 10.3 | <b>7.5*</b> | MKS4J022202D_____  |
|                    | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4G022203C_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10          | MKS4J022203C_____  |
| 0.033 "            | 4                | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4G023302C_____ | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5*</b> | MKS4J023302E_____  |
|                    | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4G023303C_____ | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10          | MKS4J023303F_____  |
| 0.047 "            | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4G024702E_____ | 5.7              | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5*</b> | MKS4J024702F_____  |
|                    | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4G024703C_____ | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10          | MKS4J024703G_____  |
| 0.068 "            | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4G026802E_____ | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10          | MKS4J026803G_____  |
|                    | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKS4G026803C_____ | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15          | MKS4J026804B_____  |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4G031002E_____ | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15          | MKS4J031004C_____  |
|                    | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10         | MKS4G031003F_____ | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5        | MKS4J031005B_____  |
| 0.15 "             | 5.7              | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKS4G031502F_____ | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15          | MKS4J031504D_____  |
|                    | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10         | MKS4G031503G_____ | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5        | MKS4J031505B_____  |
| 0.22 "             | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10         | MKS4G032203G_____ | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15          | MKS4J032204F_____  |
|                    | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15         | MKS4G032204C_____ | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5        | MKS4J032205B_____  |
| 0.33 "             | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15         | MKS4G033304F_____ | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5        | MKS4J033305D_____  |
|                    | 9                | 19   |      |            |                   | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5        | MKS4J033306A_____  |
| 0.47 "             | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15         | MKS4G034704F_____ | 10.5             | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5        | MKS4J034705G_____  |
|                    | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKS4G034705B_____ | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5        | MKS4J034706A_____  |
| 0.68 "             | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKS4G036805D_____ | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5        | MKS4J036805I_____  |
|                    | 11               | 21   |      |            |                   | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5        | MKS4J036806B_____  |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 10.5             | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKS4G041005G_____ | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5        | MKS4J041006B_____  |
|                    | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4G041006B_____ | 15               | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5        | MKS4J041506F_____  |
| 1.5 "              | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKS4G041505I_____ | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5        | MKS4J041506B_____  |
|                    | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4G041506B_____ | 17               | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5        | MKS4J042206I_____  |
| 2.2 "              | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4G042206B_____ | 15               | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5        | MKS4J042207D_____  |
|                    | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4G043306D_____ | 20               | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5        | MKS4J043306J_____  |
| 3.3 "              | 17               | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4G044706G_____ | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5        | MKS4J0443307F_____ |
|                    | 20               | 39.5 |      |            |                   | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5        | MKS4J044707G_____  |
| 4.7 "              | 17               | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKS4G046806I_____ | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5        | MKS4J046807H_____  |
|                    | 15               | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4G046807D_____ |                  |      |      |             |                    |
| 10 $\mu\text{F}$   | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4G051007F_____ | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5        | MKS4J051007J_____  |
| 15 "               | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4G051507G_____ | 40               | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5        | MKS4J051507K_____  |
| 22 "               | 31               | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4G052207I_____ | 45               | 55   | 57   | 52.5        | MKS4J052209H_____  |
| 33 "               | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKS4G053307J_____ |                  |      |      |             |                    |
| 47 "               | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5       | MKS4G054709F_____ |                  |      |      |             |                    |
| 68 "               | 45               | 65   | 57   | 52.5       | MKS4G056809J_____ |                  |      |      |             |                    |

\* AC voltages:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = printed circuit module = pin spacing

\* Admissible AC voltage 250 VAC max.

Dims. in mm.

#### Part number completion:

Version code: 2-pin = 00  
4-pin = D4

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 54



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 1000 VDC/400 VAC* |      |      |       |                   | 1500 VDC/400 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 1000 pF     | 3                 | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKS4O111002B_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4S011003C_____ |
|             | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4O111003C_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 1500 "      | 3                 | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKS4O111502B_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4S011503C_____ |
|             | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4O111503C_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 2200 "      | 3                 | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKS4O112202B_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4S012203C_____ |
|             | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4O112203C_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 3300 "      | 4                 | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKS4O113302C_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4S013303C_____ |
|             | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4O113303C_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 4700 "      | 4                 | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKS4O114702C_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4S014703C_____ |
|             | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4O114703C_____ | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKS4S014704B_____ |
| 6800 "      | 4.5               | 9.5  | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKS4O116802D_____ | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKS4S016803F_____ |
|             | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4O116803C_____ | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKS4S016804B_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 5                 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKS4O121002E_____ | 6                 | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKS4S021003G_____ |
|             | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKS4O121003F_____ | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKS4S021004B_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 5.7               | 12.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKS4O121502F_____ | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKS4S021504C_____ |
|             | 6                 | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKS4O121503G_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.022 "     | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKS4O122204B_____ | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKS4S022204D_____ |
|             |                   |      |      |       |                   | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4S022205B_____ |
| 0.033 "     | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKS4O123304C_____ | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKS4S023304F_____ |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4O123305B_____ | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4S023305B_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKS4O124704D_____ | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4S024705D_____ |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4O124705B_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.068 "     | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKS4O126804F_____ | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4S026805F_____ |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4O126805B_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.1 µF      | 9                 | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKS4O131004J_____ | 10.5              | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4S031005G_____ |
|             | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4O131005D_____ | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4S031006A_____ |
| 0.15 "      | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4O131505F_____ | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4S031506B_____ |
| 0.22 "      | 10.5              | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4O132205G_____ | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4S032206D_____ |
| 0.33 "      | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4O133305I_____ | 17                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4S033306I_____ |
|             | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4O133306B_____ | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4S033307E_____ |
| 0.47 "      | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4O134706D_____ | 20                | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4S034706J_____ |
|             |                   |      |      |       |                   | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4S034707E_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4O136806F_____ | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4S036807G_____ |
| 1.0 µF      | 17                | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4O141006G_____ | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4S041007H_____ |
|             | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4O141007E_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 1.5 "       | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4O141507F_____ | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4S041507I_____ |
| 2.2 "       | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4O142207G_____ | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4S042207J_____ |
| 3.3 "       | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4O143307H_____ | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKS4S042209F_____ |
| 4.7 "       | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4O144707J_____ | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | MKS4S043309H_____ |
| 6.8 "       | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4O146807K_____ | 45                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | MKS4S044709J_____ |
|             | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKS4O146809F_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 10 µF       | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | MKS4O151009H_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |

\* AC voltages: f = 50 Hz; 1.4 × U<sub>rms</sub> + UDC ≤ U<sub>r</sub>

\*\* PCM = printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

### Part number completion:

|               |       |      |
|---------------|-------|------|
| Version code: | 2-pin | = 00 |
|               | 4-pin | = D4 |
| Tolerance:    | 20 %  | = M  |
|               | 10 %  | = K  |
|               | 5 %   | = J  |
| Packing:      | bulk  | = S  |
| Pin length:   | 6-2   | = SD |

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 55

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 2000 VDC/400 VAC* |      |      |       | Part number  |
|-------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------------|
|             | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** |              |
| 1000 pF     | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4U011003C |
| 1500 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKS4U011503C |
| 2200 "      | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKS4U012203F |
| 3300 "      | 6                 | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKS4U013303H |
|             | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKS4U013304B |
| 4700 "      | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKS4U014704B |
| 6800 "      | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKS4U016804C |
| 0.01 µF     | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKS4U021004D |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4U021005B |
| 0.015 "     | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4U021505B |
| 0.022 "     | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4U022205D |
| 0.033 "     | 10.5              | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4U023305G |
| 0.047 "     | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKS4U024705I |
|             | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4U024706B |
| 0.068 "     | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4U026806B |
| 0.1 µF      | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4U031006D |
| 0.15 "      | 17                | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKS4U031506G |
|             | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4U031507C |
| 0.22 "      | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4U032207E |
| 0.33 "      | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4U033307G |
| 0.47 "      | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4U034707H |
| 0.68 "      | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4U036807I |
| 1.0 µF      | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKS4U041007K |
|             | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKS4U041009F |
| 1.5 "       | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | MKS4U041509H |
| 2.2 "       | 45                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | MKS4U042209J |

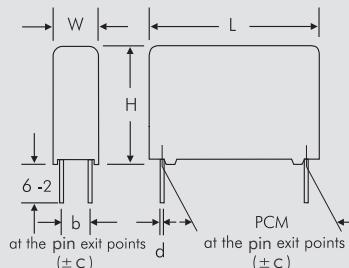
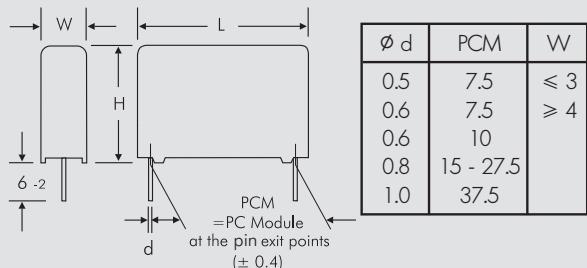
\* AC voltage:  $f = 50 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + U_{\text{DC}} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

The values of the WIMA MKM 4 ranges according to the main catalogue 2009 are still available on request.

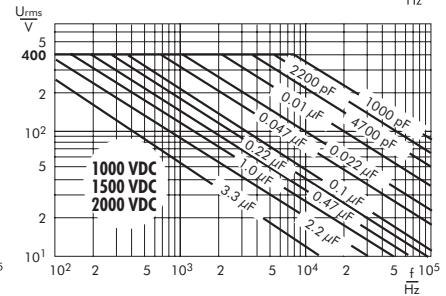
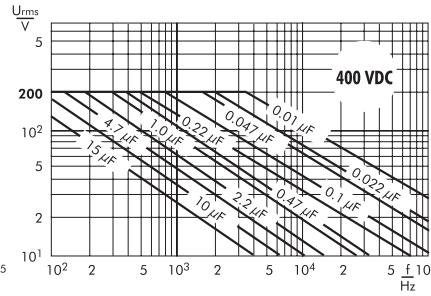
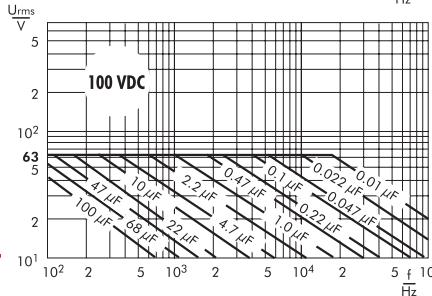
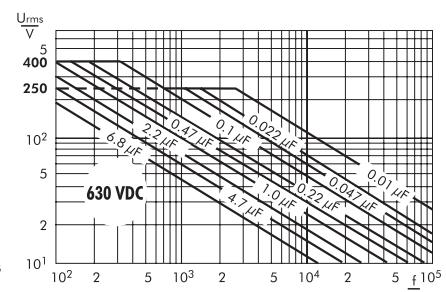
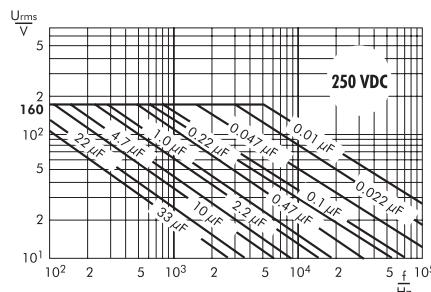
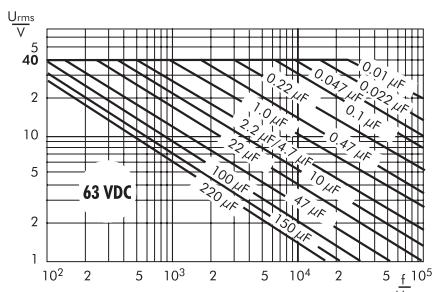
| Part number completion:     |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Version code:               | 2-pin = 00<br>4-pin = D4        |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S                        |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD                        |
| Taped version see page 149. |                                 |



| W  | PCM  | b    | Ø d | c   |
|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| 17 | 37.5 | 10   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 19 | 37.5 | 10   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 20 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 24 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 31 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 35 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 40 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 35 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 45 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide).





**Compact Type: Metallized Polypropylene (PP)- Capacitors  
in PCM 10 mm to 22.5 mm. Capacitances from 0.068 µF to 2.2 µF.  
Rated Voltages from 450 VDC to 630 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Very compact size, high volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing
- Very high ripple and peak current
- High frequency AC operation capability
- High voltage capability
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For high frequency applications e.g.  
■ PFC (power factor correction)

## Construction

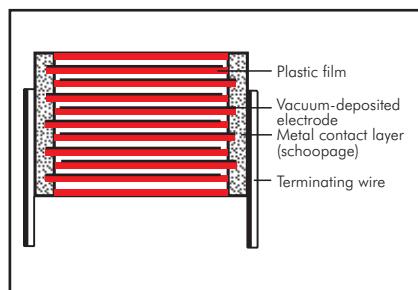
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

0.068 µF to 2.2 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

450 VDC, 520 VDC, 630 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5%

### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +110° C

### Climatic test category:

55/110/56 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance

at +20° C:  $C \leq 0.33 \mu F: \geq 1 \times 10^5 M\Omega$

$C > 0.33 \mu F: \geq 30000 \text{ sec} (M\Omega \times \mu F)$

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Test specifications:

In accordance with 60384-16

### Test voltage:

1.6  $U_r$  2sec

### Dielectric absorption:

0.05%

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours

Failure rate < 24 fit ( $0.5 \times U_r$  and 40° C)

### Dissipation factors

at +20° C:  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu F$        | $0.1 \mu F < C \leq 1.0 \mu F$ | $C > 1.0 \mu F$          |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 10 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 10 \times 10^{-4}$       | $\leq 10 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 25 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 25 \times 10^{-4}$       | -                        |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 150 \times 10^{-4}$ | -                              | -                        |

Reference frequency 1 kHz in accordance with IEC 60384-1

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| PCM  | max. pulse rise time t/V/µsec at $T_A < 40^\circ C$ |         |         |
|------|---|---------|---------|
|      | 450 VDC   | 520 VDC | 630 VDC |
| 10   | 140   | 200     | 250     |
| 15   | 120   | 160     | 180     |
| 22.5 | 100   | 110     | 130     |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10...2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

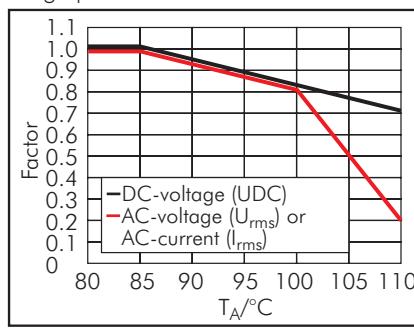
4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Derating:

$85^\circ C < T_A \leq 110^\circ C: UDC; U_{rms}$   
Compared to nominal voltage, the admissible AC voltage ( $U_{rms}$ ) and DC voltage ( $UDC$ ) have to be reduced by 1.33% per K according to the graph.

$100^\circ C \leq T_A: I_{rms}; U_{rms}$

The admissible AC voltage ( $U_{rms}$ ) or the admissible AC current ( $I_{rms}$ ) must be reduced by a derating factor according to the graph:



## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 450 VDC/160 VAC* |      |      |       |                     | 520 VDC/200 VAC* |      |      |       |                     |
|-------------|------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         |
| 0.068 µF    | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKPCH026803C00_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKPCH226803C00_____ |
| 0.1 µF      | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKPCH031003C00_____ | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKPCH231003F00_____ |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH031004B00_____ |                  |      |      |       |                     |
| 0.15 "      | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKPCH031503C00_____ | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKPCH231503F00_____ |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    |                     | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH231504B00_____ |
| 0.22 "      | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKPCH032203F00_____ | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKPCH232203G00_____ |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH032204B00_____ | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH232204B00_____ |
| 0.33 "      | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKPCH033303G00_____ | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKPCH233304C00_____ |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH033304B00_____ |                  |      |      |       |                     |
| 0.47 "      | 8                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKPCH034703I00_____ | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH234704D00_____ |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH034704B00_____ | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPCH234705B00_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKPCH036804C00_____ | 9                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH236804H00_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |       |                     | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPCH236805B00_____ |
| 1.0 µF      | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH041004D00_____ | 9                | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKPCH241004J00_____ |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPCH041005B00_____ | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPCH241005D00_____ |
| 1.5 "       | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPCH041505D00_____ | 10.5             | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPCH241505G00_____ |
| 2.2 "       | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPCH042205F00_____ | 10.5             | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPCH242205H00_____ |

| Capacitance | 630 VDC/200 VAC* |      |      |       |                     |
|-------------|------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         |
| 0.068 µF    | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKPcj026803C00_____ |
| 0.1 µF      | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKPcj031003F00_____ |
| 0.15 "      | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKPcj031503G00_____ |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKPcj031504B00_____ |
| 0.22 "      | 8                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKPcj032203I00_____ |
|             | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKPcj032204C00_____ |
| 0.33 "      | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKPcj033304D00_____ |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPcj033305B00_____ |
| 0.47 "      | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKPcj034704F00_____ |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPcj034705B00_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 9                | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKPcj036804J00_____ |
|             | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPcj036805D00_____ |
| 1.0 µF      | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPcj041005F00_____ |
| 1.5 "       | 10.5             | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPcj041505G00_____ |
| 2.2 "       | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKPcj042205I00_____ |

Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

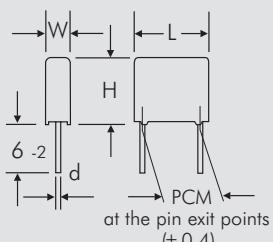
Taped version see page 149.

\* AC voltages: f ≤ 1 kHz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

d = 0.6 Ø if PCM = 10  
d = 0.8 Ø if PCM = 15 - 22.5



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

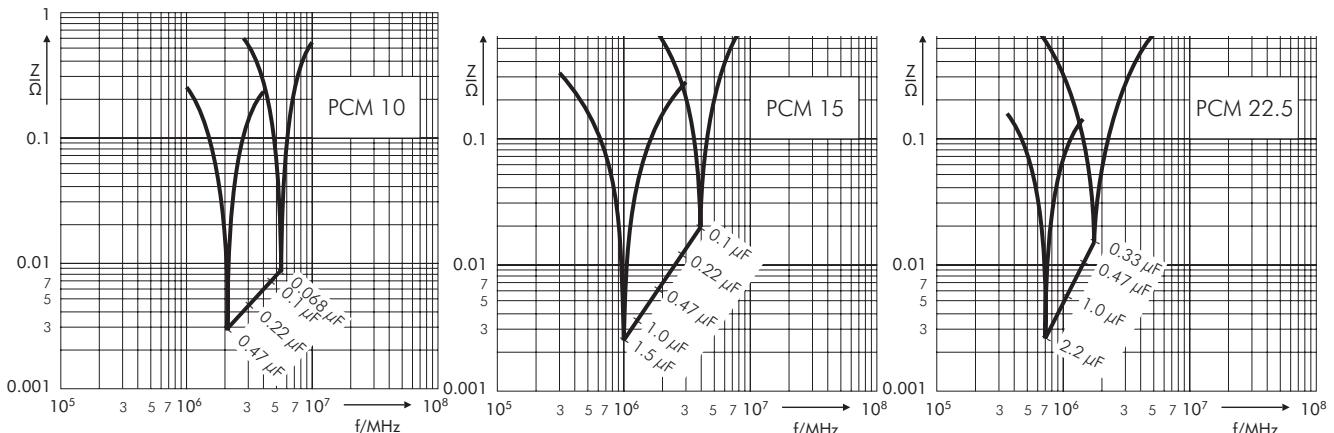
Continuation page 58

# WIMA MKP 4C

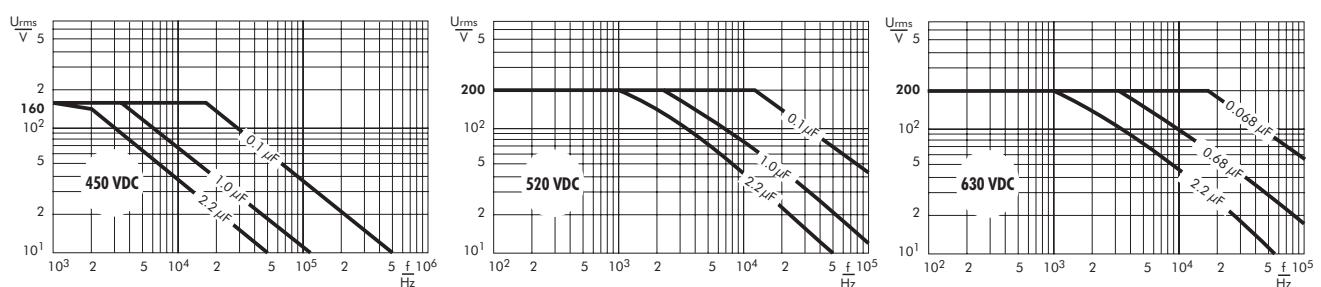


## Continuation

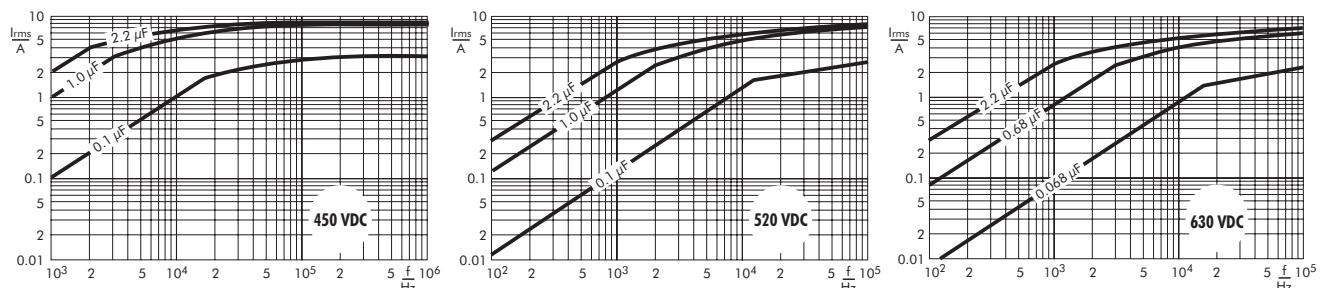
Impedance change with frequency  
(general guide).



Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide).



Permissible AC current in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide).



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) Capacitors  
in PCM 7.5 mm to 37.5 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 10 µF.  
Rated Voltages from 100 VDC to 2000 VDC.**

## Special Features

- High volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For high frequency applications e.g.

- Sample and hold
- Timing
- Oscillating circuits
- High frequency coupling and decoupling

## Construction

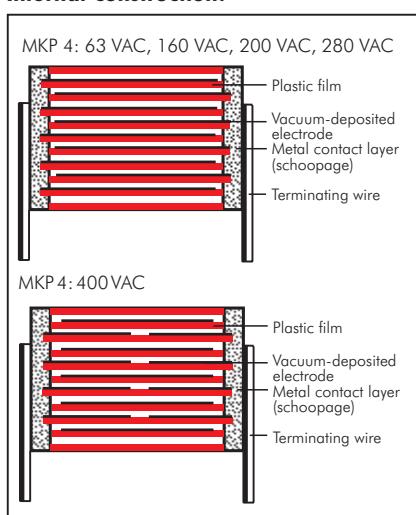
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 10 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC, 850 VDC, 1000 VDC, 1600 VDC, 2000 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5%

### Operating temperature range:

-55°C to +100°C

### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance

at +20°C: C ≤ 0.33 µF: ≥ 1 × 10<sup>5</sup> MΩ

C > 0.33 µF: ≥ 30 000 sec (MΩ × µF)

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Dissipation factors

at +20°C:

| at f    | C ≤ 0.1 µF              | 0.1 µF < C ≤ 1.0 µF    | C > 1.0 µF             |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | ≤ 6 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 6 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> | ≤ 6 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 10 kHz  | ≤ 8 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 8 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> | -                      |
| 100 kHz | ≤ 25 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> | -                      | -                      |

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| Capacitance<br>pF/µF | max. pulse rise time V/µsec at T <sub>A</sub> < 40°C CC |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
|----------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | 100VDC  | 250VDC | 400VDC | 630VDC | 850VDC | 1000VDC | 1600VDC | 2000VDC |
| 1000 ... 2200        | -   | -      | -      | -      | 2200   | 2200    | 3500    | 5200    |
| 3300 ... 6800        | -   | -      | -      | -      | 1150   | 1150    | 2700    | 3500    |
| 0.01 ... 0.022       | 450   | 450    | 450    | 500    | 550    | 550     | 1800    | 2700    |
| 0.033 ... 0.068      | 250   | 250    | 300    | 350    | 400    | 400     | 900     | 1800    |
| 0.1 ... 0.22         | 150   | 150    | 200    | 250    | 300    | 300     | 500     | 900     |
| 0.33 ... 0.68        | 100   | 100    | 150    | 200    | 200    | 200     | -       | -       |
| 1.0 ... 2.2          | 75  | 100    | 100    | 150    | 150    | 150     | -       | -       |
| 3.3 ... 4.7          | 60  | 100    | 100    | 120    | 140    | 140     | -       | -       |
| 6.8 ... 10           | 40  | 50     | 60     | 85     | -      | -       | -       | -       |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

d ≤ 0.8 Ø: 10 N in direction of pins  
d > 0.8 Ø: 20 N in direction of pins  
according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup>  
in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-16

### Test voltage:

1.6 U<sub>r</sub>, 2 sec.

### Dielectric absorption:

0.05%

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85°C for DC voltages and from +75°C for AC voltages.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 2 fit (0.5 × U<sub>r</sub> and 40°C).

## Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including case size 15 x 26 x 31.5 / PCM 27.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

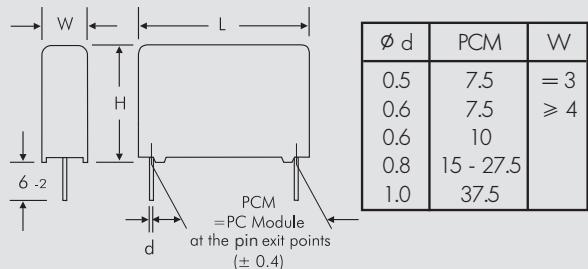
| Capacitance        | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |      |      |       |                     | 250 VDC/160 VAC* |      |      |       |                     |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|
|                    | W               | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 3               | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4D021002B00_____ | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4F021002B00_____ |
| 0.015 "            | 3               | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4D021502B00_____ | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4F021502B00_____ |
| 0.022 "            | 3               | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4D022202B00_____ | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4F022202B00_____ |
| 0.033 "            | 3               | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4D023302B00_____ | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4F023302B00_____ |
|                    | 4               | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4D023303C00_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4F023303C00_____ |
| 0.047 "            | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4D024702C00_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4F024702C00_____ |
|                    | 4               | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4D024703C00_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4F024703C00_____ |
| 0.068 "            | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4D026802C00_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4F026802C00_____ |
|                    | 4               | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4D026803C00_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4F026803C00_____ |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 4.5             | 9.5  | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4D031002D00_____ | 4.5              | 9.5  | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4F031002D00_____ |
|                    | 4               | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4D031003C00_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4F031003C00_____ |
| 0.15 "             | 5               | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4D031502E00_____ | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4F031502E00_____ |
|                    | 5               | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4D031503F00_____ | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4F031503F00_____ |
| 0.22 "             | 6               | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP4D032203G00_____ | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP4F032203G00_____ |
|                    | 5               | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4D032204B00_____ | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4F032204B00_____ |
| 0.33 "             | 6               | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP4D033304C00_____ | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP4F033304C00_____ |
| 0.47 "             | 7               | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP4D034704D00_____ | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP4F034704D00_____ |
| 0.68 "             | 8               | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP4D036804F00_____ | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP4F036804F00_____ |
|                    | 6               | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4D036805B00_____ | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4F036805B00_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 7               | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4D041005D00_____ | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4F041005D00_____ |
| 1.5 "              | 10.5            | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4D041505G00_____ | 10.5             | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4F041505G00_____ |
| 2.2 "              | 11              | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4D042205I00_____ | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4F042205I00_____ |
|                    | 11              | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4D042206B00_____ | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4F042206B00_____ |
| 3.3 "              | 13              | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4D043306D00_____ | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4F043306D00_____ |
| 4.7 "              | 13              | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4D044706D00_____ | 15               | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4F044706F00_____ |
| 6.8 "              | 15              | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4D046806F00_____ | 17               | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4F046806G00_____ |
|                    | 13              | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4D046807C00_____ | 15               | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4F046807D00_____ |
| 10 $\mu\text{F}$   | 17              | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4D051007E00_____ | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4F051007F00_____ |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 400 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

The high values and large box sizes according to main catalogue 2015 are still available on request.

Dims. in mm.



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Continuation page 61

## Continuation

### General Data

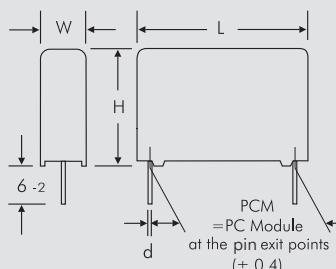
| Capacitance        | 400 VDC/220 VAC* |      |      |       |                     | 630 VDC/280 VAC* |      |      |       |                     |
|--------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|
|                    | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4G021002B00_____ | 3                | 8.5  | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4J021002B00_____ |
| 0.015 "            | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP4G021502C00_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4J021003C00_____ |
| 0.022 "            | 4.5              | 9.5  | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4G022202D00_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4J021503C00_____ |
| 0.033 "            | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4G023302E00_____ | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4J023302E00_____ |
| 0.047 "            | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4G024702E00_____ | 5.7              | 12.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4J024702F00_____ |
| 0.068 "            | 5.7              | 12.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP4G026802F00_____ | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP4J026803G00_____ |
|                    | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4G026803F00_____ | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP4J026804C00_____ |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP4G031003G00_____ | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP4J031004D00_____ |
|                    | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4G031004B00_____ | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP4J031504F00_____ |
| 0.15 "             | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP4G031504C00_____ | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4J031505B00_____ |
| 0.22 "             | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP4G032204D00_____ | 9                | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP4J032204J00_____ |
| 0.33 "             | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP4G033304F00_____ | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4J033305D00_____ |
|                    | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4G033305B00_____ | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4J033305F00_____ |
| 0.47 "             | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4G034705D00_____ | 10.5             | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4J034705G00_____ |
|                    | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 22.5  | MKP4G034705B00_____ | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4J034706B00_____ |
| 0.68 "             | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4G036805F00_____ | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4J036806B00_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4G041005I00_____ | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4J041006D00_____ |
|                    | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4G041006B00_____ | 15               | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4J041506F00_____ |
| 1.5 "              | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4G041506B00_____ | 17               | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4J042207E00_____ |
| 2.2 "              | 15               | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4G042206F00_____ | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4J043307F00_____ |
| 3.3 "              | 17               | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4G043306G00_____ |                  |      |      |       |                     |
|                    | 17               | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4G043307E00_____ |                  |      |      |       |                     |
| 4.7 "              | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4G044707F00_____ | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4J044707G00_____ |
| 6.8 "              | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4G046807G00_____ | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4J046807H00_____ |
| 10 $\mu\text{F}$   | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4G051007H00_____ | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4J051007J00_____ |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 400 \text{ Hz}; 1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

The high values and large box sizes according to main catalogue 2015 are still available on request.

Dims. in mm.



| $\phi$ | d | PCM       | W        |
|--------|---|-----------|----------|
| 0.5    |   | 7.5       | = 3      |
| 0.6    |   | 7.5       | $\geq 4$ |
| 0.6    |   | 10        |          |
| 0.8    |   | 15 - 27.5 |          |
| 1.0    |   | 37.5      |          |

Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 62



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance  | 850 VDC/400 VAC* |      |      |       |                     | 1000 VDC/400 VAC* |      |      |       |                     |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|
|              | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         |
| 1000 pF      | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4M011003C00_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4O111003C00_____ |
| 1500 "       | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4M011503C00_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4O111503C00_____ |
| 2200 "       | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4M012203C00_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4O112203C00_____ |
| 3300 "       | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4M013303C00_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4O113303C00_____ |
| 4700 "       | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4M014703C00_____ | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4O114703C00_____ |
| 6800 "       | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4M016803C00_____ | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4O116803F00_____ |
| 0.01 $\mu$ F | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4M021003F00_____ | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4O121003F00_____ |
| 0.015 "      | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4M021503F00_____ | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4O121503F00_____ |
|              | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4M021504B00_____ | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4O121504B00_____ |
| 0.022 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4M022204B00_____ | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4O122204B00_____ |
| 0.033 "      | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP4M023304C00_____ | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP4O123304C00_____ |
| 0.047 "      | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP4M024704D00_____ | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP4O124704D00_____ |
| 0.068 "      | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP4M026804F00_____ | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP4O126804F00_____ |
|              | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4M026805B00_____ | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4O126805B00_____ |
| 0.1 $\mu$ F  | 9                | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP4M031004J00_____ | 9                 | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP4O131004J00_____ |
|              | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4M031005D00_____ | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4O131005D00_____ |
| 0.15 "       | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4M031505F00_____ | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4O131505F00_____ |
| 0.22 "       | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4M032205I00_____ | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4O132205I00_____ |
|              | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4M032206B00_____ | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4O132206B00_____ |
| 0.33 "       | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4M033306B00_____ | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4O133306B00_____ |
| 0.47 "       | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4M034706D00_____ | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4O134706D00_____ |
| 0.68 "       | 17               | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4M036806G00_____ | 17                | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP4O136806G00_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu$ F  | 17               | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4M041007E00_____ | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4O141007E00_____ |
| 1.5 "        | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4M041507G00_____ | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4O141507G00_____ |
| 2.2 "        | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4M042207H00_____ | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4O142207H00_____ |
| 3.3 "        | 31               | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4M043307I00_____ | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4O143307I00_____ |
| 4.7 "        | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4M044707J00_____ | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP4O144707J00_____ |

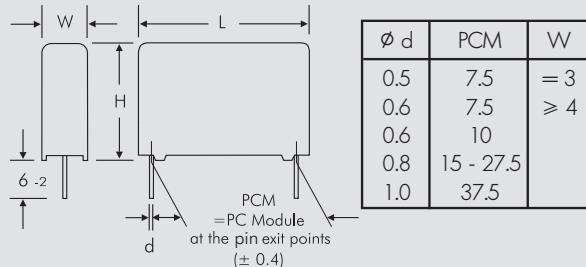
\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 400$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

New values and range

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

The high values and large box sizes according to main catalogue 2015 are still available on request.

Dims. in mm.



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Continuation page 63

# WIMA MKP 4



## Continuation

### General Data

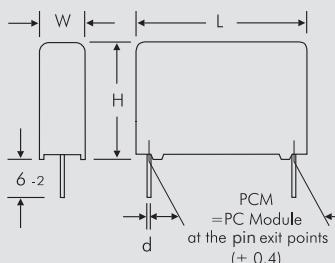
| Capacitance | 1600 VDC/630 VAC* |      |      |       |                     | 2000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |       |                     |
|-------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|
|             | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         |
| 1000 pF     | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4T011003C00----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4U011003C00----- |
| 1500 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4T011503C00----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4U011503C00----- |
| 2200 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4T012203C00----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4U012203C00----- |
| 3300 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4T013303C00----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4U013303C00----- |
| 4700 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4T014703C00----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP4U014703C00----- |
| 6800 "      | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4T016803F00----- | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4U016803B00----- |
|             |                   |      |      |       |                     | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4U016804B00----- |
| 0.01 μF     | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP4T021003F00----- | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP4U021004C00----- |
| 0.015 "     | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP4T021504B00----- | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP4U021504D00----- |
| 0.022 "     | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP4T022204C00----- | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP4U022204F00----- |
| 0.033 "     | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP4T023304D00----- | 9                 | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP4U023304J00----- |
| 0.047 "     | 9                 | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP4T024704J00----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4U023305B00----- |
| 0.068 "     | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4T024705B00----- | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4U024705D00----- |
| 0.1 μF      | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4T031005F00----- | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4U026805F00----- |
|             |                   |      |      |       |                     | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP4U031005I00----- |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 400$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

New ranges

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims in mm



| Ø d | PCM       | W   |
|-----|-----------|-----|
| 0.5 | 7.5       | = 3 |
| 0.6 | 7.5       | ≥ 4 |
| 0.6 | 10        |     |
| 0.8 | 15 - 27.5 |     |
| 1.0 | 37.5      |     |

Part number completion:

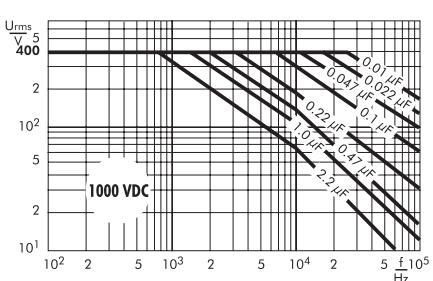
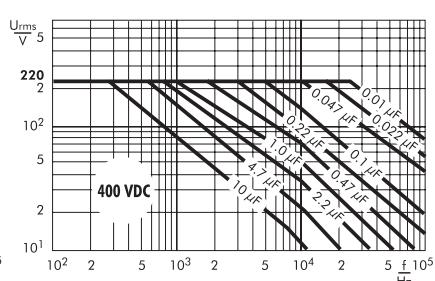
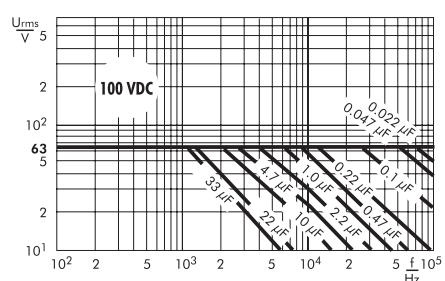
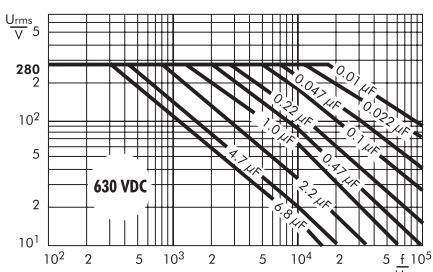
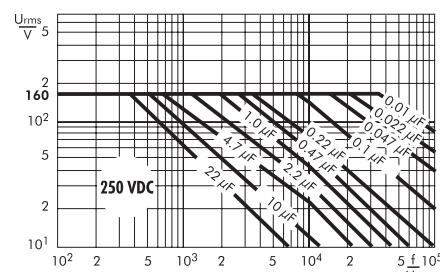
Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S  
Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage  
in relation to frequency  
at 10° C internal temperature rise  
(general guide).



# WIMA Capacitors for Good Contact at High Pulse Ratings



and high capacitances remain unchanged.

The WIMA FKP 1 series was developed to withstand extremely high pulse loads. It has an internal series connection, the metal foil electrodes being combined with a floating electrode metallized on both sides. The metal foil electrodes are safely contacted on both sides of the end surfaces. At the same time the capacitor is fully self-healing due to the floating electrode metallized on both sides. As regards pulse loading capability, WIMA FKP 1 represents the high-end of capacitor technology.

WIMA pulse capacitors are suitable for high pulse and high frequency applications in e.g. switch mode power supplies, TV and monitor sets, lighting industry, audio/video equipment, converters in drives and power electronics or in electronic ballasts. They are available with capacitances from 100 pF through 47 µF and with voltage ratings from 100 VDC through 6000 VDC.

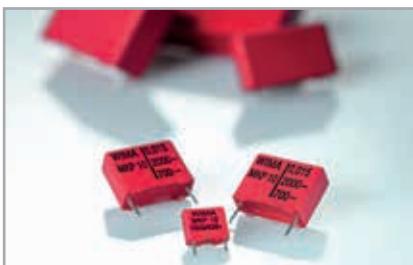
WIMA pulse capacitors are produced with the proven box technology using solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic cases according to UL 94 V-0. They are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU regulations.

## WIMA MKP 10

## WIMA FKP 1

An important construction criterion in the manufacture of reliable, self-healing capacitors for pulse applications is the current-carrying capacity of the contacts, i.e. the connection between the terminating wires and the electrodes.

The construction principle of the WIMA MKP 10 series consists of a non-metallized dielectric film and an carrier film metallized on both sides acting as electrode. Due to the metallization on both sides, the electrical conductivity is considerably improved and the contact surface between the electrodes and the schoopage layer is doubled. This results in better contact and allows high current and pulse loading capability. The properties of metallized capacitors such as excellent self-healing



## Polypropylene (PP) Capacitors for Pulse Applications with Double-Sided Metallized Electrodes in PCM 7.5 mm to 52.5 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 47 µF. Rated Voltages from 100 VDC to 3000 VDC.

### Special Features

- Pulse duty construction
- Self-healing
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

### Typical Applications

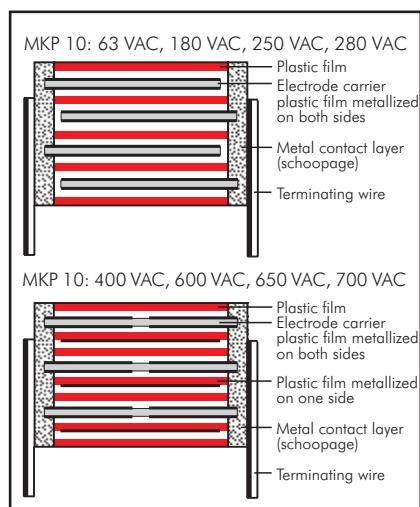
- For pulse applications e.g.
- Switch mode power supplies
  - TV and monitor sets
  - Lighting
  - Audio/video equipment

### Construction

**Dielectric:** Polypropylene (PP) film  
**Capacitor electrodes:**

Double-sided metallized plastic film

#### Internal construction:



#### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

**Terminations:** Tinned wire.

**Marking:** Colour: Red.

Marking: Black.

### Electrical Data

#### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 47 µF (E12-values on request)

**Rated voltages:** 100 VDC, 250 VDC, 400 VDC, 630 VDC, 850 VDC, 1000 VDC, 1250 VDC, 1600 VDC, 2000 VDC, 2500 VDC, 3000 VDC

#### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5%

#### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +100° C

#### Insulation resistance

at +20° C:  $C \leq 0.33 \mu F: \geq 1 \times 10^5 M\Omega$

$C > 0.33 \mu F: \geq 30000 \text{ sec} (M\Omega \times \mu F)$

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

#### Test voltage:

2 sec.

| L      | $\leq 2000 \text{ VDC}$ | $2500 \text{ VDC}$ | $\geq 3000 \text{ VDC}$ |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| < 41.5 | 1.6 $U_r$               | 1.4 $U_r$          | 1.2 $U_r$               |
| 41.5   | 1.4 $U_r$               | 1.4 $U_r$          | 1.2 $U_r$               |
| 57     | 1.2 $U_r$               | 1.2 $U_r$          | 1.2 $U_r$               |

#### Dissipation factors

at +20° C:  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu F$       | $0.1 \mu F < C \leq 1.0 \mu F$ | $C > 1.0 \mu F$         |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$        | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 6 \times 10^{-4}$        | —                       |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-4}$ | —                              | —                       |

#### Maximum pulse rise time

| Capacitance<br>pF/µF | max. pulse rise time V/µsec at $T_A < 40^\circ \text{C}$ |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | 100VDC   | 250VDC | 400VDC | 630VDC | 850VDC | 1000VDC | 1250VDC | 1600VDC | 2000VDC | 2500VDC | 3000VDC |
| 1000 ... 2200        | 1250   | 2300   | 2300   | 2300   | 3500   | 3500    | 7000    | 7000    | 11500   | 11500   | —       |
| 3300 ... 6800        | 1150   | 1500   | 1500   | 1500   | 3500   | 3500    | 7000    | 7000    | 11500   | 11500   | —       |
| 0.01 ... 0.022       | 900  | 1400   | 1500   | 1500   | 2700   | 2700    | 3800    | 3800    | 4400    | 11500   | —       |
| 0.033 ... 0.068      | 500  | 1000   | 1150   | 1400   | 2700   | 2700    | 2700    | 2700    | 2700    | 2700    | 2700    |
| 0.1 ... 0.22         | 250  | 650    | 650    | 1150   | 1800   | 1800    | 1800    | 1800    | 1800    | 1800    | 1800    |
| 0.33 ... 0.68        | 130  | 390    | 500    | 900    | 1150   | 1150    | 1150    | 1150    | 1150    | 1150    | 1150    |
| 1.0 ... 2.2          | 90   | 250    | 250    | 500    | 500    | 500     | 650     | 650     | 650     | 650     | 500     |
| 3.3 ... 4.7          | 65   | 100    | 130    | 190    | 230    | 230     | 330     | 330     | —       | —       | —       |
| 6.8 ... 15           | 45   | 65     | 90     | 160    | —      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |
| 22 ... 47            | 30   | 45     | 45     | —      | —      | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |

### Mechanical Tests

#### Pull test on pins:

$d \leq 0.8 \text{ } \phi$ : 10 N in direction of pins  
 $d > 0.8 \text{ } \phi$ : 20 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

**Vibration:** 6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

**Low air density:** 1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

**Bump test:** 4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

#### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

**Dielectric absorption:** 0.05%

#### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +75° C for AC voltages.

#### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours

Failure rate < 1 fit (0.5 x  $U_r$  and 40° C)

#### Specific dissipation:

| Box size*<br>WxHxL in mm | Specific dissipation in Watts per K<br>above the ambient temperature |
|--------------------------|--|
| 35 x 50 x 57             | 0.132  |
| 45 x 55 x 57             | 0.164  |
| 45 x 65 x 57             | 0.184  |

\* other box sizes see page 11.

### Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including case size 15 x 26 x 31.5 / PCM 27.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 100 VDC/63 VAC* |      |      |       |                   | 250 VDC/180 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W               | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 1000 pF     | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D011002C_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1F011002C_____ |
| 1500 "      | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D011502C_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1F011502C_____ |
| 2200 "      | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D012202C_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1F012202C_____ |
| 3300 "      | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D013302C_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1F013302C_____ |
| 4700 "      | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D014702C_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1F014702C_____ |
| 6800 "      | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D016802C_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1F016802C_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D021002C_____ | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1F021002C_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D021502C_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1F021503C_____ |
| 0.022 "     | 4               | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1D022202C_____ | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1F022203C_____ |
| 0.033 "     | 5               | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP1D023302E_____ | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP1F023302E_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 5               | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP1D024702E_____ | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP1F024702E_____ |
| 0.068 "     | 5               | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP1D026803F_____ | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP1F026803F_____ |
| 0.1 µF      | 6               | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP1D031003G_____ | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP1F031003G_____ |
| 0.15 "      | 6               | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP1D031504C_____ | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1F031004B_____ |
| 0.22 "      | 7               | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP1D032204D_____ | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP1F031504C_____ |
| 0.33 "      | 8               | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP1D033304F_____ | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1F031505B_____ |
| 0.47 "      | 9               | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP1D034704J_____ | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP1F032204D_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 7               | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1D034705D_____ | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1F032205B_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 8.5             | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1D036805F_____ | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP1F033304F_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 8.5             | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1D036805F_____ | 9                | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP1F033305B_____ |
| 1.0 µF      | 11              | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1D041005G_____ | 9                | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP1F034704J_____ |
| 1.5 "       | 11              | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1D041506B_____ | 10               | 24   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1F034705D_____ |
| 2.2 "       | 13              | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1D042206D_____ | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1F041507C_____ |
| 3.3 "       | 17              | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1D043306G_____ | 13               | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1F042206F_____ |
| 4.7 "       | 17              | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1D044706J_____ | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1F042207C_____ |
| 6.8 "       | 20              | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1D044707E_____ | 17               | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1F043306I_____ |
| 6.8 "       | 17              | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1D044707E_____ | 17               | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1F043307E_____ |
| 6.8 "       | 19              | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1D046807F_____ | 20               | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1F044706J_____ |
| 10 µF       | 20              | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1D051007G_____ | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1F044707F_____ |
| 15 "        | 24              | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1D051507H_____ | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1F051007H_____ |
|             | 31              | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1D051507I_____ | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1F051507J_____ |
| 22 "        | 35              | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1D052207J_____ | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1F051509F_____ |
| 33 "        | 40              | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1D053307K_____ | 45               | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1F052209F_____ |
|             | 35              | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1D053309F_____ |                  |      |      |       | MKP1F053309J_____ |
| 47 "        | 45              | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1D054709J_____ |                  |      |      |       |                   |

\* AC voltage: f ≤ 1000 Hz; 1.4 × U<sub>rms</sub> + UDC ≤ U<sub>r</sub>

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Part number completion:

Version code: 2-pin = 00  
4-pin = D4

Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 400 VDC/250 VAC* |      |      |       |                   | 630 VDC/400 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 1000 pF     | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1G011002C----- | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5*  | MKP1J011002C----- |
| 1500 "      | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1G011502C----- | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5*  | MKP1J011502C----- |
| 2200 "      | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1G012202C----- | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5*  | MKP1J012202C----- |
| 3300 "      | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1G013302C----- | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5*  | MKP1J013302C----- |
| 4700 "      | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1G014702C----- | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5*  | MKP1J014702C----- |
| 6800 "      | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1G016802C----- | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5*  | MKP1J016802C----- |
|             |                  |      |      |       |                   | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1J016803C----- |
| 0.01 μF     | 4                | 9    | 10   | 7.5   | MKP1G021002C----- | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5*  | MKP1J021002E----- |
|             | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1G021003C----- | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1J021003C----- |
| 0.015 "     | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP1G021502E----- | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP1J021503F----- |
|             | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1G021503C----- | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1J021504B----- |
| 0.022 "     | 5                | 10.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP1G022202E----- | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP1J022203F----- |
|             | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1G022203C----- | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1J022204B----- |
| 0.033 "     | 5.7              | 12.5 | 10.3 | 7.5   | MKP1G023302F----- | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP1J023303G----- |
|             | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP1G023303F----- | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1J023304B----- |
| 0.047 "     | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP1G024703G----- | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP1J024704C----- |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1G024704B----- | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1J024705B----- |
| 0.068 "     | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP1G026804C----- | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP1J026804D----- |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1G026805B----- | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1J026805B----- |
| 0.1 μF      | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP1G031004D----- | 9                | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP1J031004J----- |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1G031005B----- | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1J031005D----- |
| 0.15 "      | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP1G031504F----- | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1J031505F----- |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1G031505B----- | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1J031506A----- |
| 0.22 "      | 9                | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP1G032204J----- | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1J032205F----- |
|             | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1G032205D----- | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1J032206A----- |
| 0.33 "      | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1G033305F----- | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1J033305I----- |
|             | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1G033306A----- | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1J033306B----- |
| 0.47 "      | 10.5             | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1G034705G----- | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1J034706B----- |
|             | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1G034706A----- |                  |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.68 "      | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1G036805I----- | 15               | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1J036806F----- |
|             | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1G036806B----- | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1J036807C----- |
| 1.0 μF      | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1G041006D----- | 17               | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1J041006G----- |
|             | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1G041007C----- | 15               | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1J041007D----- |
| 1.5 "       | 17               | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1G041506G----- | 20               | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1J041506J----- |
|             | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1G041507C----- | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1J041507F----- |
| 2.2 "       | 20               | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1G042206J----- | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1J042207G----- |
|             | 17               | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1G042207E----- |                  |      |      |       |                   |
| 3.3 "       | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1G043307G----- | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1J043307H----- |
| 4.7 "       | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1G044707G----- | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1J044707J----- |
| 6.8 "       | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1G046807H----- | 40               | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1J046807K----- |
|             |                  |      |      |       |                   | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1J046809F----- |
| 10 μF       | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1G051007J----- | 45               | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1J051009H----- |
|             | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1G051009F----- |                  |      |      |       |                   |
| 15 "        | 40               | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1G051507K----- |                  |      |      |       |                   |
|             | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1G051509F----- |                  |      |      |       |                   |
| 22 "        | 45               | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1G052209J----- |                  |      |      |       |                   |

\* AC voltage: f ≤ 1000 Hz; 1.4 × U<sub>rms</sub> + UDC ≤ U<sub>r</sub>

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

\* Admissible AC voltage 280 VAC.

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Part number completion:

Version code: 2-pin = 00

4-pin = D4

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



Continuation

## General Data

| Capacitance | 850 VDC/450 VAC* |      |      |            |                   | 1000 VDC/600 VAC* |      |      |            |                   |
|-------------|------------------|------|------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------|-------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L    | PCM**      | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | PCM**      | Part number       |
| 1000 pF     | 4                | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1M011002C----- | 4                 | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1O111002C----- |
|             | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1M011003C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1O111003C----- |
| 1500 "      | 4                | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1M011502C----- | 4                 | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1O111502C----- |
|             | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1M011503C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1O111503C----- |
| 2200 "      | 4                | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1M012202C----- | 4                 | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1O112202C----- |
|             | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1M012203C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1O112203C----- |
| 3300 "      | 4                | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1M013302C----- | 4                 | 9    | 10   | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1O113302C----- |
|             | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1M013303C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1O113303C----- |
| 4700 "      | 4.5              | 9.5  | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1M014702D----- | 4.5               | 9.5  | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1O114702D----- |
|             | 4                | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1M014703C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10         | MKP1O114703C----- |
| 6800 "      | 5.7              | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1M016802F----- | 5.7               | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>7.5</b> | MKP1O116802F----- |
|             | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10         | MKP1M016803F----- | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10         | MKP1O116803F----- |
| 0.01 µF     | 5                | 11   | 13   | 10         | MKP1M021003F----- | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10         | MKP1O121003F----- |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15         | MKP1M021004B----- | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15         | MKP1O121004B----- |
| 0.015 "     | 6                | 12   | 13   | 10         | MKP1M021503G----- | 6                 | 12   | 13   | 10         | MKP1O121503G----- |
|             | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15         | MKP1M021504B----- | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15         | MKP1O121504B----- |
| 0.022 "     | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15         | MKP1M022204C----- | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15         | MKP1O122204C----- |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1M022205B----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1O122205B----- |
| 0.033 "     | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15         | MKP1M023304D----- | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15         | MKP1O123304D----- |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1M023305B----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1O123305B----- |
| 0.047 "     | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15         | MKP1M024704F----- | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15         | MKP1O124704F----- |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1M024705B----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1O124705B----- |
| 0.068 "     | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1M026805D----- | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1O126805D----- |
|             | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1M031005F----- | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1O131005F----- |
| 0.15 "      | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1M031006B----- | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1O131006B----- |
|             | 11               | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1M031505I----- | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5       | MKP1O131505I----- |
| 0.22 "      | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1M031506B----- | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1O131506B----- |
|             | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1M032206B----- | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1O132206B----- |
| 0.33 "      | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1M033306D----- | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1O133306D----- |
|             | 15               | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1M033306F----- | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1O133306F----- |
| 0.47 "      | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1M033307C----- | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1O133307C----- |
|             | 17               | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1M034706G----- | 17                | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1O134706G----- |
| 0.68 "      | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1M034707C----- | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1O134707C----- |
|             | 20               | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1M036806J----- | 20                | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5       | MKP1O136806J----- |
| 1.0 µF      | 17               | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1M036807E----- | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1O136807E----- |
|             | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1M041507H----- | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1O141507H----- |
| 1.5 "       | 31               | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1M042207I----- | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1O142207I----- |
|             | 40               | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1M043307K----- | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5       | MKP1O143307K----- |
| 2.2 "       | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5       | MKP1M043309F----- | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5       | MKP1O143309F----- |
|             | 45               | 55   | 57   | 52.5       | MKP1M044709H----- | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5       | MKP1O144709H----- |

\* AC voltage: f ≤ 1000 Hz; 1.4 × U<sub>rms</sub> + UDC ≤ U<sub>r</sub>

New range

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

### Part number completion:

|               |       |      |
|---------------|-------|------|
| Version code: | 2-pin | = 00 |
|               | 4-pin | = D4 |
| Tolerance:    | 20 %  | = M  |
|               | 10 %  | = K  |
|               | 5 %   | = J  |
| Packing:      | bulk  | = S  |
| Pin length:   | 6-2   | = SD |

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 69

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 1250 VDC/600 VAC* |      |      |       |                   | 1600 VDC/650 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 1000 pF     | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1R011003C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1T011003C----- |
| 1500 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1R011503C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1T011503C----- |
| 2200 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1R012203C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1T012203C----- |
| 3300 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1R013303C----- | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1T013303C----- |
| 4700 "      | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP1R014703F----- | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP1T014703F----- |
| 6800 "      | 6                 | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP1R016803G----- | 6                 | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKP1T016803G----- |
|             | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1R016804B----- | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1T016804B----- |
| 0.01 µF     | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1R021004B----- | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1T021004B----- |
| 0.015 "     | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP1R021504C----- | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP1T021504C----- |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1R021505B----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1T021505B----- |
| 0.022 "     | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP1R022204D----- | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP1T022204D----- |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1R022205B----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1T022205B----- |
| 0.033 "     | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP1R023304F----- | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP1T023304F----- |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1R023305B----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1T023305B----- |
| 0.047 "     | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1R024705D----- | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1T024705D----- |
|             | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1R024706A----- | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1T024706A----- |
| 0.068 "     | 10.5              | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1R026805G----- | 10.5              | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1T026805G----- |
|             | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1R026806A----- | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1T026806A----- |
| 0.1 µF      | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1R031005I----- | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1T031005I----- |
|             | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1R031006B----- | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1T031006B----- |
| 0.15 "      | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1R031506D----- | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1T031506D----- |
| 0.22 "      | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1R032206F----- | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1T032206F----- |
|             | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1R032207C----- | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1T032207C----- |
| 0.33 "      | 17                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1R033306I----- | 17                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1T033306I----- |
|             | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1R033307E----- | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1T033307E----- |
| 0.47 "      | 20                | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1R034706J----- | 20                | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1T034706J----- |
|             | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1R034707F----- | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1T034707F----- |
| 0.68 "      | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1R036807G----- | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1T036807G----- |
| 1.0 µF      | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1R041007H----- | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1T041007H----- |
| 1.5 "       | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1R041507I----- | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1T041507I----- |
| 2.2 "       | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1R042207K----- | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1T042207K----- |
|             | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1R042209F----- | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1T042209F----- |
| 3.3 "       | 45                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1R043309J----- | 45                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1T043309J----- |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

New range

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

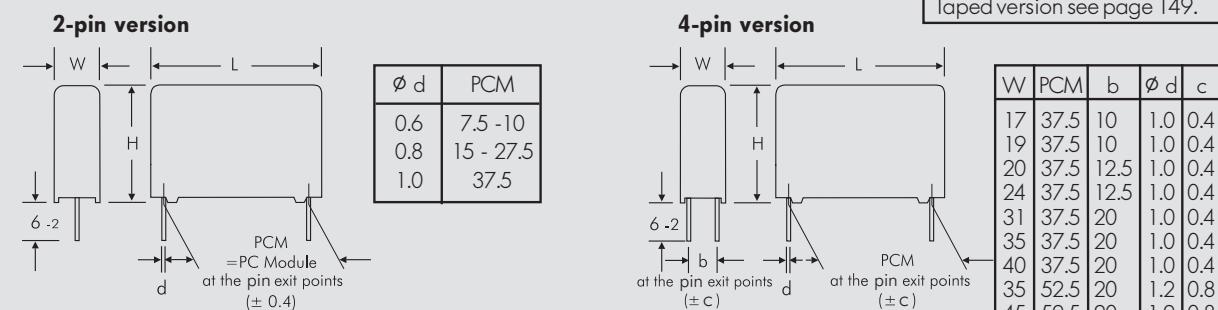
Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Part number completion:

|               |       |      |
|---------------|-------|------|
| Version code: | 2-pin | = 00 |
|               | 4-pin | = D4 |
| Tolerance:    | 20 %  | = M  |
|               | 10 %  | = K  |
|               | 5 %   | = J  |
| Packing:      | bulk  | = S  |
| Pin length:   | 6-2   | = SD |

Taped version see page 149.



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 70



Continuation

## General Data

| Capacitance | 2000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |       |                   | 2500 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 1000 pF     | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1U011003C_____ | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1V011004B_____ |
| 1500 "      | 4                 | 9    | 13   | 10    | MKP1U011503C_____ | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1V011005B_____ |
| 2200 "      | 5                 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKP1U012203F_____ | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1V012204B_____ |
|             | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1U012204B_____ | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1V012205B_____ |
| 3300 "      | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1U013304B_____ | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1V013304B_____ |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1U014704B_____ | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP1V014704C_____ |
| 4700 "      | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKP1U014705B_____ | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1V014705B_____ |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1U016804C_____ | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP1V016804D_____ |
| 6800 "      | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKP1U016805B_____ | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1V016805D_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | MKP1U021004D_____ | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1V021005F_____ |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1U021005B_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.015 "     | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKP1U021504F_____ | 10.5              | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1V021505G_____ |
|             | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1U021505B_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.022 "     | 9                 | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKP1U022204J_____ | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1V022205I_____ |
|             | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1U022205D_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.033 "     | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1U023305F_____ | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1V023305I_____ |
|             | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1U023306A_____ | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1V023306A_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 10.5              | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1U024705G_____ | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1V024706B_____ |
|             | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1U024706B_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.068 "     | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1U026805I_____ | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1V026806D_____ |
|             | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1U026806B_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.1 µF      | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1U031006D_____ | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1V031006F_____ |
|             | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1U031506F_____ | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1V031007C_____ |
| 0.15 "      | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1U031507C_____ | 17                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1V031506I_____ |
| 0.22 "      | 17                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1U032206I_____ | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1V031507D_____ |
|             | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1U032207E_____ | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1V032207F_____ |
| 0.33 "      | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1U033307F_____ | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1V033307H_____ |
| 0.47 "      | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1U034707G_____ | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1V034707I_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1U036807H_____ | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1V036807J_____ |
| 1.0 µF      | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1U041007J_____ | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1V041007K_____ |
|             | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1U041507K_____ | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1V041009F_____ |
| 1.5 "       | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1U041509F_____ | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1V041509H_____ |
| 2.2 "       | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1U042209H_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

### Part number completion:

Version code: 2-pin = 00  
4-pin = D4

Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S  
Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Continuation page 71

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance        | 3000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |       | Part number       |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|                    | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** |                   |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1W021005F----- |
| 0.015 "            | 10.5              | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1W021505G----- |
| 0.022 "            | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1W022205I----- |
| 0.033 "            | 11                | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKP1W023305I----- |
| "                  | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1W023306A----- |
| 0.047 "            | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1W024706B----- |
| 0.068 "            | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1W026806D----- |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1W031006F----- |
| "                  | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1W031007C----- |
| 0.15 "             | 17                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | MKP1W031506I----- |
| "                  | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1W031507D----- |
| 0.22 "             | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1W032207F----- |
| 0.33 "             | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1W033307H----- |
| 0.47 "             | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1W034707I----- |
| 0.68 "             | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1W036807J----- |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$  | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | MKP1W041007K----- |
| "                  | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1W041009F----- |
| 1.5 "              | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | MKP1W041509H----- |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000 \text{ Hz}; 1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + U_{\text{DC}} \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

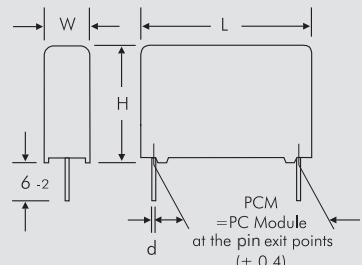
Dims. in mm.

The box sizes according to the main catalogue 2015  
are still available on request

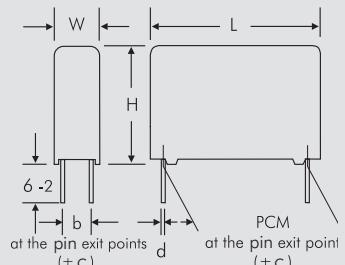
Ionisation inception  
level in isolated  
cases may be lower  
than admissible  
rated AC voltage.

| Part number completion: |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Version code:           | 2-pin = 00<br>4-pin = D4        |
| Tolerance:              | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J |
| Packing:                | bulk = S                        |
| Pin length:             | 6-2 = SD                        |

Taped version see page 149.



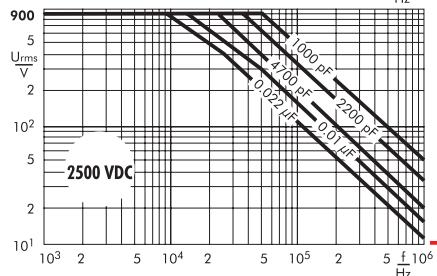
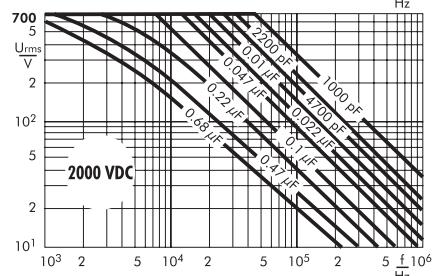
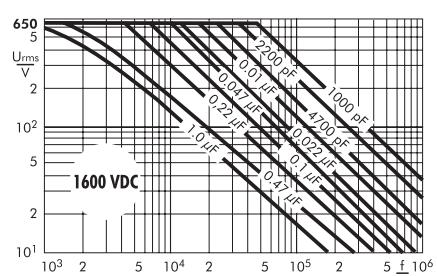
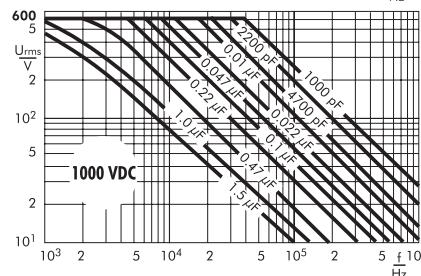
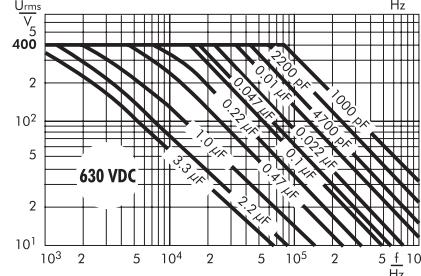
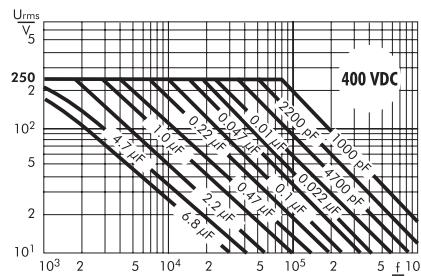
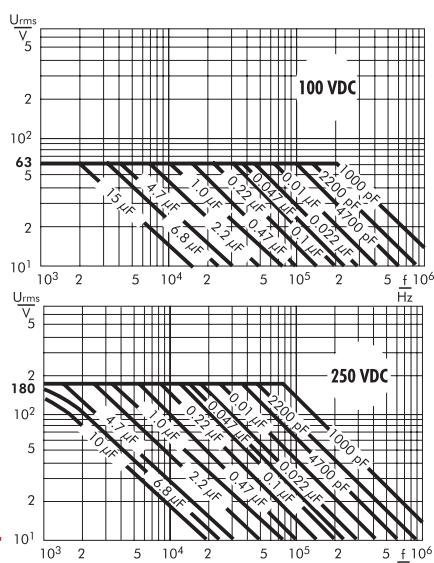
| $\phi$ d | PCM       |
|----------|-----------|
| 0.6      | 7.5 - 10  |
| 0.8      | 15 - 27.5 |
| 1.0      | 37.5      |



| W  | PCM  | b    | $\phi$ d | c   |
|----|------|------|----------|-----|
| 17 | 37.5 | 10   | 1.0      | 0.4 |
| 19 | 37.5 | 10   | 1.0      | 0.4 |
| 20 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1.0      | 0.4 |
| 24 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1.0      | 0.4 |
| 31 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0      | 0.4 |
| 35 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0      | 0.4 |
| 40 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0      | 0.4 |
| 35 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2      | 0.8 |
| 45 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2      | 0.8 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage  
in relation to frequency  
at 10° C internal temperature rise  
(general guide).





**Polypropylene (PP) Capacitors for Pulse Applications with Metal Foil  
Electrodes and Metallized Internal Series Connection in PCM 15 mm to 52.5 mm.  
Capacitances from 100 pF to 4.7 µF. Rated Voltages from 400 VDC to 6000 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Extremely high pulse duty
- Self-healing
- Internal series connection
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For high pulse and high frequency applications e.g.

- Switch mode power supplies
- Converters in drives and power electronics
- Deflection systems in monitors and TV-sets
- Electronic ballasts

## Construction

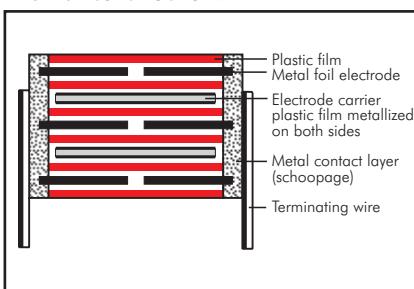
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Aluminium foil and double-sided metallized plastic film

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

100 pF to 4.7 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

400 VDC, 630 VDC, 850 VDC, 1000 VDC, 1250 VDC, 1600 VDC, 2000 VDC, 4000 VDC, 6000 VDC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5% (other tolerances are available subject to special enquiry)

### Operating temperature range:

-55°C to +100°C

### Climatic test category:

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

**Test voltage:** 2 U<sub>r</sub>, 2 sec / 6 kV: PCM < 37.5 1.6 U<sub>r</sub>, 2 sec, PCM 37.5 1.2 U<sub>r</sub>, 2 sec.

### Dielectric absorption:

0.05%

### Dissipation factors

at +20°C: tan δ

| at f    | C ≤ 0.1 µF            | 0.1 µF < C ≤ 1.0 µF  | C > 1.0 µF           |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 kHz   | ≤ 5x10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 5x10 <sup>-4</sup> | ≤ 5x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 10 kHz  | ≤ 6x10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 6x10 <sup>-4</sup> | -                    |
| 100 kHz | ≤ 10x10 <sup>-4</sup> | -                    | -                    |

### Maximum pulse rise time:

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

| Capacitance<br>pF/µF | max. pulse rise time V/µsec at T <sub>A</sub> < 40°C |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                      | 400 VDC  | 630 VDC | 850 VDC | 1000 VDC | 1250 VDC | 1600 VDC | 2000 VDC | 4000 VDC |
| 100 ... 220          | -  | -       | -       | -        | -        | 56000    | 56000    | -        |
| 330 ... 680          | -  | -       | -       | -        | -        | 51000    | 56000    | 56000    |
| 1000 ... 2200        | 29000  | 29000   | 29000   | 29000    | 29000    | 46000    | 51000    | 51000    |
| 3300 ... 6800        | 9000   | 14000   | 27000   | 27000    | 29000    | 29000    | 29000    | 29000    |
| 0.01 ... 0.022       | 9000   | 11000   | 11000   | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 13000    | 13000    |
| 0.033 ... 0.068      | 9000   | 11000   | 11000   | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 13000    | 13000    |
| 0.1 ... 0.22         | 7000   | 11000   | 11000   | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 13000    |
| 0.33 ... 0.68        | 6000   | 10000   | 11000   | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 13000    |
| 1.0 ... 2.2          | 5000   | 6600    | 8300    | 8300     | 9500     | 11000    | -        | -        |
| 3.3 ... 4.7          | 2500   | -       | -       | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

d ≤ 0.8 Ø: 10 N in direction of pins  
d > 0.8 Ø: 20 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10...2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Insulation resistance at +20°C:

C ≤ 0.1 µF: ≥ 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> MΩ

C > 0.1 µF: ≥ 30 000 sec (MΩ x µF)

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85°C for DC voltages and from +75°C for AC voltages

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 1 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40°C)

## Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including case size 15 x 26 x 31.5 / PCM 27.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 400 VDC/250 VAC* |      |      |       |                   | 630 VDC/400 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 1000 pF     | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G011004B----- | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1J011004B----- |
| 1500 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G011504B----- | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1J011504B----- |
| 2200 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G012204B----- | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1J012204B----- |
| 3300 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G013304B----- | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1J013304B----- |
| 4700 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G014704B----- | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1J014704B----- |
| 6800 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G016804B----- | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1J016804C----- |
| 0.01 µF     | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G021004B----- | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | FKP1J021004D----- |
| 0.015 "     | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1G021504C----- | 5                | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1J021005A----- |
| 0.022 "     | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G022204D----- | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | FKP1J021504F----- |
| 0.033 "     | 5                | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1G022205A----- | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1J021505B----- |
| 0.047 "     | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | FKP1G023304F----- | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1J022205D----- |
| 0.068 "     | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1G023305B----- | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1J023305F----- |
| 0.15 "      | 7                | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1G024705D----- | 10.5             | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1J024705H----- |
| 0.22 "      | 9                | 19   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1G024706A----- | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1J024706A----- |
| 0.33 "      | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1G032206D----- | 11               | 22   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1J031006D----- |
| 0.47 "      | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1G032207B----- | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J031007B----- |
| 0.68 "      | 11               | 22   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G032207B----- | 15               | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J031507C----- |
| 0.15 "      | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G033307C----- | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J033307F----- |
| 0.22 "      | 17               | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G034707E----- | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J034707G----- |
| 0.33 "      | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G036807F----- | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J036807H----- |
| 0.1 µF      | 10.5             | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1G031005H----- | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1J041006D----- |
| 0.22 "      | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1G031006A----- | 11               | 22   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J031007B----- |
| 0.33 "      | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1G031506B----- | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J031507C----- |
| 0.47 "      | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1G032206D----- | 15               | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J032207D----- |
| 0.68 "      | 11               | 22   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G032207B----- | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J033307F----- |
| 0.15 "      | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G033307C----- | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J034707G----- |
| 0.22 "      | 17               | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G034707E----- | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J036807H----- |
| 0.33 "      | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G036807F----- | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J041007J----- |
| 0.47 "      | 31               | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G041507I----- | 40               | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1J041507K----- |
| 0.68 "      | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1G042207J----- | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1J041509F----- |
| 0.15 "      | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1G043309F----- | 45               | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1J042209H----- |
| 0.22 "      | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1G044709J----- |                  |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.33 "      | 45               | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1G044709J----- |                  |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.47 "      |                  |      |      |       |                   |                  |      |      |       |                   |

\* AC voltages: f ≤ 1000 Hz; 1.4 × U<sub>rms</sub> + UDC ≤ U<sub>r</sub>

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

The values of the WIMA FKP 4 range according to main catalogue 2015 are still available on request.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Part number completion:

|               |       |      |
|---------------|-------|------|
| Version code: | 2-pin | = 00 |
|               | 4-pin | = D4 |
| Tolerance:    | 20 %  | = M  |
|               | 10 %  | = K  |
|               | 5 %   | = J  |
| Packing:      | bulk  | = S  |
| Pin length:   | 6-2   | = SD |

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 74



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 850 VDC/450 VAC* |      |      |       |                   | 1000 VDC/600 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 1000 pF     | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1M011004B----- | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1O111004B----- |
| 1500 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1M011504B----- | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1O111504B----- |
| 2200 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1M012204B----- | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1O112204B----- |
| 3300 "      | 5                | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1M013304B----- | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1O113304B----- |
| 4700 "      | 6                | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1M014704C----- | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1O114704C----- |
| 6800 "      | 7                | 14   | 18   | 15    | FKP1M016804D----- | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | FKP1O116804D----- |
| 0.01 µF     | 8                | 15   | 18   | 15    | FKP1M021004F----- | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | FKP1O121004F----- |
|             | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1M021005B----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1O121005B----- |
| 0.015 "     | 6                | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1M021505B----- | 6                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1O121505B----- |
| 0.022 "     | 8.5              | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1M022205F----- | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1O122205F----- |
| 0.033 "     | 10.5             | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1M023305H----- | 10.5              | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1O123305H----- |
|             | 9                | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1M023306A----- | 9                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1O123306A----- |
| 0.047 "     | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1M024706B----- | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1O124706B----- |
| 0.068 "     | 13               | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1M026806D----- | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1O126806D----- |
|             | 11               | 22   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1M026807B----- | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1O126807B----- |
| 0.1 µF      | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1M031007C----- | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1O131007C----- |
| 0.15 "      | 15               | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1M031507D----- | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1O131507D----- |
| 0.22 "      | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1M032207F----- | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1O132207F----- |
| 0.33 "      | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1M033307G----- | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1O133307G----- |
| 0.47 "      | 31               | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1M034707I----- | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1O134707I----- |
| 0.68 "      | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1M036807J----- | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1O136807J----- |
| 1.0 µF      | 40               | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1M041007K----- | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1O141007K----- |
|             | 35               | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1M041009F----- | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1O141009F----- |
| 1.5 "       | 45               | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1M041509H----- | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1O141509H----- |
| 2.2 "       | 45               | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1M042209J----- | 45                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1O142209J----- |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{ms} + UDC \leq U_r$

New range

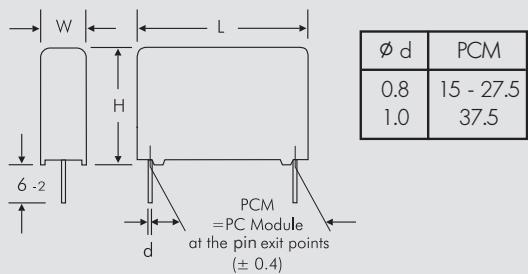
\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

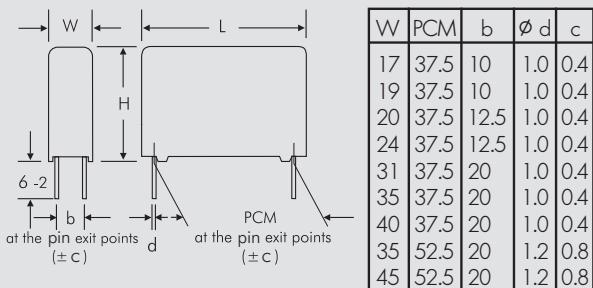
Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

| Part number completion:     |       |      |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|--|--|
| Version code:               | 2-pin | = 00 |  |  |
|                             | 4-pin | = D4 |  |  |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 %  | = M  |  |  |
|                             | 10 %  | = K  |  |  |
|                             | 5 %   | = J  |  |  |
| Packing:                    | bulk  | = S  |  |  |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2   | = SD |  |  |
| Taped version see page 149. |       |      |  |  |

### 2-pin version



### 4-pin version



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification

Continuation page 75



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 1250 VDC/600 VAC* |      |      |       |                   | 1600 VDC/650 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 100 pF      |                   |      |      |       |                   | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1T001004B_____ |
| 150 "       |                   |      |      |       |                   | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1T001504B_____ |
| 220 "       |                   |      |      |       |                   | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1T002204B_____ |
| 330 "       |                   |      |      |       |                   | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1T003304B_____ |
| 470 "       |                   |      |      |       |                   | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1T004704B_____ |
| 680 "       |                   |      |      |       |                   | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1T006804B_____ |
| 1000 pF     | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1R011004B_____ | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1T011004C_____ |
| 1500 "      | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1R011504B_____ | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1T011005A_____ |
| 2200 "      | 5                 | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1R012204B_____ | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | FKP1T011504D_____ |
| 3300 "      | 6                 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1R013304C_____ | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1T012204F_____ |
| 4700 "      | 7                 | 14   | 18   | 15    | FKP1R014704D_____ | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | FKP1T013305A_____ |
| 6800 "      | 8                 | 15   | 18   | 15    | FKP1R016804F_____ | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1T014705D_____ |
|             | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1R016805A_____ | 7                 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1T016805F_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1R021005D_____ | 10.5              | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1T021005H_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1R021505F_____ | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1T021506B_____ |
| 0.022 "     | 10.5              | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1R022205H_____ | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1T022206B_____ |
| 0.033 "     | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1R023306B_____ | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1T023306D_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 9                 | 19   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1R023307A_____ | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1T023307C_____ |
|             | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1R024706D_____ | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1T024707C_____ |
| 0.068 "     | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1R024707B_____ | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1T026807D_____ |
| 0.1 µF      | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1R031007D_____ | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1T031007E_____ |
| 0.15 "      | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1R031507E_____ | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1T031507G_____ |
| 0.22 "      | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1R032207F_____ | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1T032207H_____ |
| 0.33 "      | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1R033307H_____ | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1T033307I_____ |
| 0.47 "      | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1R034707I_____ | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1T034707K_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1R036807K_____ | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1T036809F_____ |
| 1.0 µF      | 35                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1R041009F_____ | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1T041009H_____ |
| 1.5 "       | 45                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1R041509J_____ |                   |      |      |       |                   |

\* AC voltages: f ≤ 1000 Hz; 1.4 × U<sub>rms</sub> + UDC ≤ U<sub>r</sub>

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

| Part number completion:     |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Version code:               | 2-pin = 00<br>4-pin = D4        |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S                        |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD                        |
| Taped version see page 149. |                                 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification

Continuation page 76



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 2000 VDC/700 VAC~* |      |      |       |                   | 4000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |       |                   |
|-------------|--------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------------------|
|             | W                  | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number       |
| 100 pF      | 5                  | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1U001004B----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 150 "       | 5                  | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1U001504B----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 220 "       | 5                  | 11   | 18   | 15    | FKP1U002204B----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 330 "       | 6                  | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1U003304C----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 470 "       | 6                  | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1U004704C----- | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1X004705A----- |
| 680 "       | 6                  | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | FKP1U006804C----- | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1X006805A----- |
| 1000 pF     | 7                  | 14   | 18   | 15    | FKP1U011004D----- | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1X011005A----- |
|             | 5                  | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1U011005A----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 1500 "      | 6                  | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1U011505B----- | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1X011505D----- |
| 2200 "      | 7                  | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1U012205D----- | 8.5               | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1X012205F----- |
| 3300 "      | 7                  | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1U013305D----- | 10.5              | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1X013305H----- |
| 4700 "      | 8.5                | 18.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1U014705F----- | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1X014706B----- |
| 6800 "      | 10.5               | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1U016805H----- | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1X016806D----- |
| 0.01 µF     | 11                 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1U021006B----- | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1X021006F----- |
| 0.015 "     | 13                 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1U021506D----- | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1X021507C----- |
| 0.022 "     | 15                 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1U022206F----- | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1X022207E----- |
|             | 13                 | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1U022207C----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.033 "     | 13                 | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1U023307C----- | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1X023307G----- |
| 0.047 "     | 17                 | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1U024707E----- | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1X024707H----- |
| 0.068 "     | 19                 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1U026807F----- | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1X026807I----- |
| 0.1 µF      | 20                 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1U031007G----- | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1X031007J----- |
| 0.15 "      | 24                 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1U031507H----- | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1X031507K----- |
| 0.22 "      | 35                 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1U032207J----- | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1X032209H----- |
| 0.33 "      | 40                 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1U033307K----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.47 "      | 45                 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1U034709H----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |
| 0.68 "      | 45                 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1U036809J----- |                   |      |      |       |                   |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

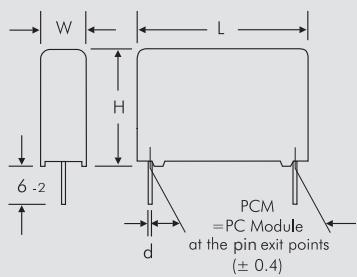
Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

### Part number completion:

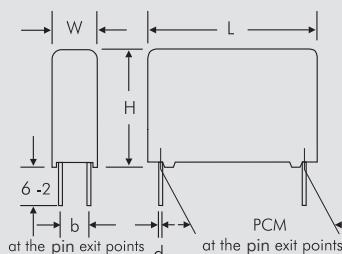
|               |       |      |
|---------------|-------|------|
| Version code: | 2-pin | = 00 |
|               | 4-pin | = D4 |
| Tolerance:    | 20 %  | = M  |
|               | 10 %  | = K  |
|               | 5 %   | = J  |
| Packing:      | bulk  | = S  |
| Pin length:   | 6-2   | = SD |

Taped version see page 149.

### 2-pin version



### 4-pin version



| W  | PCM  | b    | Ø d | c   |
|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| 17 | 37.5 | 10   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 19 | 37.5 | 10   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 20 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 24 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 31 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 35 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 40 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 35 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 45 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 77

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 6000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |       |              | Dims. in mm.  |
|-------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|--------------|---|
|             | W                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number  |   |
| 470 pF      | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1Y004705A | Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage. |
| 680 "       | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1Y006805A |   |
| 1000 pF     | 5                 | 14   | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1Y011005A | Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage. |
| 1500 "      | 7                 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1Y011505D |   |
| 2200 "      | 10.5              | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1Y012205H | Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage. |
| 3300 "      | 10.5              | 20.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | FKP1Y013305H |   |
| 4700 "      | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1Y014706B | Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage. |
| 6800 "      | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1Y016806D |   |
| 0.01 µF     | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | FKP1Y021006F | Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage. |
| 0.015 "     | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1Y021507C |   |
| 0.022 "     | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1Y022207E | Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage. |
| 0.033 "     | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1Y023307G |   |
| 0.047 "     | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1Y024707H | Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage. |
| 0.068 "     | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1Y026807I |   |
| 0.1 µF      | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1Y031007J | Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage. |
| 0.15 "      | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | FKP1Y031507K |   |
| 0.22 "      | 45                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | FKP1Y032209H |   |

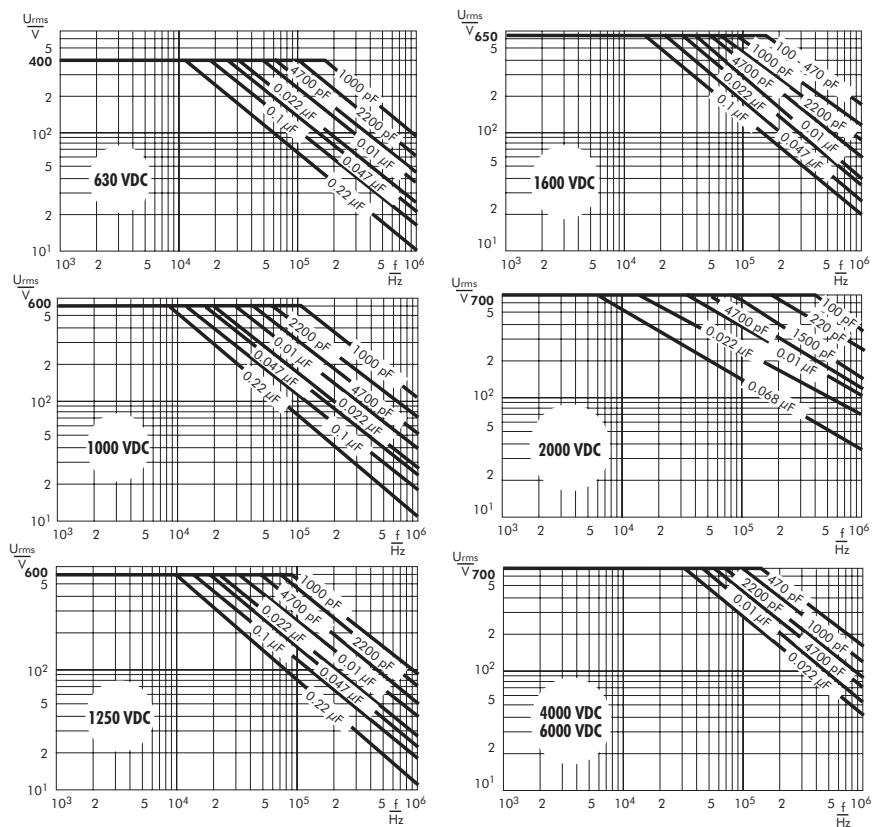
Part number completion:  
Version code: 2-pin = 00  
4-pin = D4  
Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J  
Packing: bulk = S  
Pin length: 6-2 = SD  
Taped version see page 149.

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notificationn.

Permissible AC voltage  
in relation to frequency  
at 10°C internal temperature rise  
(general guidel).



# WIMA Radio Interference Suppression Capacitors for Overvoltage Protection



## WIMA MKP-X2

## WIMA MKP-X1 R

## WIMA MKP-Y2

## WIMA MP 3-X2

## WIMA MP 3-X1

## WIMA MP 3-Y2/3R-Y2

Depending on the application, radio interference suppression capacitors remain on the mains for an uninterrupted period of 10, 20 or more years. They need not only satisfy EMC requirements in suppressing outgoing interference from an application but they also have to protect the application from incoming power surges. Hence careful selection of these components is essential.

The special feature of WIMA Polypropylene RFI capacitors are the high capacitance values at smaller case sizes compared to metallized paper capacitors, being available with capacitances from 1000 pF through 10  $\mu$ F at AC voltages of 300 VAC, 305 VAC and 440 VAC for class X2, X1

and Y2. Based on the dielectric used they are highly cost-effective.

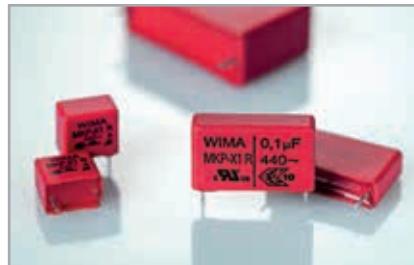
WIMA metallized paper capacitors are neither actively nor passively flammable. The components are resin impregnated under vacuum and encapsulated with self-extinguishing cast resin. Thanks to the good oxidation behaviour of the paper dielectric, they have outstanding self-healing properties even with high energy pulses. The capacitors are specified for temperatures up to 110° C and are available for class X1, X2 and Y2 applications.

Class X capacitors are connected between phase and neutral or phase and phase conductors. Class Y capacitors have an increased degree of electrical and mechanical safety and are connected, for example, between phase conductors and earthed casing, and thus by-pass operating insulation.

WIMA RFI capacitors with metallized paper dielectric are available with capacitances from 1000 pF through 1.0  $\mu$ F and voltage ratings of 250 VAC, 275 VAC, 300 VAC, 440 VAC and 500 VAC.

The specified rated AC voltage takes into account a rise of the mains voltage of up to 10% above the nominal value, in accordance with IEC 60384-14.

The components are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU regulations of the European Union.



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) RFI-Capacitors Class X2  
in PCM 7.5 mm to 37.5 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 10 µF.  
Rated Voltage 305 VAC.**

## Special Features

- Reliable self-healing
- High degree of interference suppression due to good attenuation and low ESR
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

**Class X2 RFI applications to meet EMC regulations**

- Capacitors connected to the mains between phase and neutral or phase conductors
- General requirements, pulse peak voltage  $\leq 2.5 \text{ kV}$

## Construction

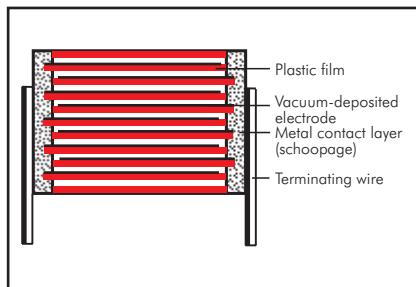
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 1000 pF to 10 µF

**Rated voltage:** 305 VAC

**Continuous DC voltage\*** (general guide):  
 $\leq 560 \text{ V}$

**Capacitance tolerances:**

$\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 5\%$

**Operating temperature range:**

$-55^\circ \text{ C}$  to  $+105^\circ \text{ C}$

**Climatic test category:**

55/105/56 in accordance with IEC

Passive flammability class:

B for capacitors with  $V > 1750 \text{ mm}^3$

C for capacitors with  $V \leq 1750 \text{ mm}^3$

**Test specifications:**

In accordance with IEC 60384-14

**Dissipation factors** at  $+20^\circ \text{ C}$ :  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu\text{F}$ | $0.1 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 1.0 \mu\text{F}$ | $C > 1.0 \mu\text{F}$    |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 18 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$                   | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 60 \times 10^{-4}$                   | -                        |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 50 \times 10^{-4}$ | -  | -                        |

## Approvals:

| Country    | Authority | Specification                    | Symbol | Approval-No. |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Germany    | VDE       | IEC 60384-14/4                   |        | 40003472     |
| USA/Canada | UL        | UL 60384-14<br>CAN/CSA-E60384-14 |        | E 134915     |

## Mechanical Tests

**Pull test on pins:** 10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

**Vibration:** 6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

**Low air density:** 1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

**Bump test:** 4000 bumps at  $390 \text{ m/sec}^2$  in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

\* If safety-approved EMI suppression capacitors are operated with a DC voltage being above the specified AC voltage rating the given approvals are no longer valid (IEC 60384-14).

Furthermore the permissible pulse rise time  $dU/dt$  ( $F_{max.}$ ) will be subject to a reduction according to

$$F_{max.} = F_r \times \sqrt{2} \times UAC / UDC$$

if the DC operating voltage UDC is higher than  $\sqrt{2} \times UAC$

**Insulation resistance** at  $+20^\circ \text{ C}$ :

$C \leq 0.33 \mu\text{F}$ :  $\geq 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ M}\Omega$

$C > 0.33 \mu\text{F}$ :  $\geq 5000 \text{ sec} (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

**Maximum pulse rise time:**

100 V/ $\mu\text{sec}$  for pulses equal to a voltage amplitude with  $\sqrt{2} \times 305 \text{ VAC} = 432 \text{ V}$  according to IEC 60384-14

**Test voltage:**

$C \leq 1.0 \mu\text{F}$ : 2260 VDC, 2 sec.

$C > 1.0 \mu\text{F}$ : 1800 VDC, 2 sec.

**Reliability:**

Operational life  $> 300\,000$  hours

Failure rate  $< 2$  fit ( $0.5 \times U_r$  and  $40^\circ \text{ C}$ )

## Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including case size  $15 \times 26 \times 31.5$  / PCM 27.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

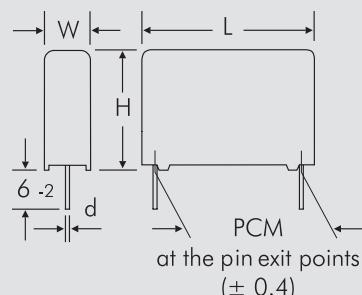
| Capacitance | W   | H    | L    | 305 VAC* | PCM**      | Part number         |
|-------------|-----|------|------|----------|------------|---------------------|
| 1000 pF     | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW11002C00_____ |
| 1200 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW11202C00_____ |
| 1500 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW11502C00_____ |
| 1800 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW11802C00_____ |
| 2200 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW12202C00_____ |
| 2700 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW12702C00_____ |
| 3300 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW13302C00_____ |
| 3900 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW13902C00_____ |
| 4700 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW14702C00_____ |
| 5600 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW15602C00_____ |
| 6800 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW16802C00_____ |
| 8200 "      | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW18202C00_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW21002C00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW21003F00_____ |
| 0.012 "     | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW21202C00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW21203F00_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW21502C00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW21503F00_____ |
| 0.018 "     | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW21802C00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW21803F00_____ |
| 0.022 "     | 4   | 9    | 10   |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW22202C00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW22203F00_____ |
| 0.027 "     | 5   | 10.5 | 10.3 |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW22702E00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW22703F00_____ |
| 0.033 "     | 5   | 10.5 | 10.3 |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW23302E00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW23303F00_____ |
| 0.039 "     | 5.7 | 12.5 | 10.3 |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW23902F00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW23903F00_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 5.7 | 12.5 | 10.3 |          | <b>7.5</b> | MKX2AW24702F00_____ |
|             | 6   | 12.5 | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW24703H00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 18   | 15       |            | MKX2AW24704B00_____ |
| 0.056 "     | 6   | 12.5 | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW25603H00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 18   | 15       |            | MKX2AW25604B00_____ |
| 0.068 "     | 6   | 12.5 | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW26803H00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 18   | 15       |            | MKX2AW26804B00_____ |
| 0.082 "     | 6   | 12.5 | 13   | 10       |            | MKX2AW28203H00_____ |
|             | 5   | 11   | 18   | 15       |            | MKX2AW28204B00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

$$d = 0.6 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if } \text{PCM} < 15 \\ d = 0.8 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if } \text{PCM} \geq 15$$



Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



## Continuation

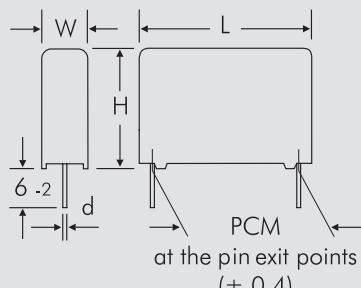
### General Data

| Capacitance       | W    | H    | L    | 305 VAC* | PCM** | Part number         |
|-------------------|------|------|------|----------|-------|---------------------|
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$ | 8    | 12   | 13   |          | 10    | MKX2AW31003I00_____ |
|                   | 5    | 11   | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW31004B00_____ |
|                   | 6    | 12.5 | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW31004C00_____ |
| 0.12 "            | 6    | 12.5 | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW31204C00_____ |
| 0.15 "            | 6    | 12.5 | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW31504C00_____ |
|                   | 8    | 15   | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW31504F00_____ |
|                   | 6    | 15   | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW31505B00_____ |
| 0.18 "            | 8    | 15   | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW31804F00_____ |
|                   | 6    | 15   | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW31805B00_____ |
| 0.22 "            | 9    | 14   | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW32204H00_____ |
|                   | 8    | 15   | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW32204F00_____ |
|                   | 6    | 15   | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW32205B00_____ |
| 0.27 "            | 8    | 15   | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW32704F00_____ |
|                   | 7    | 16.5 | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW32705D00_____ |
| 0.33 "            | 11   | 14   | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW33304M00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 16   | 18   |          | 15    | MKX2AW33304J00_____ |
|                   | 7    | 16.5 | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW33305D00_____ |
| 0.39 "            | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW33905F00_____ |
| 0.47 "            | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW34705F00_____ |
|                   | 10.5 | 19   | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW34705G00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5 |          | 27.5  | MKX2AW34706A00_____ |
| 0.56 "            | 10.5 | 19   | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW35605G00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5 |          | 27.5  | MKX2AW35606A00_____ |
| 0.68 "            | 10.5 | 19   | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW36805G00_____ |
|                   | 11   | 21   | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW36805I00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5 |          | 27.5  | MKX2AW36806A00_____ |
| 0.82 "            | 11   | 21   | 26.5 |          | 22.5  | MKX2AW38205I00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5 |          | 27.5  | MKX2AW38206A00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.



| Part number completion:     |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S                        |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD                        |
| Taped version see page 149. |                                 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 82



## Continuation

## General Data

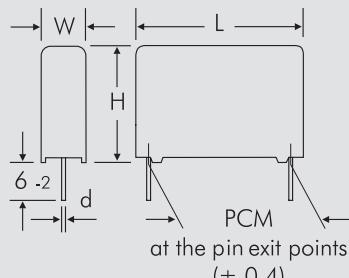
| Capacitance       | W  | H    | L    | 305 VAC* | Part number         |
|-------------------|----|------|------|----------|---------------------|
|                   |    |      |      | PCM**    |                     |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$ | 11 | 21   | 26.5 | 22.5     | MKX2AW41005I00_____ |
|                   | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW41006B00_____ |
|                   | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW41006D00_____ |
| 1.2 "             | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW41206B00_____ |
| 1.5 "             | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW41506D00_____ |
|                   | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW41506F00_____ |
|                   | 13 | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW41507C00_____ |
| 1.8 "             | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW41806D00_____ |
|                   | 13 | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW41807C00_____ |
| 2.2 "             | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW42206F00_____ |
|                   | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW42206G00_____ |
|                   | 13 | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW42207C00_____ |
|                   | 15 | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW42207D00_____ |
| 2.7 "             | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW42706G00_____ |
|                   | 15 | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW42707D00_____ |
|                   | 17 | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW42707E00_____ |
| 3.3 "             | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW43306I00_____ |
|                   | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW43306J00_____ |
|                   | 15 | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW43307D00_____ |
|                   | 17 | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW43307E00_____ |
| 3.9 "             | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW43906I00_____ |
|                   | 17 | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW43907E00_____ |
|                   | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW43907F00_____ |
| 4.7 "             | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5     | MKX2AW44706J00_____ |
|                   | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW44707F00_____ |
|                   | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW44707G00_____ |
| 5.6 "             | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW45607F00_____ |
|                   | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW45607G00_____ |
| 6.8 "             | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW46807G00_____ |
|                   | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW46807H00_____ |
| 8.2 "             | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW48207H00_____ |
|                   | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW48207I00_____ |
| 10 $\mu\text{F}$  | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW51007H00_____ |
|                   | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5     | MKX2AW51007I00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

$d = 0.8 \text{ } \varnothing$  if  $\text{PCM} \leq 27.5$   
 $d = 1.0 \text{ } \varnothing$  if  $\text{PCM} = 37.5$



Part number completion:  
Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J  
Packing: bulk = S  
Pin length: 6-2 = SD  
Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) RFI-Capacitors Class X1  
with Internal Series Connection in PCM 10 mm to 37.5 mm.  
Capacitances from 1000 pF to 2.2 µF. Rated Voltage 440 VAC.**

## Special Features

- Reliable self-healing
- Increased corona inception level due to internal series connection
- High degree of interference suppression due to good attenuation and low ESR
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

- Class X1 RFI applications to meet EMC regulations**
- Capacitors connected to the mains between phase and neutral or phase and phase conductors
  - High peak voltage applications, pulse peak voltage  $\leq 4 \text{ kV}$

## Construction

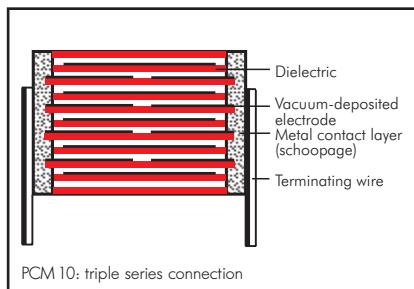
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 1000 pF to 2.2 µF

**Rated voltage:** 440 VAC

**Continuous DC voltage\*** (general guide):  
 $\leq 1000 \text{ V}$

**Capacitance tolerances:**

$\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 5\%$

**Operating temperature range:**

-55°C to +105°C

**Climatic test category:**

55/105/56 in accordance with IEC

Passive flammability class:

B for capacitors with  $V > 1750 \text{ mm}^3$

C for capacitors with  $V \leq 1750 \text{ mm}^3$

**Test specifications:**

In accordance with IEC 60384-14

**Dissipation factors** at +20°C:  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu\text{F}$  | $0.1 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 1.0 \mu\text{F}$ | $C > 1.0 \mu\text{F}$    |
|---------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 18 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$                   | $\leq 30 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 60 \times 10^{-4}$                   | -                        |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 100 \times 10^{-4}$ | -  | -                        |

**Approvals:**

| Country    | Authority | Specification                    | Symbol | Approval-No. |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Germany    | VDE       | IEC 60384-14/4                   |        | 40041297     |
| USA/Canada | UL        | UL 60384-14<br>CAN/CSA-E60384-14 |        | E 134915     |

## Mechanical Tests

**Pull test on pins:** 10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

**Vibration:** 6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

**Low air density:** 1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

**Bump test:** 4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

\* If safety-approved EMI suppression capacitors are operated with a DC voltage being above the specified AC voltage rating the given approvals are no longer valid (IEC 60384-14).

Furthermore the permissible pulse rise time  $dU/dt$  ( $F_{max.}$ ) will be subject to a reduction according to

$$F_{max.} = F_r \times \sqrt{2} \times UAC / UDC$$

if the DC operating voltage UDC is higher than  $\sqrt{2} \times UAC$

**Insulation resistance** at +20°C:

$C \leq 0.33 \mu\text{F}: \geq 1.5 \times 10^4 \text{ M}\Omega$

$C > 0.33 \mu\text{F}: \geq 5000 \text{ sec } (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

**Maximum pulse rise time:**

100 V/µsec for pulses equal to a voltage amplitude with  $\sqrt{2} \times 440 \text{ VAC} = 623 \text{ V}$  according to IEC 60384-14

**Test voltage:**

$C \leq 1.0 \mu\text{F}: 2260 \text{ VDC}, 2\text{sec.}$

$C > 1.0 \mu\text{F}: 1900 \text{ VDC}, 2\text{sec.}$

**Reliability:**

Operational life > 300 000 hours

Failure rate < 2 fit (0.5 x  $U_r$  and 40°C)

## Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including case size 15 x 26 x 31.5 / PCM 27.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

## General Data

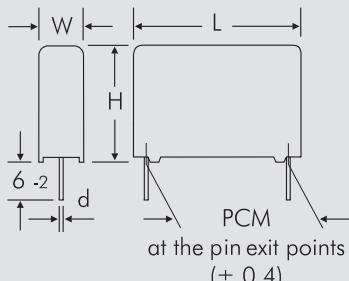
| Capacitance | W | H    | 440 VAC* |       | Part number         |
|-------------|---|------|----------|-------|---------------------|
|             |   |      | L        | PCM** |                     |
| 1000 pF     | 4 | 9.5  | 13       | 10    | MKX14W11003D00_____ |
| 1200 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13       | 10    | MKX14W11203D00_____ |
| 1500 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13       | 10    | MKX14W11503D00_____ |
| 1800 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13       | 10    | MKX14W11803D00_____ |
| 2200 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13       | 10    | MKX14W12203D00_____ |
| 2700 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13       | 10    | MKX14W12703D00_____ |
| 3300 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13       | 10    | MKX14W13303D00_____ |
| 3900 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13       | 10    | MKX14W13903D00_____ |
| 4700 "      | 5 | 11   | 13       | 10    | MKX14W14703F00_____ |
| 5600 "      | 5 | 11   | 13       | 10    | MKX14W15603F00_____ |
| 6800 "      | 6 | 12.5 | 13       | 10    | MKX14W16803H00_____ |
|             | 5 | 11   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W16804B00_____ |
| 8200 "      | 6 | 12.5 | 13       | 10    | MKX14W18203H00_____ |
|             | 5 | 11   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W18204B00_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 8 | 12   | 13       | 10    | MKX14W21003I00_____ |
|             | 5 | 11   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W21004B00_____ |
| 0.012 "     | 5 | 11   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W21204B00_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 5 | 11   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W21504B00_____ |
| 0.018 "     | 5 | 11   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W21804B00_____ |
| 0.022 "     | 6 | 12.5 | 18       | 15    | MKX14W22204C00_____ |
| 0.027 "     | 6 | 12.5 | 18       | 15    | MKX14W22704C00_____ |
| 0.033 "     | 8 | 15   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W23304F00_____ |
| 0.039 "     | 8 | 15   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W23904F00_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 8 | 15   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W24704F00_____ |
| 0.056 "     | 8 | 15   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W25604F00_____ |
| 0.068 "     | 9 | 16   | 18       | 15    | MKX14W26804J00_____ |
|             | 6 | 15   | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W26805B00_____ |
| 0.082 "     | 7 | 16.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W28205D00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

$$d = 0.6 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if PCM} = 10 \\ d = 0.8 \text{ } \varnothing \text{ if PCM} = 15 - 22.5$$



Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 85

## Continuation

### General Data

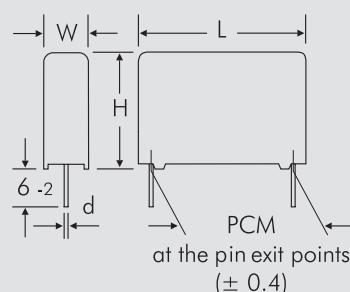
| Capacitance       | W    | H    | 440 VAC* |       | Part number         |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|-------|---------------------|
|                   |      |      | L        | PCM** |                     |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$ | 6    | 15   | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W31005B00_____ |
|                   | 7    | 16.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W31005D00_____ |
| 0.12 "            | 7    | 16.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W31205D00_____ |
|                   | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W31205F00_____ |
| 0.15 "            | 7    | 16.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W31505D00_____ |
|                   | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W31505F00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W31506A00_____ |
| 0.18 "            | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W31805F00_____ |
|                   | 10.5 | 19   | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W31805G00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W31806A00_____ |
| 0.22 "            | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W32205F00_____ |
|                   | 11   | 21   | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W32205I00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W32206A00_____ |
| 0.27 "            | 10.5 | 19   | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W32705G00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W32706A00_____ |
|                   | 11   | 21   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W32706B00_____ |
| 0.33 "            | 11   | 21   | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKX14W33305I00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W33306A00_____ |
|                   | 11   | 21   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W33306B00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W33307C00_____ |
| 0.39 "            | 11   | 21   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W33906B00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W33906D00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W33907C00_____ |
| 0.47 "            | 11   | 21   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W34706B00_____ |
|                   | 15   | 26   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W34706F00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W34707C00_____ |
| 0.56 "            | 13   | 24   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W35606D00_____ |
|                   | 15   | 26   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W35606F00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W35607C00_____ |
|                   | 15   | 26   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W35607D00_____ |
| 0.68 "            | 15   | 26   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W36806F00_____ |
|                   | 17   | 29   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W36806G00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W36807C00_____ |
|                   | 15   | 26   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W36807D00_____ |
|                   | 17   | 29   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W36807E00_____ |
| 0.82 "            | 15   | 26   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W38206F00_____ |
|                   | 17   | 34.5 | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W38206I00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W38207C00_____ |
|                   | 17   | 29   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W38207E00_____ |
|                   | 19   | 32   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W38207F00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

d = 0.8 Ø if PCM ≤ 27.5  
d = 1.0 Ø if PCM = 37.5



Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S  
Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

## Continuation

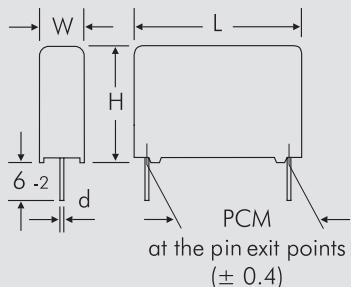
## General Data

| Capacitance       | W  | H    | 440 VAC* |       | Part number         |
|-------------------|----|------|----------|-------|---------------------|
|                   |    |      | L        | PCM** |                     |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$ | 17 | 29   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W41006G00_____ |
|                   | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W41006J00_____ |
|                   | 15 | 26   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W41007D00_____ |
|                   | 17 | 29   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W41007E00_____ |
|                   | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W41007G00_____ |
| 1.2 "             | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W41206I00_____ |
|                   | 17 | 29   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W41207E00_____ |
| 1.5 "             | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKX14W41506J00_____ |
|                   | 19 | 32   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W41507F00_____ |
| 1.8 "             | 19 | 32   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W41807F00_____ |
| 2.2 "             | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKX14W42207G00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.



| Part number completion:     |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M |
|                             | 10 % = K |
|                             | 5 % = J  |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD |
| Taped version see page 149. |          |

$$d = 0.8 \varnothing \text{ if } \text{PCM} = 27.5$$

$$d = 1.0 \varnothing \text{ if } \text{PCM} = 37.5$$

**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) RFI-Capacitors Class Y2  
in PCM 10 mm to 37.5 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 1.0 µF.  
Rated Voltage 300 VAC.**

## Special Features

- Reliable self-healing
- High degree of interference suppression due to good attenuation and low ESR
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

**Class Y2 RFI applications to meet EMC regulations**

- Capacitors connected to the mains between phase or neutral and earthed casing
- By-passing of the basic or supplementary insulation, pulse peak voltage  $\leq 5 \text{ kV}$

## Construction

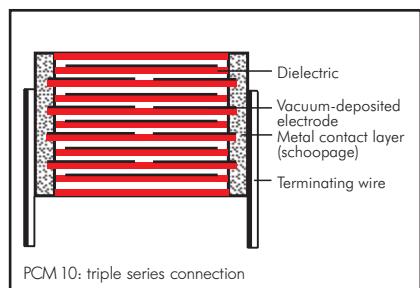
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 1000 pF to 1.0 µF

**Rated voltage:** 300 VAC

**Continuous DC voltage\*** (general guide):  
 $\leq 1000 \text{ V}$

**Capacitance tolerances:**

$\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 5\%$

**Operating temperature range:**

$-55^\circ \text{ C}$  to  $+105^\circ \text{ C}$

**Climatic test category:**

55/105/56 in accordance with IEC

Passive flammability class:

B for capacitors with  $V > 1750 \text{ mm}^3$

C for capacitors with  $V \leq 1750 \text{ mm}^3$

**Dissipation factors** at  $+20^\circ \text{ C}$ :  $\tan \delta$

| at f    | $C \leq 0.1 \mu\text{F}$  | $0.1 \mu\text{F} < C \leq 1.0 \mu\text{F}$ |
|---------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 kHz   | $\leq 18 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$                   |
| 10 kHz  | $\leq 20 \times 10^{-4}$  | $\leq 60 \times 10^{-4}$                   |
| 100 kHz | $\leq 100 \times 10^{-4}$ | —  |

### Approvals:

| Country    | Authority | Specification                    | Symbol | Approval-No. |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Germany    | VDE       | IEC 60384-14/4                   |        | 40008997     |
| USA/Canada | UL        | UL 60384-14<br>CAN/CSA-E60384-14 |        | E 134915     |

## Mechanical Tests

**Pull test on pins:** 10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

**Vibration:** 6 hours at 10...2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

**Low air density:** 1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

**Bump test:** 4000 bumps at  $390 \text{ m/sec}^2$  in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

\* If safety-approved EMI suppression capacitors are operated with a DC voltage being above the specified AC voltage rating the given approvals are no longer valid (IEC 60384-14).

Furthermore the permissible pulse rise time  $dU/dt$  ( $F_{max.}$ ) will be subject to a reduction according to

$$F_{max.} = F_r \times \sqrt{2} \times UAC / UDC$$

if the DC operating voltage UDC is higher than  $\sqrt{2} \times UAC$



**Continuation**

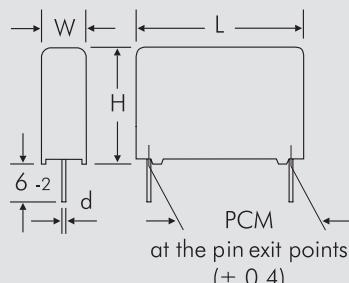
## General Data

| Capacitance | W | H    | L    | PCM** | Part number         |
|-------------|---|------|------|-------|---------------------|
| 1000 pF     | 4 | 9.5  | 13   | 10    | MKY22W11003D00_____ |
| 1200 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13   | 10    | MKY22W11203D00_____ |
| 1500 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13   | 10    | MKY22W11503D00_____ |
| 1800 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13   | 10    | MKY22W11803D00_____ |
| 2200 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13   | 10    | MKY22W12203D00_____ |
| 2700 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13   | 10    | MKY22W12703D00_____ |
| 3300 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13   | 10    | MKY22W13303D00_____ |
| 3900 "      | 4 | 9.5  | 13   | 10    | MKY22W13903D00_____ |
| 4700 "      | 5 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKY22W14703F00_____ |
| 5600 "      | 5 | 11   | 13   | 10    | MKY22W15603F00_____ |
| 6800 "      | 6 | 12.5 | 13   | 10    | MKY22W16803H00_____ |
|             | 5 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W16804B00_____ |
| 8200 "      | 6 | 12.5 | 13   | 10    | MKY22W18203H00_____ |
|             | 5 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W18204B00_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 8 | 12   | 13   | 10    | MKY22W21003I00_____ |
|             | 5 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W21004B00_____ |
| 0.012 "     | 5 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W21204B00_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 5 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W21504B00_____ |
| 0.018 "     | 5 | 11   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W21804B00_____ |
| 0.022 "     | 6 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKY22W22204C00_____ |
| 0.027 "     | 6 | 12.5 | 18   | 15    | MKY22W22704C00_____ |
| 0.033 "     | 8 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W23304F00_____ |
| 0.039 "     | 8 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W23904F00_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 8 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W24704F00_____ |
| 0.056 "     | 8 | 15   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W25604F00_____ |
| 0.068 "     | 9 | 16   | 18   | 15    | MKY22W26804J00_____ |
|             | 6 | 15   | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKY22W26805B00_____ |
| 0.082 "     | 7 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 22.5  | MKY22W28205D00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.



| Part number completion:     |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M |
|                             | 10 % = K |
|                             | 5 % = J  |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD |
| Taped version see page 149. |          |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

**Continuation page 89**

## Continuation

## General Data

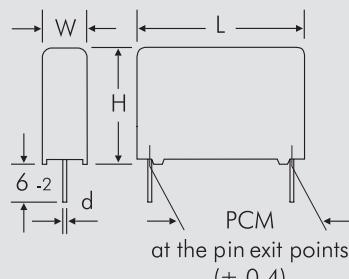
| Capacitance       | W    | H    | 300 VAC* | PCM** | Part number         |
|-------------------|------|------|----------|-------|---------------------|
|                   | L    |      |          |       |                     |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$ | 7    | 16.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKY22W31005D00_____ |
| 0.12 "            | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKY22W31205F00_____ |
| 0.15 "            | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKY22W31505F00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W31506A00_____ |
| 0.18 "            | 10.5 | 19   | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKY22W31805G00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W31806A00_____ |
| 0.22 "            | 11   | 21   | 26.5     | 22.5  | MKY22W32205I00_____ |
|                   | 9    | 19   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W32206A00_____ |
| 0.27 "            | 11   | 21   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W32706B00_____ |
| 0.33 "            | 11   | 21   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W33306B00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W33307C00_____ |
| 0.39 "            | 13   | 24   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W33906D00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W33907C00_____ |
| 0.47 "            | 15   | 26   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W34706F00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W34707C00_____ |
| 0.56 "            | 15   | 26   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W35606F00_____ |
|                   | 13   | 24   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W35607C00_____ |
|                   | 15   | 26   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W35607D00_____ |
| 0.68 "            | 17   | 29   | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W36806G00_____ |
|                   | 15   | 26   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W36807D00_____ |
|                   | 17   | 29   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W36807E00_____ |
| 0.82 "            | 17   | 34.5 | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W38206I00_____ |
|                   | 17   | 29   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W38207E00_____ |
|                   | 19   | 32   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W38207F00_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$ | 20   | 39.5 | 31.5     | 27.5  | MKY22W41006J00_____ |
|                   | 17   | 29   | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W41007E00_____ |
|                   | 20   | 39.5 | 41.5     | 37.5  | MKY22W41007G00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

$$d = 0.8 \text{ } \phi \text{ if } \text{PCM} \leq 27.5 \\ d = 1.0 \text{ } \phi \text{ if } \text{PCM} = 37.5$$



Part number completion:  
 Tolerance: 20 % = M  
 10 % = K  
 5 % = J  
 Packing: bulk = S  
 Pin length: 6-2 = SD  
 Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



**Metallized Paper (MP) RFI-Capacitors Class X2  
in PCM 10 mm to 27.5 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 1.0 µF.  
Rated Voltages 250 VAC and 275 VAC.**

## Special Features

- Particularly high reliability against active and passive flammability
- Excellent self-healing as well as high voltage strength
- High degree of interference suppression due to good attenuation and low ESR
- For temperatures up to +110° C
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

**Class X2 RFI applications to meet EMC regulations**

- Capacitors connected to the mains between phase and neutral or phase and phase conductors
- General requirements, pulse peak voltage  $\leq 2.5 \text{ kV}$

## Construction

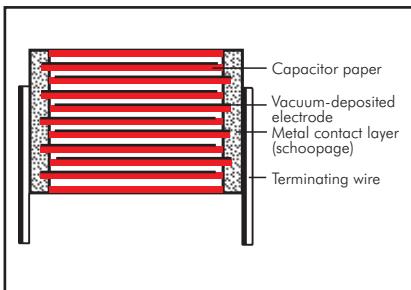
### Dielectric:

Paper, epoxy resin impregnated

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Self-extinguishing epoxy resin, UL 94 V-0, metal foil

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Marking: Black on Silver.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 1.0 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

250 VAC, 275 VAC

### Continuous DC voltage\*

(general guide):  $\leq 630 \text{ V}$

### Capacitance tolerances:

$\pm 20\%$

### Operating temperature range:

-40° C to +110° C

### Climatic test category:

40/110/56/C in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance

at +20° C:  $C \leq 0.33 \mu\text{F}: \geq 12 \times 10^3 \text{ M}\Omega$

$C > 0.33 \mu\text{F}: \geq 4000 \text{ sec} (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Dissipation factors:

$\tan \delta \leq 13 \times 10^{-3}$  at 1 kHz and +20° C

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-14

### Approvals:

| Country    | Authority | Specification                    | Symbol      | Approval-No. |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Germany    | VDE       | IEC 60384-14                     | EN 60384-14 | 89749        |
| USA/Canada | UL        | UL 60384-14<br>CAN/CSA-E60384-14 | cUL us      | E 100438     |

## Mounting Recommendation

To minimize or avoid shock and/or vibration stresses to terminating wires and solder connections we recommend to fix voluminous resin-potted MP capacitors as from e.g. PCM 22.5 mm in an appropriate way since for constructional reasons they do not sit tight on the board.

\* If safety-approved EMI suppression capacitors are operated with a DC voltage being above the specified AC voltage rating the given approvals are no longer valid (IEC 60384-14).

Furthermore the permissible pulse rise time  $dU/dt$  ( $F_{max.}$ ) will be subject to a reduction according to

$$F_{max.} = F_r \times \sqrt{2} \times UAC / UDC$$

if the DC operating voltage  $UDC$  is higher than  $\sqrt{2} \times UAC$

## Maximum pulse rise time:

| Capacitance pF/µF | Pulse rise time V/µsec max. operation |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1000 ... 0.068    | 1500                                  |
| 0.1 ... 0.33      | 750                                   |
| 0.47              | 500                                   |
| 0.68 ... 1.0      | 250                                   |

for pulses equal to a voltage amplitude with  $\sqrt{2} \times UAC = 390 \text{ V}$  according to IEC 60384-14

**Test voltage:** 1300 VDC, 2 sec.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours

Failure rate < 1 fit (0.5 x  $U_r$  and 40° C)

## Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including PCM 22.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

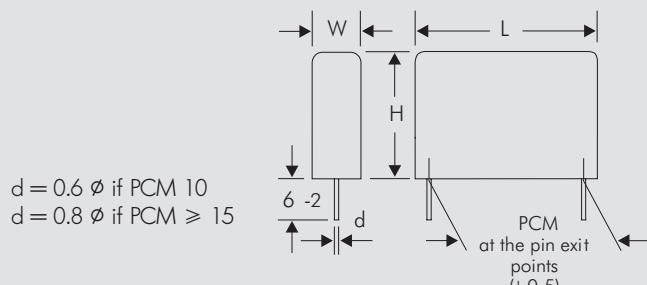
| Capacitance | 250 VAC* |     |      |       |                     | 275 VAC* |     |      |       |                     |
|-------------|----------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|
|             | W        | H   | L    | PCM** | Part number         | W        | H   | L    | PCM** | Part number         |
| 1000 pF     | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX20W1100FA00_____ | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX21W1100FA00_____ |
| 1500 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX20W1150FA00_____ | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX21W1150FA00_____ |
| 2200 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX20W1220FA00_____ | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX21W1220FA00_____ |
| 3300 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX20W1330FA00_____ | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX21W1330FA00_____ |
| 4700 "      | 5        | 10  | 13.5 | 10    | MPX20W1470FB00_____ | 5        | 10  | 13.5 | 10    | MPX21W1470FB00_____ |
| 6800 "      | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX20W1680FC00_____ | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX21W1680FC00_____ |
| 0.01 µF     | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX20W2100FC00_____ | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX21W2100FC00_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX20W2150FC00_____ | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX21W2150FC00_____ |
| 0.022 "     | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX20W2220FC00_____ | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX21W2220FC00_____ |
| 0.033 "     | 6        | 14  | 19   | 15    | MPX20W2330FD00_____ | 6        | 14  | 19   | 15    | MPX21W2330FD00_____ |
| 0.047 "     | 7        | 15  | 19   | 15    | MPX20W2470FE00_____ | 7        | 15  | 19   | 15    | MPX21W2470FE00_____ |
| 0.068 "     | 8        | 17  | 19   | 15    | MPX20W2680FF00_____ | 8        | 17  | 19   | 15    | MPX21W2680FF00_____ |
| 0.1 µF      | 10       | 18  | 19   | 15    | MPX20W3100FG00_____ | 10       | 18  | 19   | 15    | MPX21W3100FG00_____ |
|             | 8        | 20  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX20W3100FH00_____ | 8        | 20  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX21W3100FH00_____ |
| 0.15 "      | 8        | 20  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX20W3150FH00_____ | 8        | 20  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX21W3150FH00_____ |
| 0.22 "      | 10       | 22  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX20W3220FI00_____ | 10       | 22  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX21W3220FI00_____ |
| 0.33 "      | 12       | 24  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX20W3330FJ00_____ | 12       | 24  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX21W3330FJ00_____ |
| 0.47 "      | 13       | 25  | 33   | 27.5  | MPX20W3470FK00_____ | 13       | 25  | 33   | 27.5  | MPX21W3470FK00_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 15       | 26  | 33   | 27.5  | MPX20W3680FL00_____ | 15       | 26  | 33   | 27.5  | MPX21W3680FL00_____ |
| 1.0 µF      | 20       | 32  | 33   | 27.5  | MPX20W4100FM00_____ | 20       | 32  | 33   | 27.5  | MPX21W4100FM00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

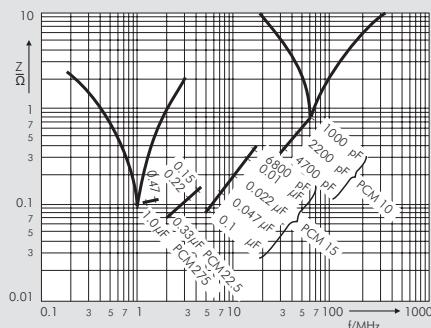
Upon request with long pins 35.2 mm max.

Dims. in mm.



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Part number completion:  
 Tolerance: 20 % = M  
 Packing: bulk = S  
 Pin length: 6-2 = SD  
 Taped version see page 149.



Impedance change with frequency  
(general guide)



**Metallized Paper (MP) RFI-Capacitors Class X1  
in PCM 10 mm to 27.5 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 0.22 µF.  
Rated Voltages from 300 VAC to 500 VAC.**

## Special Features

- Particularly high reliability against active and passive flammability
- Excellent self-healing as well as high voltage strength
- High degree of interference suppression due to good attenuation and low ESR
- For temperatures up to +110° C
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 0.22 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

300 VAC, 440 VAC, 500 VAC

### Continuous DC voltage\*

(general guide):

≤ 730 V for 300 VAC

≤ 850 V for 440 VAC and 500 VAC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%

### Operating temperature range:

-40° C to +110° C

### Climatic test category:

40/110/56/C in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance at +20° C:

≥ 12 x 10<sup>3</sup> MΩ

### Measuring voltage:

100 V/1 min. for 300 VAC and 440 VAC

500 V/1 min. for 500 VAC

### Dissipation factors:

tan δ ≤ 13 x 10<sup>-3</sup> at 1 kHz and +20° C

### Approvals:

### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 60384-14

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| Capacitance<br>pF/µF | Pulse rise time V/µsec<br>max. operation |
|----------------------|--|
| 1000 ... 4700        | 2500                                     |
| 6800 ... 0.022       | 1750                                     |
| 0.033 ... 0.15       | 750                                      |
| 0.22                 | 500                                      |

for pulses equal to a voltage amplitude with  $\sqrt{2} \times 300$  VAC = 425 V,  
with  $\sqrt{2} \times 440$  VAC = 623 V,  
with  $\sqrt{2} \times 500$  VAC = 707 V  
according to IEC 60384-14

**Test voltage:** 2300 VDC, 2 sec.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 1 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

## Typical Applications

### Class X1 RFI applications to meet EMC regulations

- Capacitors connected to the mains between phase and neutral or phase and phase conductors
- High peak voltage applications, pulse peak voltage ≤ 4 kV

## Construction

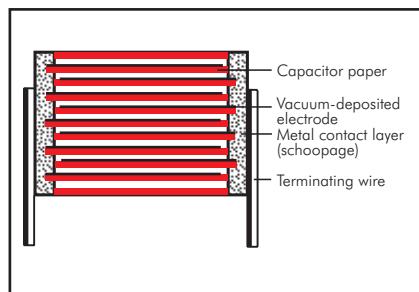
### Dielectric:

Paper, epoxy resin impregnated

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Self-extinguishing epoxy resin, UL 94 V-0, metal foil

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Marking: Black on Silver.

## Mounting Recommendation

To minimize or avoid shock and/or vibration stresses to terminating wires and solder connections we recommend to fix voluminous resin-potted MP capacitors as from e.g. PCM 22.5 mm in an appropriate way since for constructional reasons they do not sit tight on the board.

\* If safety-approved EMI suppression capacitors are operated with a DC voltage being above the specified AC voltage rating the given approvals are no longer valid (IEC 60384-14).

Furthermore the permissible pulse rise time  $dU/dt$  ( $F_{max.}$ ) will be subject to a reduction according to

$$F_{max.} = F_r \times \sqrt{2} \times UAC / UDC$$

if the DC operating voltage UDC is higher than  $\sqrt{2} \times UAC$

## Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including PCM 22.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 300 VAC* |     |      |       |                | Part number | 440 VAC* |    |    |                |  | Part number |
|-------------|----------|-----|------|-------|----------------|-------------|----------|----|----|----------------|--|-------------|
|             | W        | H   | L    | PCM** |                |             | W        | H  | L  | PCM**          |  |             |
| 1000 pF     | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX12W1100FA00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 1500 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX12W1150FA00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 2200 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX12W1220FA00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 3300 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPX12W1330FA00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 4700 "      | 5        | 10  | 13.5 | 10    | MPX12W1470FB00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 6800 "      | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX12W1680FC00 | 5           | 13       | 19 | 15 | MPX14W1680FC00 |  |             |
| 0.01 μF     | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPX12W2100FC00 | 5           | 13       | 19 | 15 | MPX14W2100FC00 |  |             |
| 0.015 "     | 6        | 14  | 19   | 15    | MPX12W2150FD00 | 6           | 14       | 19 | 15 | MPX14W2150FD00 |  |             |
| 0.022 "     | 7        | 15  | 19   | 15    | MPX12W2220FE00 | 7           | 15       | 19 | 15 | MPX14W2220FE00 |  |             |
| 0.033 "     | 8        | 17  | 19   | 15    | MPX12W2330FF00 | 10          | 18       | 19 | 15 | MPX14W2330FG00 |  |             |
| 0.047 "     | 10       | 18  | 19   | 15    | MPX12W2470FG00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 0.068 "     | 8        | 20  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX12W2680FH00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 0.1 μF      | 10       | 22  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX12W3100FI00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 0.15 "      | 12       | 24  | 28   | 22.5  | MPX12W3150FJ00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |
| 0.22 "      | 13       | 25  | 33   | 27.5  | MPX12W3220FK00 |             |          |    |    |                |  |             |

| Capacitance | 500 VAC* |    |    |       |                | Part number |
|-------------|----------|----|----|-------|----------------|-------------|
|             | W        | H  | L  | PCM** |                |             |
| 6800 pF     | 5        | 13 | 19 | 15    | MPX15W1680FC00 |             |
| 0.01 μF     | 5        | 13 | 19 | 15    | MPX15W2100FC00 |             |
| 0.015 "     | 6        | 14 | 19 | 15    | MPX15W2150FD00 |             |
| 0.022 "     | 7        | 15 | 19 | 15    | MPX15W2220FE00 |             |
| 0.033 "     | 10       | 18 | 19 | 15    | MPX15W2330FG00 |             |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

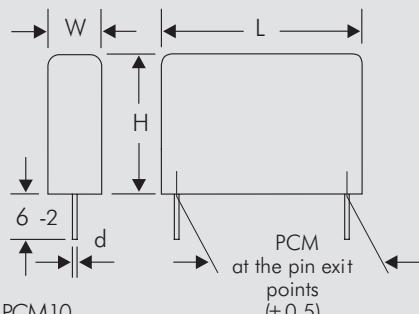
Dims in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Part number completion:  
Tolerance: 20 % = M  
Packing: bulk = S  
Pin length: 6-2 = SD  
Taped version see page 149.

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Upon request with long pins 35.2 mm max.



d = 0.6 Ø if PCM10  
d = 0.8 Ø if PCM ≥ 15

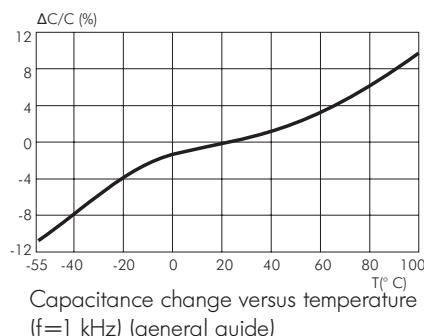
### Typical Graphs of the Capacitor Paper Dielectric

valid for:

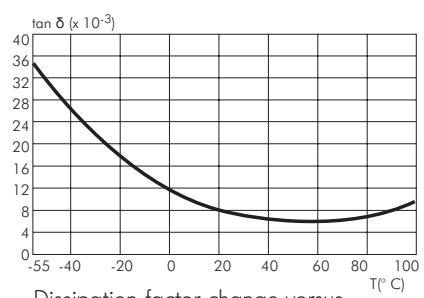
MP 3-X2

MP 3-X1

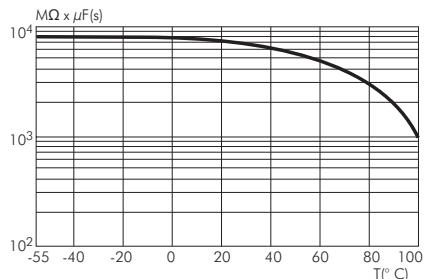
MP 3-Y2 / 3R-Y2



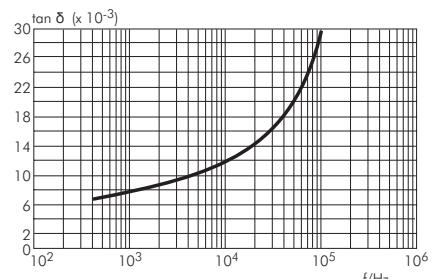
Capacitance change versus temperature (f=1 kHz) (general guide)



Dissipation factor change versus temperature (f= 1 kHz) (general guide)



Insulation resistance change versus temperature (general guide)



Dissipation factor change versus frequency (general guide).



**Metallized Paper (MP) RFI-Capacitors Class Y2  
in PCM 10 mm to 27.5 mm. Capacitances from 1000 pF to 0.1 µF.  
Rated Voltages 250 VAC and 300 VAC.**

## Special Features

- Particularly high reliability against active and passive flammability
- Excellent self-healing as well as high voltage strength
- Twice the safety by internal series connection (300 VAC)
- High degree of interference suppression due to good attenuation and low ESR
- For temperatures up to +110° C
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

- Class Y2 RFI applications to meet EMC regulations**
- Capacitors connected to the mains between phase or neutral and earthed casing
  - By-passing of the basic or supplementary insulation, pulse peak voltage  $\leq 5 \text{ kV}$

## Construction

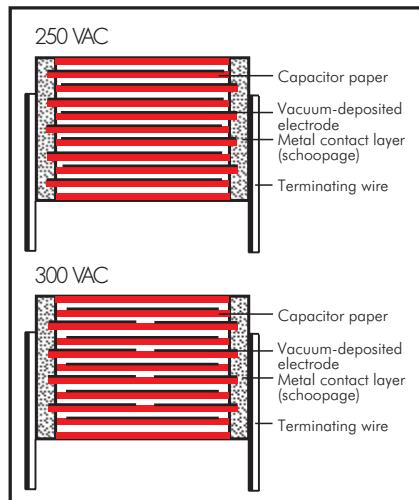
### Dielectric:

Paper, epoxy resin impregnated

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Self-extinguishing epoxy resin, UL 94 V-0, metal foil

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Marking: Black on Silver.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

1000 pF to 0.1 µF (E12-values on request)

### Rated voltages:

250 VAC, 300 VAC

### Continuous DC voltage\*

(general guide):

250 VAC:  $\leq 1000 \text{ V}$

300 VAC:  $\leq 1250 \text{ V}$

### Capacitance tolerances:

$\pm 20\%$

### Operating temperature range:

-40° C to +110° C

### Climatic test category:

250 VAC: 40/110/56/C

300 VAC: 40/110/56/B

in accordance with IEC

### Insulation resistance

at +20° C:  $\geq 12 \times 10^3 \text{ M}\Omega$

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Dissipation factors:

$\tan \delta \leq 13 \times 10^{-3}$  at 1 kHz and +20° C

### Test specifications:

in accordance with IEC 60384-14

### Approvals:

| Country    | Authority | Specification                    | Symbol  |         | Approval-No. |          |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|
|            |           |                                  | 250 VAC | 300 VAC | 250 VAC      | 300 VAC  |
| Germany    | VDE       | IEC 60384-14                     |         |         | 87455        | 40032534 |
| USA/Canada | UL        | UL 60384-14<br>CAN/CSA-E60384-14 |         |         | E 100438     | E 100438 |

## Mechanical Tests

**Pull test on pins:** 10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

**Vibration:** 6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

**Low air density:** 1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

**Bump test:** 4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

\* If safety-approved EMI suppression capacitors are operated with a DC voltage being above the specified AC voltage rating the given approvals are no longer valid (IEC 60384-14).

Furthermore the permissible pulse rise time du/dt ( $F_{max.}$ ) will be subject to a reduction according to

$$F_{max.} = F_r \times \sqrt{2} \times UAC / UDC$$

if the DC operating voltage UDC is higher than  $\sqrt{2} \times UAC$

## Maximum pulse rise time 250 VAC:

| Capacitance pF/µF | Pulse rise time V/µsec max. operation |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1000 ... 4700     | 2500                                  |
| 6800 ... 0.022    | 1750                                  |

## Maximum pulse rise time 300 VAC:

| Capacitance pF/µF | Pulse rise time V/µsec max. operation |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1000 ... 4700     | 2500                                  |
| 6800 ... 0.015    | 1850                                  |
| 0.022 ... 0.1     | 600                                   |

for pulses equal to a voltage amplitude with  $\sqrt{2} \times 250 \text{ VAC} = 355 \text{ V}$

with  $\sqrt{2} \times 300 \text{ VAC} = 425 \text{ V}$

according to IEC 60384-14

**Test voltage:** 2400 VDC, 2sec.

### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours

Failure rate < 1 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

## Packing

Available taped and reeled.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

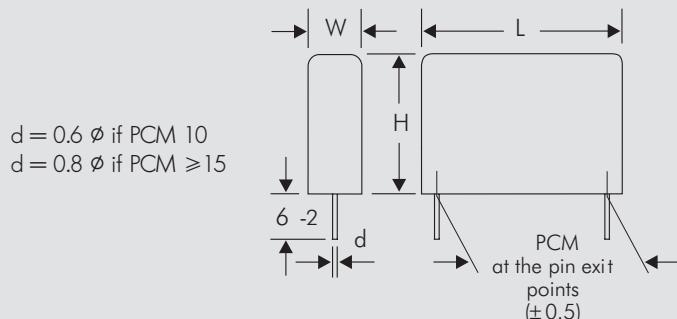
| Capacitance | 250 VAC* |     |      |       |                     | 300 VAC* |    |    |       |                     |
|-------------|----------|-----|------|-------|---------------------|----------|----|----|-------|---------------------|
|             | W        | H   | L    | PCM** | Part number         | W        | H  | L  | PCM** | Part number         |
| 1000 pF     | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPY20W1100FA00_____ | 5        | 13 | 19 | 15    | MPRY2W1100FC00_____ |
| 1500 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPY20W1150FA00_____ | 5        | 13 | 19 | 15    | MPRY2W1150FC00_____ |
| 2200 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPY20W1220FA00_____ | 5        | 13 | 19 | 15    | MPRY2W1220FC00_____ |
| 3300 "      | 4        | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10    | MPY20W1330FA00_____ | 5        | 13 | 19 | 15    | MPRY2W1330FC00_____ |
| 4700 "      | 5        | 10  | 13.5 | 10    | MPY20W1470FB00_____ | 6        | 14 | 19 | 15    | MPRY2W1470FD00_____ |
| 6800 "      | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPY20W1680FC00_____ | 7        | 15 | 19 | 15    | MPRY2W1680FE00_____ |
| 0.01 μF     | 5        | 13  | 19   | 15    | MPY20W2100FC00_____ | 8        | 17 | 19 | 15    | MPRY2W2100FF00_____ |
| 0.015 "     | 6        | 14  | 19   | 15    | MPY20W2150FD00_____ | 10       | 18 | 19 | 15    | MPRY2W2150FG00_____ |
| 0.022 "     | 7        | 15  | 19   | 15    | MPY20W2220FE00_____ | 8        | 20 | 28 | 22.5  | MPRY2W2220FH00_____ |
| 0.033 "     |          |     |      |       |                     | 8        | 20 | 28 | 22.5  | MPRY2W2330FH00_____ |
| 0.047 "     |          |     |      |       |                     | 10       | 22 | 28 | 22.5  | MPRY2W2470FI00_____ |
| 0.068 "     |          |     |      |       |                     | 12       | 24 | 28 | 22.5  | MPRY2W2680FJ00_____ |
| 0.1 μF      |          |     |      |       |                     | 13       | 25 | 33 | 27.5  | MPRY2W3100FK00_____ |

\* f = 50/60 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

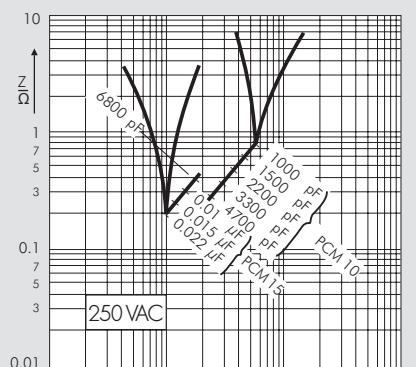
Upon request with long pins 35-2 mm max.

Dims. in mm.

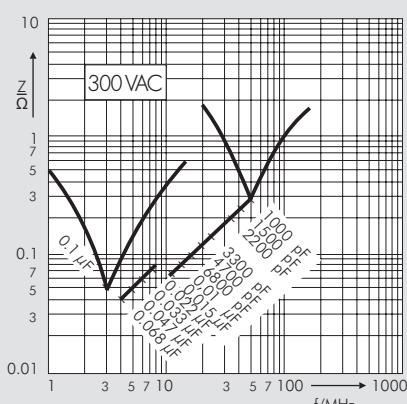


|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| Part number completion:     |
| Tolerance: 20 % = M         |
| Packing: bulk = S           |
| Pin length: 6-2 = SD        |
| Taped version see page 149. |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



Impedance change with frequency  
(general guide)



Impedance change with frequency  
(general guide)

# WIMA Filter Capacitors



## WIMA MKP 4F

Due to their typical circuit position AC filter capacitors have to exhibit good high-frequency characteristics and at the same time high AC voltage capabilities. They in general fulfil two requirements:

- Low AC impedance to dissipate high-frequency interference signals
- Attenuation of transient voltage pulses caused e.g. by switching.

WIMA filter capacitors are designed on the basis of low-loss Polypropylene film and exhibit high AC current capability at high frequencies as well as low ESL and ESR values.

They are available with capacitances from

0.68  $\mu\text{F}$  up to 75  $\mu\text{F}$  and rated voltages of 250 VAC, 275 VAC, 305 VAC, 350 VAC and 440 VAC for an operational temperature range of -55° C to +105° C. The 440 VAC range has an internal series connection and stands out for an increased corona discharge inception voltage.

Their metallized construction, i.e. a thin aluminium layer serving as electrode being vapour-deposited onto the insulating film, entails very good self-healing properties of WIMA filter capacitors in case of a dielectric breakdown. The short-circuit current causes the thin metal layer to vaporize around the discharge channel and thus forming an insulating "halo". The capacitor remains fully operative.

Further positive features are the dry construction and thus the waiver of additional impregnating agents, the very favourable capacitance/volume ratio and the long life time at high capacitance long-term stability even under demanding operating conditions.

WIMA capacitors are produced with the proven box technology using solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic cases according to UL 94 V-0. They are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU regulations of the European Union.



**Metallized Polypropylen (PP) Filter Capacitors  
in PCM 27.5 mm to 52.5 mm. Capacitances from 0.68 µF to 75 µF.  
Rate Voltages from 230 VAC to 440 VAC.**

## Special Features

- High volume/capacitance ratio
- High peak current capabilities
- Self-healing
- Long lifetime
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

- For high frequency applications e.g.
- AC filtering in UPS systems
  - Harmonic filter
  - Welding equipment
  - Renewable energy - grid interface

## Construction

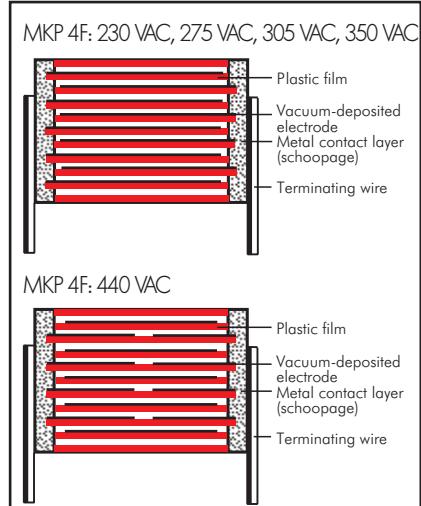
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

### Capacitance range:

0.68 µF to 75 µF

**Rated voltages:** 230 VAC, 275 VAC, 305 VAC, 350 VAC, 440 VAC

### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5%

### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +105° C

### Climatic test category:

55/105/56 in accordance with IEC

**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:

≥ 30 000 sec (MΩ x µF)

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Test voltage:

1.5 U<sub>r</sub>DC, 10sec.

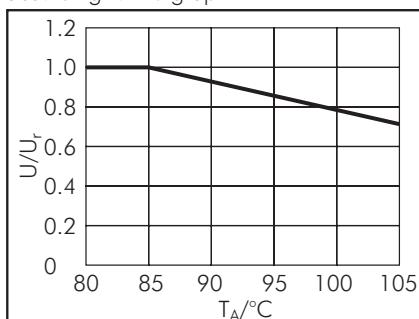
### Test specifications:

In accordance with IEC 61071 and 60068

**Dissipation factors** at +20° C: tan δ

### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor must be applied according to the graph:



### Reliability:

Operational life > 60 000 hours at U<sub>r</sub>

Failure rate < 10 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

| at f   | PCM 27.5                | PCM 37.5                | PCM 52.5                |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 kHz  | ≤ 5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 10 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | ≤ 15 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 10 kHz | ≤ 20 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | ≤ 45 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | ≤ 90 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |

Reference frequency 1 kHz in accordance with IEC 60384-1

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| PCM  | max. pulse rise time V/µsec at T <sub>A</sub> < 40° C |         |         |         |         |
|------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|      | 230 VAC   | 275 VAC | 305 VAC | 350 VAC | 440 VAC |
| 27.5 | 45  | 55      | 68      | 100     | 110     |
| 37.5 | 20  | 30      | 35      | 50      | 70      |
| 52.5 | 10  | 13      | 15      | 25      | 40      |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage (U<sub>r</sub>DC)

## Mechanical Tests

### Pull test on pins:

10 N in direction of pins according to IEC 60068-2-21

### Vibration:

6 hours at 10 ... 2000 Hz and 0.75 mm displacement amplitude or 10 g in accordance with IEC 60068-2-6

### Low air density:

1kPa = 10 mbar in accordance with IEC 60068-2-13

### Bump test:

4000 bumps at 390 m/sec<sup>2</sup> in accordance with IEC 60068-2-29

## Packing

Available taped and reeled up to and including case size 15 x 26 x 31.5 / PCM 27.5 mm.

Detailed taping information and graphs at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance       | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | $I_s$<br>A | $I_{rms}$ (10 kHz) at 85°C<br>A | Part number       |
|-------------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$ | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 45         | 2.5                             | MKPF3Y41006A_____ |
| 1.5 "             | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 70         | 3                               | MKPF3Y41506B_____ |
| 2.2 "             | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 100        | 3.5                             | MKPF3Y42206B_____ |
| 3.3 "             | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 150        | 5                               | MKPF3Y43306D_____ |
| 4.7 "             | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 210        | 7.5                             | MKPF3Y44706F_____ |
| 6.8 "             | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 300        | 8.5                             | MKPF3Y46806G_____ |
| 10 $\mu\text{F}$  | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 450        | 11.5                            | MKPF3Y51006J_____ |
|                   | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 200        | 8                               | MKPF3Y51007F_____ |
| 12 "              | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 240        | 10                              | MKPF3Y51207F_____ |
| 15 "              | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 300        | 12                              | MKPF3Y51507G_____ |
| 20 "              | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 400        | 14                              | MKPF3Y52007H_____ |
| 22 "              | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 440        | 15                              | MKPF3Y52207H_____ |
| 25 "              | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 500        | 17                              | MKPF3Y52507I_____ |
| 30                | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 600        | 19                              | MKPF3Y53007I_____ |
|                   | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 300        | 15                              | MKPF3Y53009D_____ |
| 35 "              | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 700        | 20.5                            | MKPF3Y53507J_____ |
|                   | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 350        | 15                              | MKPF3Y53509D_____ |
| 40 "              | 30 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 400        | 17.5                            | MKPF3Y54009E_____ |
| 45 "              | 30 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 450        | 18.5                            | MKPF3Y54509E_____ |
| 50 "              | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 500        | 21                              | MKPF3Y55009F_____ |
| 55 "              | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 550        | 22                              | MKPF3Y55509F_____ |
| 60 "              | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 600        | 23                              | MKPF3Y56009H_____ |
| 65 "              | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 650        | 25.5                            | MKPF3Y56509H_____ |
| 70 "              | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 700        | 26                              | MKPF3Y57009H_____ |
| 75 "              | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 750        | 27                              | MKPF3Y57509J_____ |

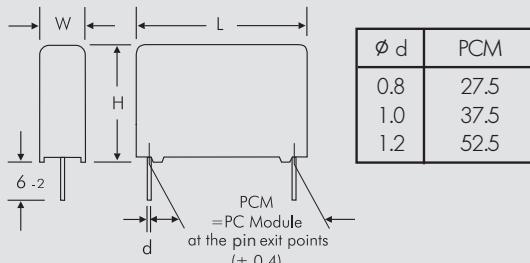
\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 100$  Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

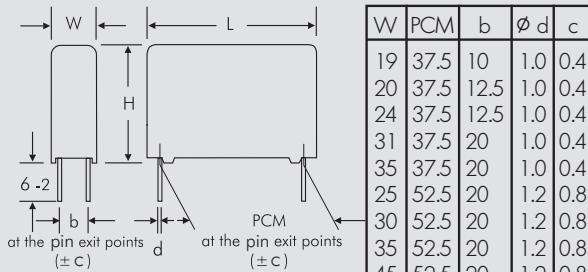
Dims. in mm.

| Part number completion:     |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Version code:               | 2-pin = 00 |
|                             | 4-pin = D4 |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M   |
|                             | 10 % = K   |
|                             | 5 % = J    |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S   |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD   |
| Taped version see page 149. |            |

### 2-pin version



### 4-pin version



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 99

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 275 VAC*/600 VDC    |   | Part number       |
|-------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|             |    |      |      |       |     | I <sub>S</sub><br>A | I <sub>rms</sub> (10 kHz) at 85° C<br>A |                   |
| 1.0 µF      | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 55                  | 2.5                                     | MKPF1W41006A----- |
| 1.5 "       | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 80                  | 3.5                                     | MKPF1W41506B----- |
| 2.2 "       | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 120                 | 5                                       | MKPF1W42206D----- |
| 3.3 "       | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 180                 | 5.5                                     | MKPF1W43306F----- |
| 4.7 "       | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 260                 | 8                                       | MKPF1W44706I----- |
| 6.8 "       | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 370                 | 10                                      | MKPF1W46806J----- |
| 10 µF       | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 300                 | 10                                      | MKPF1W51007G----- |
| 12 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 360                 | 12                                      | MKPF1W51207G----- |
| 15 "        | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 450                 | 14                                      | MKPF1W51507H----- |
|             | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 195                 | 11                                      | MKPF1W51509D----- |
| 20 "        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 600                 | 16                                      | MKPF1W52007I----- |
|             | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 260                 | 12                                      | MKPF1W52009D----- |
| 22 "        | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 286                 | 14                                      | MKPF1W52209D----- |
| 25 "        | 30 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 325                 | 16                                      | MKPF1W52509E----- |
| 30          | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 390                 | 17                                      | MKPF1W53009F----- |
| 35 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 455                 | 20                                      | MKPF1W53509F----- |
| 40 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 520                 | 21                                      | MKPF1W54009H----- |
| 45 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 585                 | 23                                      | MKPF1W54509H----- |
| 50 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 650                 | 24                                      | MKPF1W55009J----- |

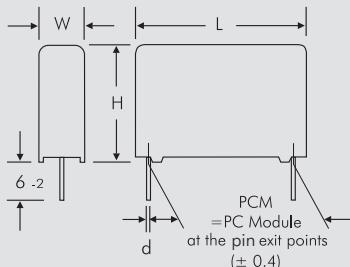
\* AC voltages: f ≤ 100 Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

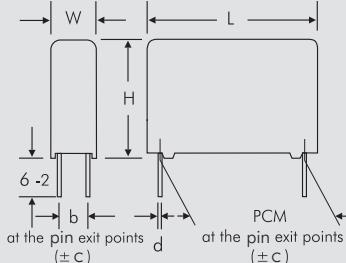
| Part number completion:     |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Version code:               | 2-pin = 00 |
|                             | 4-pin = D4 |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M   |
|                             | 10 % = K   |
|                             | 5 % = J    |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S   |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD   |
| Taped version see page 149. |            |

### 2-pin version



| Ø d | PCM  |
|-----|------|
| 0.8 | 27.5 |
| 1.0 | 37.5 |
| 1.2 | 52.5 |

### 4-pin version



| W  | PCM  | b    | Ø d | c   |
|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| 19 | 37.5 | 10   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 20 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 24 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 31 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 35 | 37.5 | 20   | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 25 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 30 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 35 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 45 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 100



Continuation

## General Data

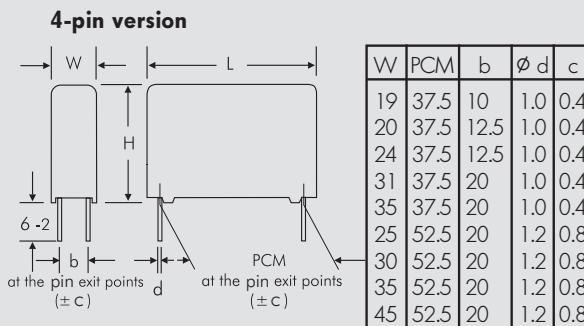
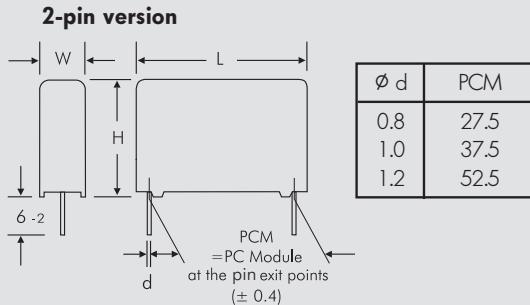
| Capacitance  | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | $I_s$<br>A | $I_{rms}$ (10 kHz) at 85°C<br>A | Part number       |
|--------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 0.68 $\mu$ F | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 50         | 2                               | MKPFAW36806A_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu$ F  | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 68         | 3                               | MKPFAW41006B_____ |
| 1.5 "        | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 110        | 4                               | MKPFAW41506D_____ |
| 2.2 "        | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 150        | 5                               | MKPFAW42206F_____ |
| 3.3 "        | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 220        | 7                               | MKPFAW43306G_____ |
| 4.7 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 320        | 9                               | MKPFAW44706J_____ |
| 6.8 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 245        | 10                              | MKPFAW46807G_____ |
| 10 $\mu$ F   | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 350        | 12                              | MKPFAW51007H_____ |
|              | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 150        | 10                              | MKPFAW51009D_____ |
| 12 "         | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 420        | 13                              | MKPFAW51207H_____ |
| 15 "         | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 525        | 15                              | MKPFAW51507I_____ |
|              | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 225        | 13                              | MKPFAW51509D_____ |
| 20 "         | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 700        | 19                              | MKPFAW52007K_____ |
|              | 30 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 300        | 14                              | MKPFAW52009E_____ |
| 22 "         | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 330        | 16                              | MKPFAW52209F_____ |
| 25 "         | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 375        | 17                              | MKPFAW52509F_____ |
| 30           | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 450        | 21                              | MKPFAW53009H_____ |
| 35 "         | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 525        | 22                              | MKPFAW53509J_____ |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 100$  Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

| Part number completion:     |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Version code:               | 2-pin = 00<br>4-pin = D4        |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S                        |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD                        |
| Taped version see page 149. |                                 |



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 101



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance  | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | $I_s$<br>A | $I_{rms}$ (10 kHz) at 85° C<br>A | Part number       |
|--------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 0.68 $\mu$ F | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 70         | 1.5                              | MKPFBW36806A_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu$ F  | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 100        | 3                                | MKPFBW41006B_____ |
| 1.5 "        | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 150        | 4                                | MKPFBW41506D_____ |
| 2.2 "        | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 220        | 5                                | MKPFBW42206F_____ |
| 3.3 "        | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 330        | 7                                | MKPFBW43306G_____ |
| 4.7 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 470        | 11                               | MKPFBW44706J_____ |
| 6.8 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 340        | 10                               | MKPFBW46807G_____ |
| 10 $\mu$ F   | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 500        | 13                               | MKPFBW51007H_____ |
|              | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 250        | 11                               | MKPFBW51009D_____ |
| 12 "         | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 600        | 14                               | MKPFBW51207H_____ |
| 15 "         | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 750        | 16                               | MKPFBW51507I_____ |
|              | 25 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 375        | 13                               | MKPFBW51509D_____ |
| 20 "         | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1000       | 18                               | MKPFBW52007K_____ |
|              | 30 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 500        | 16                               | MKPFBW52009E_____ |
| 22 "         | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 550        | 18                               | MKPFBW52209F_____ |
| 25 "         | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 625        | 19                               | MKPFBW52509F_____ |
| 30 "         | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 750        | 22                               | MKPFBW53009H_____ |
| 35 "         | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 870        | 25                               | MKPFBW53509J_____ |

| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | $I_s$<br>A | $I_{rms}$ (10 kHz) at 85° C<br>A | Part number       |
|-------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 0.68 "      | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 74.8       | 3                                | MKPF4W36806D_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu$ F | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 110        | 4                                | MKPF4W41006D_____ |
| 1.5 "       | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 165        | 5                                | MKPF4W41506G_____ |
| 2.2 "       | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 240        | 6                                | MKPF4W42206J_____ |
| 3.3 "       | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 230        | 7.5                              | MKPF4W43307G_____ |
| 4.7 "       | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 330        | 8.5                              | MKPF4W44707H_____ |
| 6.8 "       | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 480        | 11.5                             | MKPF4W46807I_____ |
| 10 $\mu$ F  | 30 | 45   | 57   | 52.5  | 2/4 | 400        | 16                               | MKPF4W51009E_____ |
| 12 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 480        | 17                               | MKPF4W51209F_____ |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 100$  Hz

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

#### Part number completion:

Version code: 2-pin = 00

4-pin = D4

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

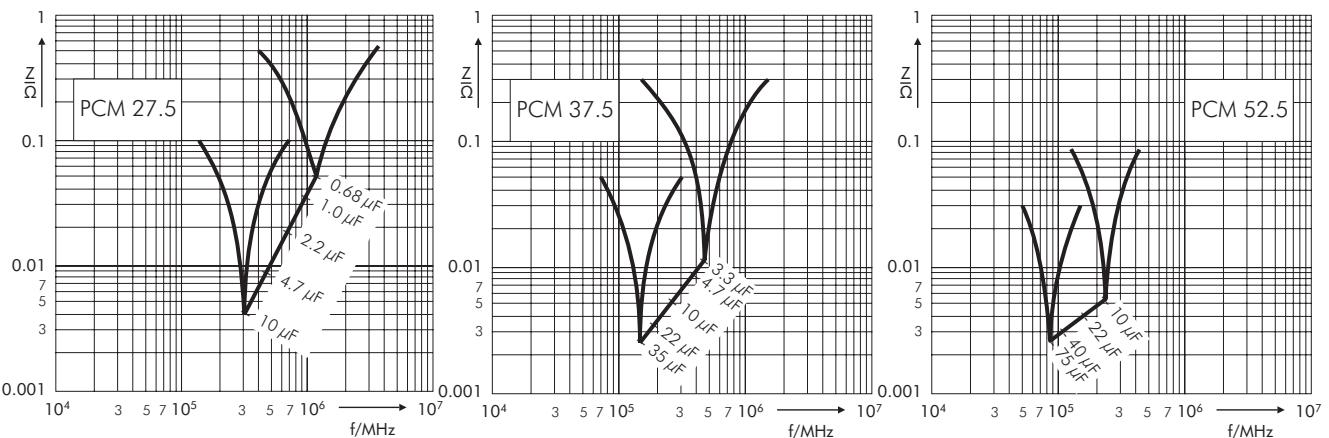
Continuation page 102

# WIMA MKP 4F

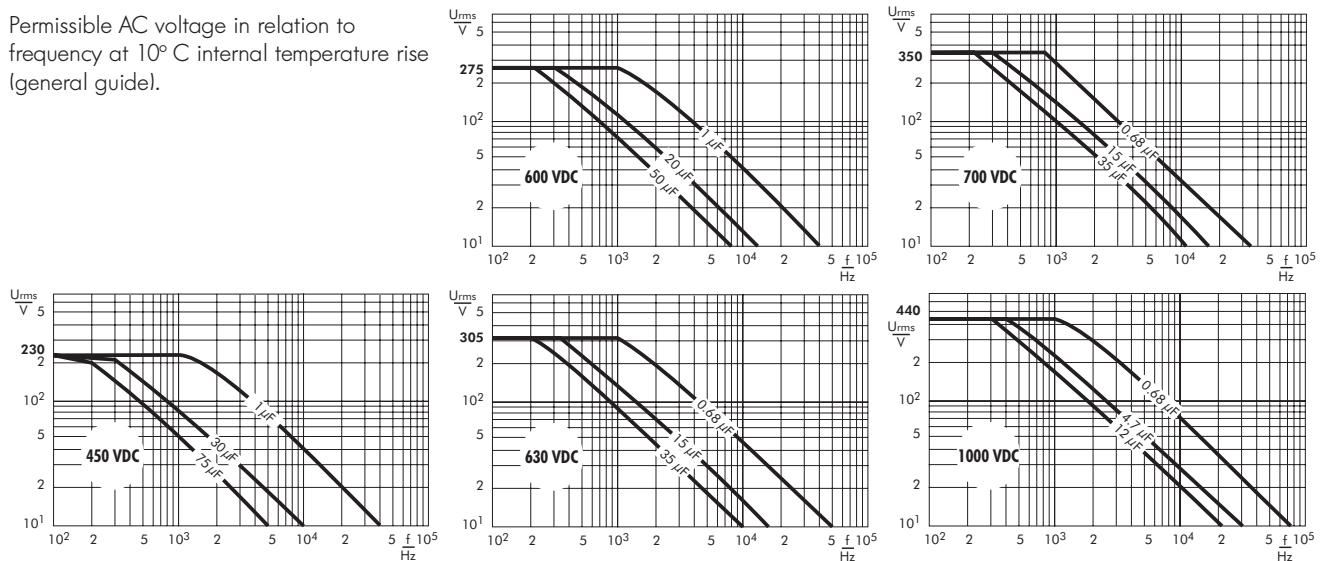


## Continuation

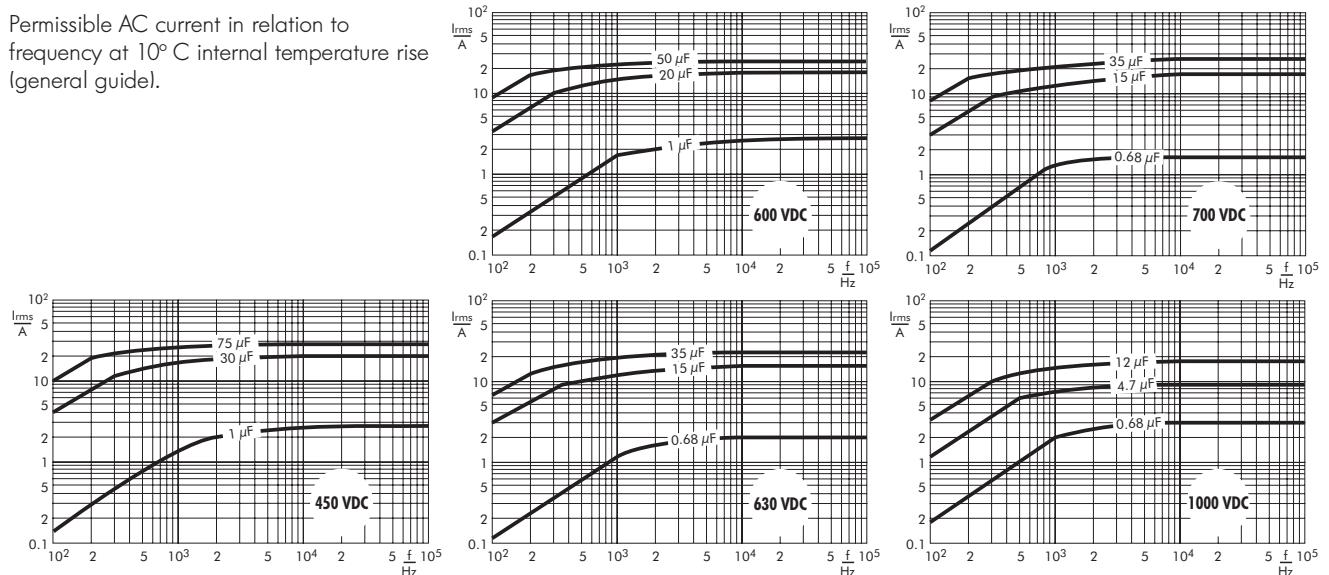
Impedance change with frequency  
(general guide).



Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise  
(general guide).



Permissible AC current in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise  
(general guide).



# WIMA Snubber Capacitors with Plates or Lead Terminations for Best Contacts



## WIMA Snubber MKP

## WIMA Snubber FKP

Development of the WIMA Snubber MKP and WIMA Snubber FKP capacitor series for high power conversion is based on decades of experience with Polypropylene film pulse capacitors.

WIMA Snubber capacitors are available both as double-sided metallized pulse version – WIMA Snubber MKP – and for extremely high pulse ratings in self-healing film/foil technology – WIMA Snubber FKP. Their electrical performance as well as the manifold number of available connecting options makes the WIMA Snubber technology unique:

- Plates soldered directly to the schoopage for safe contacts at high rms currents

- Low inductance construction achieved by end-surface contacts
- High pulse reliability due to double-sided metallization and/or film/foil construction
- High voltage/overvoltage strength by internal series connection with self-healing metallized floating electrode
- Available in various contact configurations
- Solvent-resistant, flame retardant plastic case in accordance with UL 94 V-0
- Production sites ISO 9001:2015 certified

WIMA Snubber capacitors are manufactured under conditions of large volume production, but are also available in small quantities as individually configurable high-rel. components.

WIMA Snubber capacitors are available with capacitances from 0.01 µF through 8.0 µF and with rated voltages from 630 VDC through 4000 VDC.

All components are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU regulations of the European Union.





## Snubber MKP Capacitors for Pulse Applications with Double-Sided Metallized Electrodes and Internal Series Connection. Capacitances from 0.047 µF to 8.0 µF. Rated Voltages from 700 VDC to 3000 VDC.

### Special Features

- Pulse duty construction
- Self-healing
- Particularly reliable contact-configurations: 4-pin versions and screwable plate connections
- Internal series connection
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

### Typical Applications

For high pulse and high frequency applications requiring extremely reliable contacts e.g.  
■ IGBT-applications

### Construction

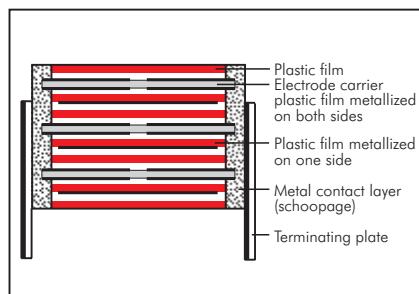
#### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

#### Capacitor electrodes:

Double-sided metallized plastic film

#### Internal construction:



#### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

#### Terminations:

Tinned wire or plates.

#### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

### Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 0.047 µF to 8.0 µF

**Rated voltages:** 700 VDC, 850 VDC, 1000 VDC, 1250 VDC, 1700 VDC, 2000 VDC, 2500 VDC, 3000 VDC

**Capacitance tolerances:**

±20%, ±10%, ±5% (other tolerances are available subject to special enquiry)

**Operating temperature range:**

-55° C to +100° C

**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:

C ≤ 0.33 µF: ≥ 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> MΩ

C > 0.33 µF: ≥ 30 000 sec (MΩ x µF)

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

**Test voltage:** 2 sec

| L     | ≤2000 VDC          | 2500 VDC           | ≥3000 VDC          |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <41.5 | 1.6 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.4 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> |
| 41.5  | 1.4 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.4 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> |
| 56    | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> |

**Dissipation factors** at + 20° C: tan δ

| at f    | C ≤ 0.1 µF              | 0.1 µF < C ≤ 1.0 µF    | C > 1.0 µF             |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | ≤ 6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | ≤ 6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 10 kHz  | ≤ 6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | —                      |
| 100 kHz | ≤ 15 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | —                      | —                      |

**Climatic test category:**

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

**Voltage derating:**

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +75° C for AC voltages

**Reliability:**

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 1 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

**Specific dissipation:**

| Box size*  | Specific dissipation in Watts per K above the ambient temperature |
|------------|---|
| 19x31x56   | 0.068   |
| 23x34x56   | 0.079   |
| 27x37.5x56 | 0.092   |
| 33x48x56   | 0.122   |
| 37x54x56   | 0.142   |

\* other box sizes see page 11.

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| Capacitance<br>µF | max. pulse rise time V/µsec at T <sub>A</sub> < 40° C |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                   | 700VDC  | 850VDC | 1000VDC | 1250VDC | 1700VDC | 2000VDC | 2500VDC | 3000VDC |
| 0.047 ... 0.22    | 1150  | 1150   | 1800    | 1800    | 1800    | 1800    | 1800    | 1800    |
| 0.33 ... 0.68     | 900   | 900    | 1150    | 1150    | 1150    | 1150    | 1150    | 1150    |
| 1.0 ... 2.2       | 500   | 500    | 500     | 500     | 650     | 650     | 650     | 650     |
| 2.5 ... 6.8       | 190   | 190    | 390     | 390     | 500     | —       | —       | —       |
| 7.0 ... 8.0       | 90  | 90     | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       | —       |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

### Mounting Recommendation

Excessive mechanical strain, e.g. pressure or shock onto the capacitor body, is to be avoided during mounting and usage of the capacitors. When fixing the plates the screw torque is to be limited to max. 5 Nm.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

### Packing

Packing units at the end of the catalogue.

Packing quantities may vary depending on the plate version.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 700 VDC/420 VAC* |      |      | 850 VDC/450 VAC*  |    |      | 1000 VDC/600 VAC* |                   |    |      |      |                   |
|-------------|------------------|------|------|-------------------|----|------|-------------------|-------------------|----|------|------|-------------------|
|             | W                | H    | L    | Part number       | W  | H    | L                 | Part number       | W  | H    | L    | Part number       |
| 0.22 "      |                  |      |      |                   |    |      |                   |                   | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | SNMPO132206B_____ |
| 0.33 "      |                  |      |      |                   | 15 | 26   | 31.5              | SNMPM033306F_____ | 11 | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPO132207B_____ |
| 0.47 "      | 11               | 21   | 31.5 | SNMPK034706B_____ | 13 | 24   | 41.5              | SNMPM033307C_____ | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | SNMPO133306F_____ |
| 0.68 "      | 11               | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPK034707B_____ | 15 | 26   | 41.5              | SNMPM034707D_____ | 13 | 24   | 41.5 | SNMPO133307C_____ |
|             | 15               | 26   | 31.5 | SNMPK036806F_____ | 17 | 29   | 41.5              | SNMPM036807E_____ | 15 | 26   | 41.5 | SNMPO134706G_____ |
|             | 13               | 24   | 41.5 | SNMPK036807C_____ |    |      |                   |                   | 17 | 29   | 41.5 | SNMPO134707D_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   |    |      |                   |                   | 17 | 29   | 41.5 | SNMPO136807E_____ |
| 1.0 $\mu$ F | 17               | 29   | 31.5 | SNMPK041006G_____ | 19 | 32   | 41.5              | SNMPM041007F_____ | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNMPO141007G_____ |
|             | 15               | 26   | 41.5 | SNMPK041007D_____ |    |      |                   |                   | 23 | 34   | 56   | SNMPO141008E_____ |
| 1.5 "       | 19               | 32   | 41.5 | SNMPK041507F_____ | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5              | SNMPM041507G_____ | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNMPO141507H_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 23 | 34   | 56                | SNMPM041508E_____ | 23 | 34   | 56   | SNMPO141508E_____ |
| 2.0 "       | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNMPK042007G_____ | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5              | SNMPM042007H_____ | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPO142007I_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 23 | 34   | 56                | SNMPM042008E_____ | 27 | 37.5 | 56   | SNMPO142008H_____ |
| 2.2 "       | 20               | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNMPK042207G_____ | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5              | SNMPM042207H_____ | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPO142207I_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 23 | 34   | 56                | SNMPM042208E_____ | 27 | 37.5 | 56   | SNMPO142208H_____ |
| 2.5 "       | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNMPK042507H_____ | 31 | 46   | 41.5              | SNMPM042507I_____ | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | SNMPO142507J_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 27 | 37.5 | 56                | SNMPM042508H_____ | 33 | 48   | 56   | SNMPO142508J_____ |
| 3.0 "       | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNMPK043007H_____ | 31 | 46   | 41.5              | SNMPM043007I_____ | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | SNMPO143007K_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 27 | 37.5 | 56                | SNMPM043008H_____ | 33 | 48   | 56   | SNMPO143008J_____ |
| 3.3 "       | 24               | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNMPK043307H_____ | 35 | 50   | 41.5              | SNMPM043307J_____ | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | SNMPO143307K_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 33 | 48   | 56                | SNMPM043308J_____ | 33 | 48   | 56   | SNMPO143308J_____ |
| 4.0 "       | 31               | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPK044007I_____ | 35 | 50   | 41.5              | SNMPM044007J_____ | 37 | 54   | 56   | SNMPO144008L_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 33 | 48   | 56                | SNMPM044008J_____ |    |      |      |                   |
| 4.7 "       | 31               | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPK044707I_____ | 33 | 48   | 56                | SNMPM044708J_____ | 37 | 54   | 56   | SNMPO144708L_____ |
| 5.0 "       | 31               | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPK045007I_____ | 33 | 48   | 56                | SNMPM045008J_____ | 37 | 54   | 56   | SNMPO145008L_____ |
| 6.0 "       | 35               | 50   | 41.5 | SNMPK046007J_____ | 37 | 54   | 56                | SNMPM046008L_____ | 37 | 54   | 56   | SNMPO146008L_____ |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 33 | 48   | 56                | SNMPK046008J_____ |    |      |      |                   |
| 7.0 "       | 40               | 55   | 41.5 | SNMPK047007K_____ | 37 | 54   | 56                | SNMPM047008L_____ |    |      |      |                   |
|             |                  |      |      |                   | 33 | 48   | 56                | SNMPK047008J_____ |    |      |      |                   |
| 8.0 "       | 37               | 54   | 56   | SNMPK048008L_____ |    |      |                   |                   |    |      |      |                   |

\* AC voltages: f ≤ 1000 Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Versions and dimensional drawings see page 111.

### Part number completion:

Version codes see page 113.

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

none = 00 (for plate versions)

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 106



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance         | 1250 VDC/600 VAC* |      |      | 1700 VDC/650 VAC* |    |      | 2000 VDC/700 VAC* |              |    |      |      |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|----|------|-------------------|--------------|----|------|------|--------------|
|                     | W                 | H    | L    | Part number       | W  | H    | L                 | Part number  | W  | H    | L    | Part number  |
| 0.068 $\mu\text{F}$ |                   |      |      |                   |    |      |                   |              | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | SNMPU026806B |
|                     |                   |      |      |                   |    |      |                   |              | 11 | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPU026807B |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$   |                   |      |      |                   | 11 | 21   | 31.5              | SNMPTA31006B | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | SNMPU031006D |
|                     |                   |      |      |                   | 11 | 22   | 41.5              | SNMPTA31007B | 11 | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPU031007B |
| 0.15 "              |                   |      |      |                   | 13 | 24   | 31.5              | SNMPTA31506D | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | SNMPU031506F |
|                     |                   |      |      |                   | 11 | 22   | 41.5              | SNMPTA31507B | 13 | 24   | 41.5 | SNMPU031507C |
| 0.22 "              | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | SNMPRO32206B      | 15 | 26   | 31.5              | SNMPTA32206F | 15 | 26   | 41.5 | SNMPU032207D |
|                     | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPRO32207B      | 13 | 24   | 41.5              | SNMPTA32207C |    |      |      |              |
| 0.33 "              | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | SNMPRO33306F      | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5              | SNMPTA33306I | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | SNMPU033307F |
|                     | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | SNMPRO33307C      | 15 | 26   | 41.5              | SNMPTA33307D |    |      |      |              |
| 0.47 "              | 17                | 29   | 31.5 | SNMPRO34706G      | 19 | 32   | 41.5              | SNMPTA34707F | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNMPU034707G |
|                     | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNMPRO34707D      |    |      |                   |              | 23 | 34   | 56   | SNMPU034708E |
| 0.68 "              | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNMPRO36807E      | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5              | SNMPTA36807G | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNMPU036807H |
|                     |                   |      |      |                   | 23 | 34   | 56                | SNMPTA36808E | 27 | 37.5 | 56   | SNMPU036808H |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$   | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNMPRO41007G      | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5              | SNMPTA41007H | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | SNMPU041007J |
|                     | 23                | 34   | 56   | SNMPRO41008E      | 27 | 37.5 | 56                | SNMPTA41008H | 33 | 48   | 56   | SNMPU041008J |
| 1.5 "               | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNMPRO41507H      | 31 | 46   | 41.5              | SNMPTA41507I | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | SNMPU041507K |
|                     | 23                | 34   | 56   | SNMPRO41508E      | 27 | 37.5 | 56                | SNMPTA41508H | 33 | 48   | 56   | SNMPU041508J |
| 2.0 "               | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPRO42007I      | 40 | 55   | 41.5              | SNMPTA42007K | 37 | 54   | 56   | SNMPU042008L |
|                     | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNMPRO42008H      | 33 | 48   | 56                | SNMPTA42008J |    |      |      |              |
| 2.2 "               | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPRO42207I      | 40 | 55   | 41.5              | SNMPTA42207K | 37 | 54   | 56   | SNMPU042008L |
|                     | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNMPRO42208H      | 33 | 48   | 56                | SNMPTA42208J |    |      |      |              |
| 2.5 "               | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | SNMPRO42507J      | 37 | 54   | 56                | SNMPTA42508L |    |      |      |              |
|                     | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNMPRO42508J      |    |      |                   |              |    |      |      |              |
| 3.0 "               | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | SNMPRO43007K      | 37 | 54   | 56                | SNMPTA43008L |    |      |      |              |
|                     | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNMPRO43008J      |    |      |                   |              |    |      |      |              |
| 3.3 "               | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | SNMPRO43307K      |    |      |                   |              |    |      |      |              |
|                     | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNMPRO43308J      |    |      |                   |              |    |      |      |              |
| 4.0 "               | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNMPRO44008L      |    |      |                   |              |    |      |      |              |
| 4.7 "               | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNMPRO44708L      |    |      |                   |              |    |      |      |              |
| 5.0 "               | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNMPRO45008L      |    |      |                   |              |    |      |      |              |
| 6.0 "               | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNMPRO46008L      |    |      |                   |              |    |      |      |              |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 1000 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Versions and dimensional drawings see page 111.

### Part number completion:

Version codes see page 113.

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

none = 00 (for plate versions)

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 107

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance         | 2500 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |              | 3000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |              |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------|
|                     | W                 | H    | L    | Part number  | W                 | H    | L    | Part number  |
| 0.047 $\mu\text{F}$ | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | SNMPV024706B | 11                | 21   | 31.5 | SNMPV024706B |
|                     | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPV024707B | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPV024707B |
| 0.068 "             | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | SNMPV026806D | 13                | 24   | 31.5 | SNMPV026806D |
|                     | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPV026807B | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNMPV026807B |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$   | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | SNMPV031006F | 15                | 26   | 31.5 | SNMPV031006F |
|                     | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | SNMPV031007C | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | SNMPV031007C |
| 0.15 "              | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNMPV031507D | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNMPV031507D |
|                     | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | SNMPV032207F | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | SNMPV032207F |
| 0.22 "              | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNMPV033307H | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNMPV033307H |
|                     | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPV034707I | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNMPV034707I |
| 0.33 "              | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNMPV034708H | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNMPV034708H |
|                     | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | SNMPV036807J | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | SNMPV036807J |
| 0.68 "              | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNMPV036808J | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNMPV036808J |
|                     | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | SNMPV041007K | 40                | 55   | 41.5 | SNMPV041007K |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$   | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNMPV041008J | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNMPV041008J |
|                     | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNMPV041508L | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNMPV041508L |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 1000 \text{ Hz}$ ;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Versions and dimensional drawings see page 111.

Part number completion:

Version codes see page 113.

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

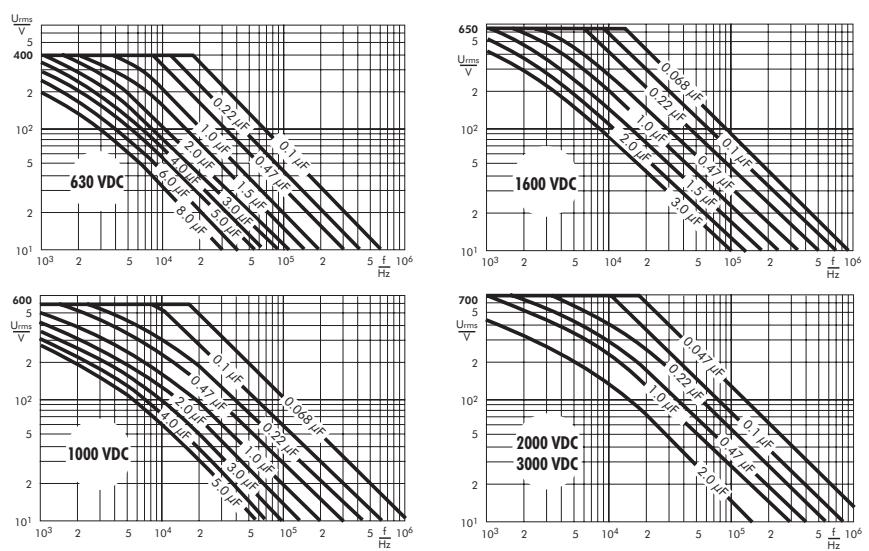
Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

none = 00 (for plate versions)

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide).





**Snubber FKP Capacitors for High Pulse Applications with Metal Foil Electrodes and Metallized Internal Series Connection. Capacitances from 0.01 µF to 3.3 µF. Rated Voltages from 630 VDC to 4000 VDC.**

## Special Features

- High pulse duty
- Self-healing
- Particularly reliable contact-configurations: 4-pin versions and screwable plate connections
- Internal series connection
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

For high pulse and high frequency applications requiring extremely reliable contacts e.g.  
■ IGBT-applications

## Construction

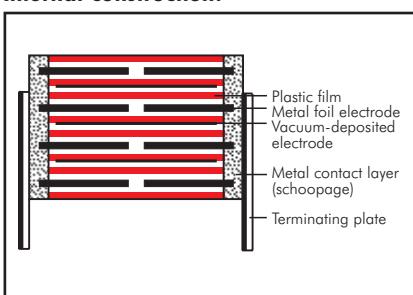
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Aluminium foil and single-sided metallized plastic film

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire or plates.

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 0.01 µF to 3.3 µF

**Rated voltages:** 630 VDC, 1000 VDC, 1250 VDC, 1600 VDC, 2000 VDC, 3000 VDC, 4000 VDC

**Capacitance tolerances:**

±20%, ±10%, ±5% (other tolerances are available subject to special enquiry)

**Operating temperature range:**

-55° C to +100° C

**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:

C ≤ 0.33 µF: ≥ 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> MΩ

C > 0.33 µF: ≥ 30 000 sec (MΩ x µF)

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

**Test voltage:** 2 sec

| L      | ≤ 2000 VDC         | ≥ 3000 VDC         |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| < 41.5 | 1.6 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> |
| 41.5   | 1.4 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> |
| 56     | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> | 1.2 U <sub>r</sub> |

**Dissipation factors** at + 20° C: tan δ

| at f    | C ≤ 0.1 µF              | 0.1 µF < C ≤ 1.0 µF    | C > 1.0 µF             |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 kHz   | ≤ 5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | ≤ 5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 10 kHz  | ≤ 6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>  | ≤ 6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | —                      |
| 100 kHz | ≤ 10 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> | —                      | —                      |

**Climatic test category:**

55/100/56 in accordance with IEC

**Voltage derating:**

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +75° C for AC voltages

**Reliability:**

Operational life > 300 000 hours  
Failure rate < 1 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

**Specific dissipation:**

| Box size*<br>WxHxL in mm | Specific dissipation in Watts per K<br>above the ambient temperature |
|--------------------------|--|
| 19x31x56                 | 0.068  |
| 23x34x56                 | 0.079  |
| 27x37.5x56               | 0.092  |
| 33x48x56                 | 0.122  |
| 37x54x56                 | 0.142  |

\* other box sizes see page 11.

## Maximum pulse rise time:

| Capacitance<br>µF | max. pulse rise time V/µsec at T <sub>A</sub> < 40° C |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                   | 630 VDC   | 1000 VDC | 1250 VDC | 1600 VDC | 2000 VDC | 3000 VDC | 4000 VDC |
| 0.01 ... 0.022    | —   | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    | 11000    |
| 0.033 ... 0.068   | 9000  | 9000     | 9000     | 9000     | 9000     | 9000     | 9000     |
| 0.1 ... 0.22      | 9000  | 9000     | 9000     | 9000     | 9000     | 9000     | 9000     |
| 0.33 ... 0.68     | 5000  | 5000     | 5000     | 5000     | 5000     | 5000     | 5000     |
| 1.0 ... 3.3       | 1600  | 2000     | 2000     | 2000     | —        | —        | —        |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage

## Mounting Recommendation

Excessive mechanical strain, e.g. pressure or shock onto the capacitor body, is to be avoided during mounting and usage of the capacitors. When fixing the plates the screw torque is to be limited to max. 5 Nm.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Packing

Packing units at the end of the catalogue.

Packing quantities may vary depending on the plate version.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance         | 630 VDC/400 VAC*  |      |      |                   | 1000 VDC/600 VAC* |      |      |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------------------|
|                     | W                 | H    | L    | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | Part number       |
| 0.022 $\mu\text{F}$ |                   |      |      |                   | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPO122207B----- |
| 0.033 "             |                   |      |      |                   | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPO123307B----- |
| 0.047 "             | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPJ024707B----- | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPO124707B----- |
| 0.068 "             | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPJ026807B----- | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPO126807B----- |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$   | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPJ031007B----- | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPO131007B----- |
| 0.15 "              | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPJ031507B----- | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNFPO131507D----- |
| 0.22 "              | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | SNFPJ032207C----- | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNFPO132207E----- |
| 0.33 "              | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNFPJ033307D----- | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | SNFPO133307F----- |
| 0.47 "              | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNFPJ034707E----- | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNFPO134707G----- |
| 0.68 "              | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | SNFPJ036807F----- | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNFPO136807H----- |
|                     |                   |      |      |                   | 23                | 34   | 56   | SNFPO136808E----- |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$   | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNFPJ041007G----- | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNFPO141007I----- |
| 1.5 "               | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNFPJ041507H----- | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNFPO141008H----- |
| 2.2 "               | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNFPJ042207I----- | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | SNFPO141507J----- |
| 2.5 "               | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | SNFPJ042507J----- | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNFPO141508J----- |
| 3.0 "               | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNFPJ043008L----- | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNFPO142208L----- |
| 3.3 "               | 37                | 54   | 56   | SNFPJ043308L----- |                   |      |      |                   |
| Capacitance         | 1250 VDC/600 VAC* |      |      |                   | 1600 VDC/650 VAC* |      |      |                   |
|                     | W                 | H    | L    | Part number       | W                 | H    | L    | Part number       |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$  |                   |      |      |                   | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPT021007B----- |
| 0.015 "             |                   |      |      |                   | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPT021507B----- |
| 0.022 "             | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPR022207B----- | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPT022207B----- |
| 0.033 "             | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPR023307B----- | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPT023307B----- |
| 0.047 "             | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPR024707B----- | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPT024707B----- |
| 0.068 "             | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPR026807B----- | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNFPT026807D----- |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$   | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPR031007B----- | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNFPT031007E----- |
| 0.15 "              | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNFPR031507D----- | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | SNFPT031507F----- |
| 0.22 "              | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNFPR032207E----- | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNFPT032207G----- |
| 0.33 "              | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | SNFPR033307F----- | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNFPT033307H----- |
| 0.47 "              | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNFPR034707G----- | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNFPT034707I----- |
| 0.68 "              | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNFPR036807H----- | 35                | 50   | 41.5 | SNFPT036807J----- |
|                     | 23                | 34   | 56   | SNFPR036808E----- | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNFPT036808H----- |
| 1.0 $\mu\text{F}$   | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNFPR041007I----- | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNFPT041008J----- |
| 1.5 "               | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNFPR041508J----- |                   |      |      |                   |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 1000 \text{ Hz}; 1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + \text{UDC} \leq U_r$

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Versions and dimensional drawings see page 111.

Part number completion:

Version codes see page 113.

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

none = 00 (for plate versions)

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 110



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance        | 2000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |              | 3000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |              | 4000 VDC/700 VAC* |      |      |              |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------|
|                    | W                 | H    | L    | Part number  | W                 | H    | L    | Part number  | W                 | H    | L    | Part number  |
| 0.01 $\mu\text{F}$ | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPU021007B | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPW021007B | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPX021007B |
| 0.015 "            | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPU021507B | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPW021507B | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPX021507B |
| 0.022 "            | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPU022207B | 11                | 22   | 41.5 | SNFPW022207B | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | SNFPX022207C |
| 0.033 "            | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | SNFPU023307C | 13                | 24   | 41.5 | SNFPW023307C | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNFPX023307D |
| 0.047 "            | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNFPU024707D | 15                | 26   | 41.5 | SNFPW024707D | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNFPX024707E |
| 0.068 "            | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNFPU026807E | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNFPW026807E | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | SNFPX026807F |
| 0.1 $\mu\text{F}$  | 17                | 29   | 41.5 | SNFPU031007E | 19                | 32   | 41.5 | SNFPW031007F | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNFPX031007G |
| 0.15 "             | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNFPU031507G | 20                | 39.5 | 41.5 | SNFPW031507G | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNFPX031507H |
| 0.22 "             | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNFPU032207H | 24                | 45.5 | 41.5 | SNFPW032207H | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNFPX032207I |
| 0.33 "             | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNFPU033307I | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNFPW033307I | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNFPX032208H |
|                    | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNFPU033308H | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNFPW033308H | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNFPX033308J |
| 0.47 "             | 31                | 46   | 41.5 | SNFPU034707I | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNFPW034708J |                   |      |      |              |
|                    | 27                | 37.5 | 56   | SNFPU034708H |                   |      |      |              |                   |      |      |              |
| 0.68 "             | 33                | 48   | 56   | SNFPU036808J |                   |      |      |              |                   |      |      |              |

\* AC voltages:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{\text{rms}} + U_{\text{DC}} \leq U_r$

Dims. in mm.

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

Versions and dimensional drawings see page 111.

### Part number completion:

Version codes see page 113.

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

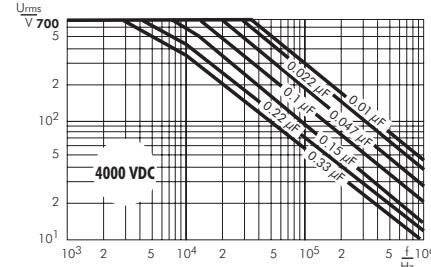
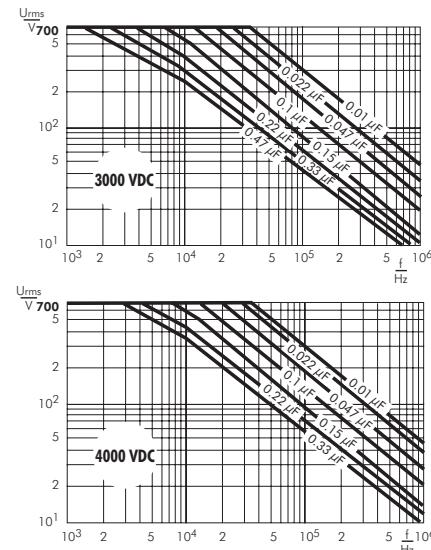
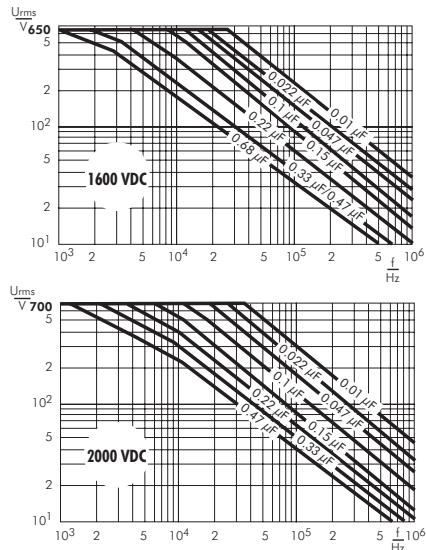
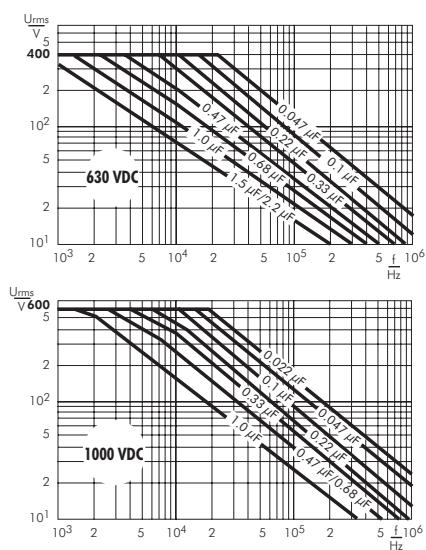
Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: 6-2 = SD

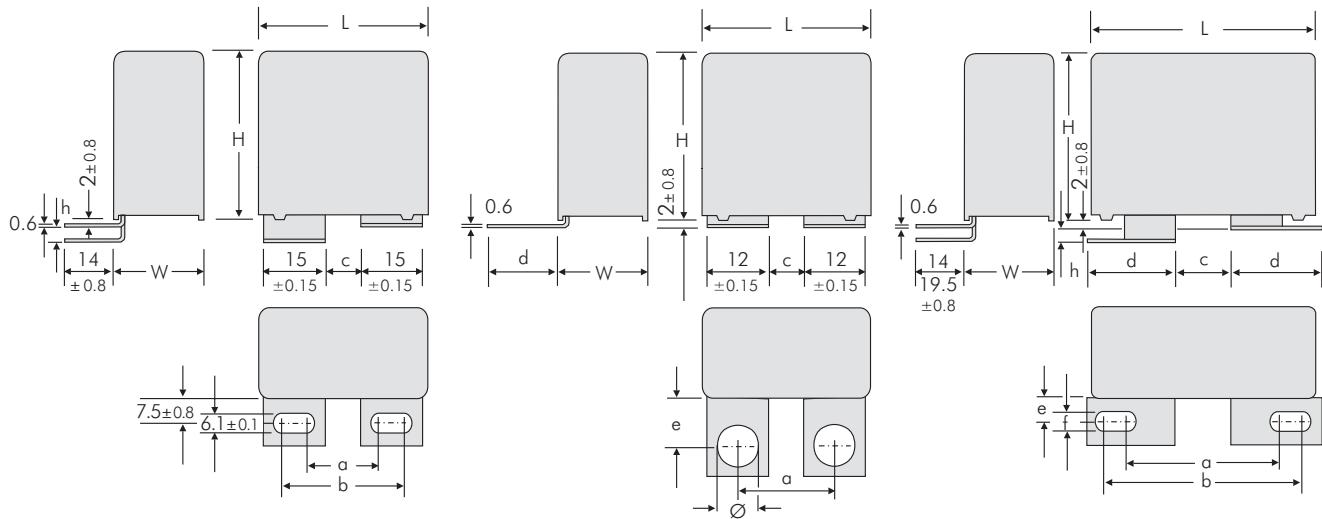
none = 00 (for plate versions)

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide).



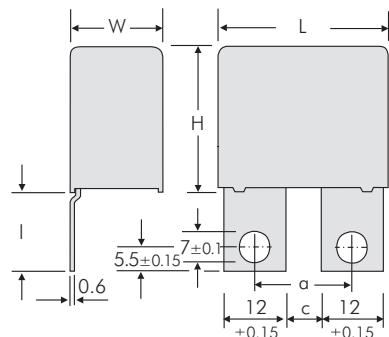
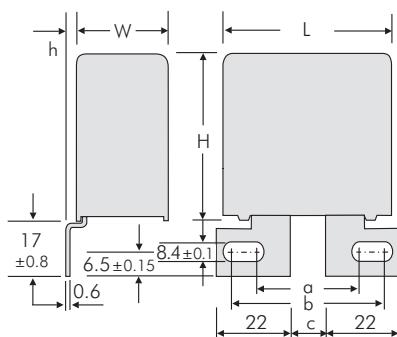
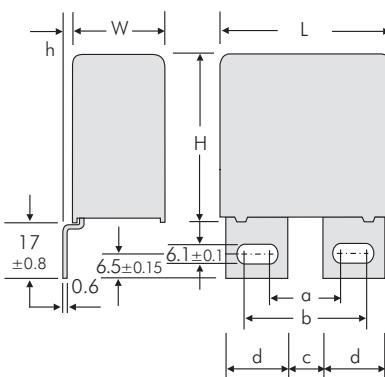
## Versions of WIMA Snubber- and DC-LINK MKP 4- Capacitors



| Version       | L    | a<br>±0.5 | b<br>±0.5 | c<br>±0.5 | h<br>±0.8 |
|---------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>A1</b>     | 41.5 | 17.5      | 28        | 7.5       | 0         |
| <b>A1.5</b>   | 41.5 | 17.5      | 28        | 7.5       | 3.5       |
| <b>A1</b>     | 56   | 20        | 30        | 10        | 0         |
| <b>A1.1.1</b> | 56   | 28        | 38        | 18        | 0         |
| <b>A1.4.1</b> | 56   | 28        | 38        | 18        | 3.5       |

| Version       | L    | a<br>±0.5 | c<br>±0.5 | d<br>±0.8 | e<br>±0.8 | Ø<br>±0.1 |
|---------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>A1.6</b>   | 41.5 | 18        | 6         | 21.5      | 16        | 7         |
| <b>A1.6.1</b> | 41.5 | 22        | 10        | 18.5      | 13        | 7         |
| <b>A1.6.2</b> | 41.5 | 23        | 10        | 18.5      | 13        | 8         |
| <b>A1.6</b>   | 56   | 29        | 17        | 21.5      | 16        | 7         |

| Version       | L    | a<br>±0.5 | b<br>±0.5 | c<br>±0.5 | d<br>±0.15 | e<br>±0.8 ±0.1 | f   | h<br>±0.8 |
|---------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----|-----------|
| <b>A2</b>     | 41.5 | 36        | 46.5      | 14.5      | 22         | 7.5            | 8.4 | 0         |
| <b>A2.4.1</b> | 41.5 | 33.5      | 39.5      | 7.5       | 22         | 13             | 8.4 | 0         |
| <b>A2.6.1</b> | 41.5 | 31.5      | 41.5      | 14        | 22         | 13             | 6.1 | 3.5       |
| <b>A2.6.2</b> | 41.5 | 31.5      | 41.5      | 14        | 22         | 13             | 6.1 | 0         |
| <b>A2.8</b>   | 41.5 | 36        | 46.5      | 14.5      | 22         | 7.5            | 8.4 | 3.5       |
| <b>A2.1</b>   | 56   | 39.5      | 45.5      | 13.5      | 22         | 7.5            | 8.4 | 0         |
| <b>A2.1.2</b> | 56   | 36        | 45.5      | 14.5      | 21.5       | 7.5            | 8.4 | 0         |

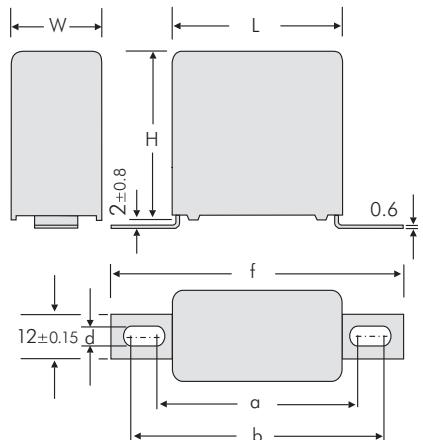


| Version      | L    | a<br>±0.5 | b<br>±0.5 | c<br>±0.5 | d<br>±0.15 | h<br>±0.8 |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| <b>A3</b>    | 41.5 | 17.5      | 27.5      | 7.5       | 15         | 0         |
| <b>A3.5</b>  | 41.5 | 17.5      | 27.5      | 7.5       | 15         | 3         |
| <b>A3.12</b> | 41.5 | 17.5      | 30        | 7.5       | 16.5       | 0         |
| <b>A3</b>    | 56   | 20        | 30        | 10        | 15         | 0         |
| <b>A3.1</b>  | 56   | 28        | 38        | 18        | 15         | 0         |
| <b>A3.5</b>  | 56   | 20        | 30        | 10        | 15         | 3         |
| <b>A3.10</b> | 56   | 28        | 38        | 18        | 15         | 3         |

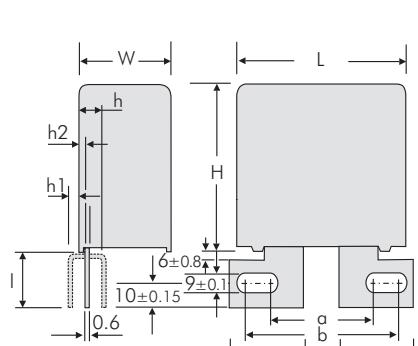
| Version      | L    | a<br>±0.5 | b<br>±0.5 | c<br>±0.5 | h<br>±0.8 |
|--------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>A3.9</b>  | 41.5 | 36        | 46.5      | 14.5      | 0         |
| <b>A3.11</b> | 41.5 | 36        | 46.5      | 14.5      | 3         |
| <b>A3.2</b>  | 56   | 36        | 46.5      | 14.5      | 0         |
| <b>A3.3</b>  | 56   | 36        | 46.5      | 14.5      | 3         |

| Version       | L         | a<br>±0.5 | c<br>±0.5 | I<br>±0.8 |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>A3.8</b>   | 41.5 W>17 | 18        | 6         | 23        |
| <b>A3.8.1</b> | 41.5 W>17 | 22        | 10        | 17.5      |
| <b>A3.8.2</b> | 41.5 W>17 | 22        | 10        | 23        |

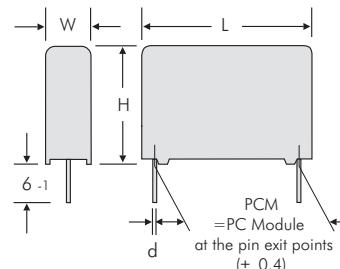
## Versions of WIMA Snubber- and DC-LINK MKP 4- Capacitors



| Version      | L           | a<br>±0.8 | b<br>±0.8 | f<br>±0.8 | d<br>±0.1 |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>A4.9</b>  | 31.5 W ≥ 15 | 44        | 47        | 57        | 4.5       |
| <b>A4.10</b> | 31.5 W ≥ 15 | 43        | 59        | 69        | 6.1       |
| <b>A4.2</b>  | 41.5 W ≥ 15 | 54        | 57        | 67        | 4.5       |
| <b>A4</b>    | 41.5 W ≥ 15 | 53        | 69        | 79        | 6.1       |
| <b>A4.7</b>  | 56          | 65        | 68        | 78        | 4.5       |
| <b>A4</b>    | 56          | 64        | 80        | 90        | 6.1       |



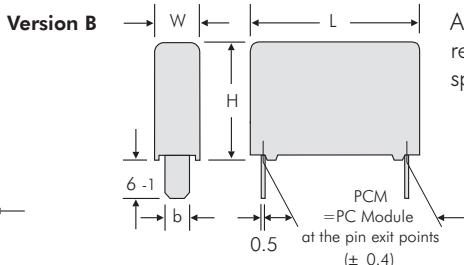
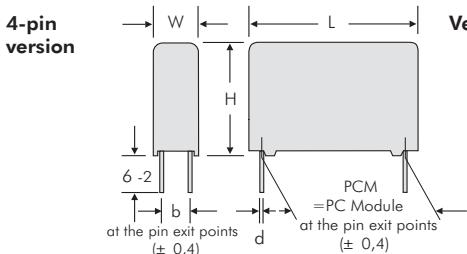
2-pin  
version



| PCM   | d   |
|-------|-----|
| 28.5* | 0.8 |
| 38.5* | 1.2 |
| 49.5* | 1.2 |

\*apply only to Snubber

Dims. in mm



Additional special versions can be realized. Please contact us with your specific needs.

| W  | H    | L    | PCM  | b    | d   |
|----|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5 | 5    | 0.8 |
| 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5 | 7.5  | 0.8 |
| 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5 | 7.5  | 0.8 |
| 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5 | 10   | 0.8 |
| 19 | 30   | 31.5 | 27.5 | 10   | 0.8 |
| 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5 | 10   | 0.8 |
| 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5 | 12.5 | 0.8 |
| 22 | 43.5 | 31.5 | 27.5 | 12.5 | 0.8 |
| 11 | 22   | 41.5 | 37.5 | 5    | 1   |
| 13 | 24   | 41.5 | 37.5 | 7.5  | 1   |
| 15 | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5 | 7.5  | 1   |
| 17 | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5 | 10   | 1   |
| 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5 | 10   | 1   |
| 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1   |
| 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1   |
| 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   |
| 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   |
| 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   |
| 19 | 31   | 56   | 48.5 | 12.5 | 1   |
| 23 | 34   | 56   | 48.5 | 15   | 1   |
| 27 | 37.5 | 56   | 48.5 | 15   | 1   |
| 33 | 48   | 56   | 48.5 | 20   | 1   |
| 37 | 54   | 56   | 48.5 | 20   | 1   |

| L    | PCM  | b<br>±0.15 |
|------|------|------------|
| 31.5 | 28.5 | 8          |
| 41.5 | 38.5 | 8          |
| 56   | 49.5 | 8          |

## Versions of WIMA Snubber- and DC-LINK MKP 4- Capacitors



| Version code     |           | D2    | D4    | B8 | 1A | 1B   | 1C     | 1H   | 1I   | 1S     | 2A     | 2B | 2Q   | 2F     | 2J     | 2K     | 2M     | 3A   | 3C | 3D   | 3E   | 3G   | 3K   | 3L   | 3M     | 3N     | 3O   | 3P    | 3Q    | 4A    | 4C | 4J   | 4L   | 4M   | 6A    | 6B | 6C   |      |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|----|----|------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|----|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|----|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|
| W x H x L        | Size code | 2-pin | 4-pin | B8 | A1 | A1.1 | A1.4.1 | A1.5 | A1.6 | A1.6.1 | A1.6.2 | A2 | A2.1 | A2.1.2 | A2.4.1 | A2.6.1 | A2.6.2 | A2.8 | A3 | A3.1 | A3.2 | A3.3 | A3.5 | A3.8 | A3.8.1 | A3.8.2 | A3.9 | A3.10 | A3.11 | A3.12 | A4 | A4.2 | A4.7 | A4.9 | A4.10 | A6 | A6.3 | A6.4 |
| 11 x 21 x 31.5   | <b>6B</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 13 x 24 x 31.5   | <b>6D</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 15 x 26 x 31.5   | <b>6F</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 17 x 29 x 31.5   | <b>6G</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 17 x 34.5 x 31.5 | <b>6I</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 11 x 22 x 41.5   | <b>7B</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 13 x 24 x 41.5   | <b>7C</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 15 x 26 x 41.5   | <b>7D</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 17 x 29 x 41.5   | <b>7E</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 19 x 32 x 41.5   | <b>7F</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 20 x 39.5 x 41.5 | <b>7G</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 24 x 45.5 x 41.5 | <b>7H</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 31 x 46 x 41.5   | <b>7I</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 35 x 50 x 41.5   | <b>7J</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 40 x 55 x 41.5   | <b>7K</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 19 x 31 x 56     | <b>8D</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 23 x 34 x 56     | <b>8E</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 27 x 37.5 x 56   | <b>8H</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 33 x 48 x 56     | <b>8J</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |
| 37 x 54 x 56     | <b>8L</b> |       |       |    |    |      |        |      |      |        |        |    |      |        |        |        |        |      |    |      |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |       |       |       |    |      |      |      |       |    |      |      |

Possible connecting respective plate versions - depending on box size.

■ 4-pin versions on request.

# WIMA GTO Capacitors with Screw Connection for High Current Carrying Capability



## WIMA GTO MKP

WIMA GTO MKP capacitors are especially designed to attenuate voltage spikes on GTO (Gate-Turn-Off) Thyristors and IGBT (Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistor). They are manufactured in dry-type technology with double-sided metallized electrodes and encapsulated in a cylindrical plastic case sealed with self-extinguishing polyurethane resin.

Their construction principle combined with the Polypropylene dielectric used creates outstanding features, e.g.:

- Very low self-inductance
- High pulse reliability

- High rms current carrying capability
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Excellent self-healing properties
- Outstanding mechanical stability
- High shock and vibration resistance
- Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case in accordance with UL 94 V-0
- Almost unlimited life expectancy

Fields of applications are designs where high current and voltage carrying capabilities are required, e.g. converter equipment in power generation or in traction technology for train drives, hoists, crane drives etc.

WIMA GTO MKP capacitors are available with capacitances from 1.0 µF through 100 µF and with nominal voltages from 400 VDC through 2000 VDC. For mounting purposes M6 and M8 threaded terminations are possible. Customer-specific requirements can be realized on demand.

All components are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU regulations of the European Union.



## GTO MKP Capacitors for Pulse Applications with Internal Series Connection. Capacitances from 1.0 µF to 100 µF. Rated Voltages from 400 VDC to 2000 VDC.

### Special Features

- Pulse duty construction
- Self-healing
- Cylindrical capacitor body with axial screw and thread connections size M6 or M8
- Internal series connection from 400 VAC
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

### Typical Applications

- For high pulse and high frequency applications requiring extremely reliable contacts e.g.
- Damping of voltage spikes on GTO-Thyristors

### Construction

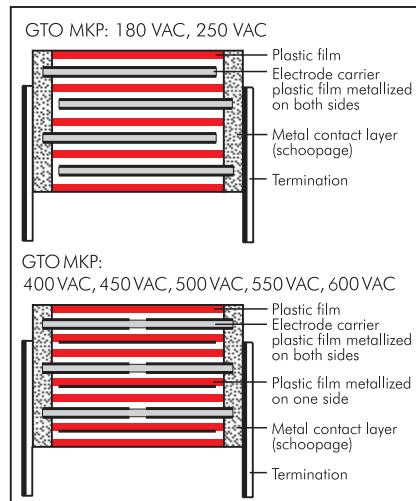
#### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

#### Capacitor electrodes:

Double-sided metallized plastic film

#### Internal construction:



#### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with PU seal, UL 94 V-0

#### Terminations:

Axial screw connection M6 or M8.

#### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black on Silver.

### Electrical Data

#### Capacitance range:

1.0 µF to 100 µF

#### Rated voltages:

400 VDC, 600 VDC, 850 VDC, 1000 VDC, 1200 VDC, 1500 VDC, 2000 VDC

#### Capacitance tolerances:

±20%, ±10%, ±5%

#### Operating temperature range:

-55° C to +85° C

#### Climatic test category:

55/085/56 in accordance with IEC

#### Insulation resistance at +20° C:

≥ 10 000 sec (MΩ x µF)

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

#### Test voltage:

1.2 U<sub>r</sub>, 2 sec.

#### Dielectric absorption:

0.05%

#### Dissipation factors at + 20° C: tan δ

| at f  | $C \leq 20 \mu F$       | $20 \mu F < C \leq 50 \mu F$ | $C > 50 \mu F$          |
|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 kHz | $\leq 3 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 5 \times 10^{-4}$      | $\leq 8 \times 10^{-4}$ |

#### Voltage derating:

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from +65° C for DC voltages and from +60° C for AC voltages.

#### Reliability:

Operational life > 300 000 hours

Failure rate < 1 fit (0.5 x U<sub>r</sub> and 40° C)

#### Specific dissipation:

| Box size<br>DxL in mm | Specific dissipation in Watts per K<br>above the ambient temperature |
|-----------------------|--|
| 60x49                 | 0.186  |
| 70x49                 | 0.231  |
| 80x49                 | 0.280  |
| 90x49                 | 0.333  |
| 90x58                 | 0.364  |
| 90x97                 | 0.501  |

### Mounting Recommendation

Excessive mechanical strain, e.g. pressure or shock onto the capacitor body, is to be avoided during mounting and usage of the capacitors. When fixing the capacitor the screw torque is to be limited to max. 5 Nm.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

### Packing

Transportation-safe packing in cardboard boxes.

#### Packing units

| D  | pcs. per packing unit |
|----|-----------------------|
| 60 | 12                    |
| 70 | 8                     |
| 80 | 6                     |
| 90 | 6                     |



## Continuation

## General Data

| Capacitance | 400 VDC/180 VAC* |                       |                 |                     | 600 VDC/250 VAC* |                       |                 |                     |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|             | D x L<br>mm      | du/dt<br>V/ $\mu$ sec | $I_{max.}$<br>A | Part number         | D x L<br>mm      | du/dt<br>V/ $\mu$ sec | $I_{max.}$<br>A | Part number         |
| 3.5 $\mu$ F |                  |                       |                 |                     | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 770             | GTOMI04350GA00_____ |
| 4 "         |                  |                       |                 |                     | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 890             | GTOMI04400GA00_____ |
| 4.5 "       |                  |                       |                 |                     | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 990             | GTOMI04450GA00_____ |
| 5 "         |                  |                       |                 |                     | 60 x 49          | 180                   | 1090            | GTOMI04500GA00_____ |
| 6 "         |                  |                       |                 |                     | 60 x 49          | 180                   | 1310            | GTOMI04600GA00_____ |
| 8 "         |                  |                       |                 |                     | 60 x 49          | 80                    | 610             | GTOMI04800GA00_____ |
| 10 $\mu$ F  |                  |                       |                 |                     | 60 x 49          | 80                    | 780             | GTOMI05100GA00_____ |
| 15 "        | 60 x 49          | 50                    | 790             | GTOMG05150GA00_____ | 60 x 49          | 80                    | 1150            | GTOMI05150GA00_____ |
| 20 "        | 60 x 49          | 50                    | 1050            | GTOMG05200GA00_____ | 70 x 49          | 80                    | 1540            | GTOMI05200GB00_____ |
| 25 "        | 60 x 49          | 50                    | 1330            | GTOMG05250GA00_____ | 70 x 49          | 80                    | 1940            | GTOMI05250GB00_____ |
| 30 "        | 60 x 49          | 50                    | 1610            | GTOMG05300GA00_____ | 80 x 49          | 80                    | 2340            | GTOMI05300GC00_____ |
| 40 "        | 70 x 49          | 50                    | 2090            | GTOMG05400GB00_____ | 90 x 49          | 80                    | 3080            | GTOMI05400GD00_____ |
| 50 "        | 80 x 49          | 50                    | 2680            | GTOMG05500GC00_____ | 90 x 58          | 60                    | 3050            | GTOMI05500GE00_____ |
| 60 "        | 80 x 49          | 50                    | 3240            | GTOMG05600GC00_____ | 90 x 97          | 35                    | 2140            | GTOMI05600GF00_____ |
| 70 "        | 90 x 49          | 50                    | 3630            | GTOMG05700GD00_____ | 90 x 97          | 35                    | 2520            | GTOMI05700GF00_____ |
| 80 "        | 90 x 49          | 50                    | 4100            | GTOMG05800GD00_____ | 90 x 97          | 35                    | 2810            | GTOMI05800GF00_____ |
| 90 "        | 90 x 58          | 40                    | 3800            | GTOMG05900GE00_____ | 90 x 97          | 35                    | 3200            | GTOMI05900GF00_____ |
| 100 $\mu$ F | 90 x 58          | 40                    | 4300            | GTOMG06100GE00_____ | 90 x 97          | 35                    | 3550            | GTOMI06100GF00_____ |

| Capacitance | 850 VDC/400 VAC* |                       |                 |                     | 1000 VDC/450 VAC* |                       |                 |                     |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|             | D x L<br>mm      | du/dt<br>V/ $\mu$ sec | $I_{max.}$<br>A | Part number         | D x L<br>mm       | du/dt<br>V/ $\mu$ sec | $I_{max.}$<br>A | Part number         |
| 3 $\mu$ F   | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 770             | GTOMM04300GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 260                   | 790             | GTOMO14300GA00_____ |
| 3.5 "       | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 770             | GTOMM04350GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 260                   | 910             | GTOMO14350GA00_____ |
| 4 "         | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 890             | GTOMM04400GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 260                   | 1050            | GTOMO14400GA00_____ |
| 4.5 "       | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 990             | GTOMM04450GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 260                   | 1170            | GTOMO14450GA00_____ |
| 5 "         | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 1090            | GTOMM04500GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 260                   | 1310            | GTOMO14500GA00_____ |
| 6 "         | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 1310            | GTOMM04600GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 260                   | 1550            | GTOMO14600GA00_____ |
| 8 "         | 60 x 49          | 200                   | 1740            | GTOMM04800GA00_____ | 70 x 49           | 260                   | 2080            | GTOMO14800GB00_____ |
| 10 $\mu$ F  | 70 x 49          | 200                   | 2190            | GTOMM05100GB00_____ | 70 x 49           | 260                   | 2600            | GTOMO15100GB00_____ |
| 15 "        | 70 x 49          | 200                   | 3230            | GTOMM05150GB00_____ | 90 x 49           | 260                   | 3920            | GTOMO15150GD00_____ |
| 20 "        | 80 x 49          | 200                   | 4310            | GTOMM05200GC00_____ | 90 x 58           | 200                   | 4300            | GTOMO15200GE00_____ |
| 25 "        | 90 x 49          | 200                   | 5390            | GTOMM05250GD00_____ | 90 x 97           | 120                   | 3050            | GTOMO15250GF00_____ |
| 30 "        | 90 x 58          | 160                   | 4800            | GTOMM05300GE00_____ | 90 x 97           | 120                   | 3580            | GTOMO15300GF00_____ |
| 40 "        | 90 x 97          | 100                   | 3780            | GTOMM05400GF00_____ | 90 x 97           | 120                   | 4770            | GTOMO15400GF00_____ |
| 50 "        | 90 x 97          | 100                   | 4790            | GTOMM05500GF00_____ |                   |                       |                 |                     |
| 60 "        | 90 x 97          | 100                   | 5800            | GTOMM05600GF00_____ |                   |                       |                 |                     |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.

## Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: none = 00

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 117

## Continuation

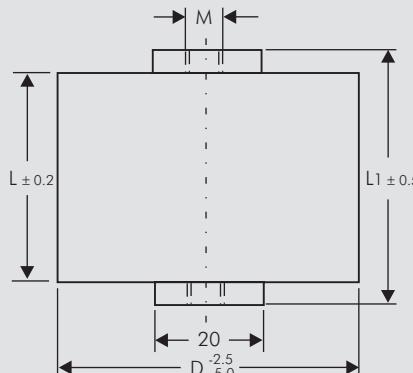
### General Data

| Capacitance | 1200 VDC/500 VAC* |                       |                        |                     | 1500 VDC/550 VAC* |                       |                        |                     |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|             | D x L<br>mm       | du/dt<br>V/ $\mu$ sec | I <sub>max.</sub><br>A | Part number         | D x L<br>mm       | du/dt<br>V/ $\mu$ sec | I <sub>max.</sub><br>A | Part number         |
| 1 $\mu$ F   |                   |                       |                        |                     | 60 x 49           | 400                   | 420                    | GTOMS04100GA00_____ |
| 1.5 "       |                   |                       |                        |                     | 60 x 49           | 400                   | 590                    | GTOMS04150GA00_____ |
| 2 "         |                   |                       |                        |                     | 60 x 49           | 400                   | 820                    | GTOMS04200GA00_____ |
| 2.5 "       | 60 x 49           | 300                   | 770                    | GTOMQ04250GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 400                   | 1010                   | GTOMS04250GA00_____ |
| 3 "         | 60 x 49           | 300                   | 950                    | GTOMQ04300GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 400                   | 1220                   | GTOMS04300GA00_____ |
| 3.5 "       | 60 x 49           | 300                   | 1070                   | GTOMQ04350GA00_____ | 60 x 49           | 400                   | 1400                   | GTOMS04350GA00_____ |
| 4 "         | 60 x 49           | 300                   | 1230                   | GTOMQ04400GA00_____ | 70 x 49           | 400                   | 1630                   | GTOMS04400GB00_____ |
| 4.5 "       | 60 x 49           | 300                   | 1380                   | GTOMQ04450GA00_____ | 70 x 49           | 400                   | 1800                   | GTOMS04450GB00_____ |
| 5 "         | 60 x 49           | 300                   | 1570                   | GTOMQ04500GA00_____ | 70 x 49           | 400                   | 2010                   | GTOMS04500GB00_____ |
| 6 "         | 70 x 49           | 300                   | 1840                   | GTOMQ04600GB00_____ | 80 x 49           | 400                   | 2390                   | GTOMS04600GC00_____ |
| 8 "         | 70 x 49           | 300                   | 2470                   | GTOMQ04800GB00_____ | 90 x 49           | 400                   | 3210                   | GTOMS04800GD00_____ |
| 10 $\mu$ F  | 80 x 49           | 300                   | 3080                   | GTOMQ05100GC00_____ | 90 x 58           | 320                   | 3210                   | GTOMS05100GE00_____ |
| 15 "        | 90 x 58           | 230                   | 3550                   | GTOMQ05150GE00_____ | 90 x 97           | 180                   | 2690                   | GTOMS05150GF00_____ |
| 20 "        | 90 x 97           | 130                   | 2690                   | GTOMQ05200GF00_____ | 90 x 97           | 180                   | 3600                   | GTOMS05200GF00_____ |
| 25 "        | 90 x 97           | 130                   | 3370                   | GTOMQ05250GF00_____ |                   |                       |                        |                     |
| 30 "        | 90 x 97           | 130                   | 4110                   | GTOMQ05300GF00_____ |                   |                       |                        |                     |

| Capacitance | 2000 VDC/600 VAC* |                       |                        |                     |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|             | D x L<br>mm       | du/dt<br>V/ $\mu$ sec | I <sub>max.</sub><br>A | Part number         |
| 1 $\mu$ F   | 60 x 49           | 500                   | 500                    | GTOMU04100GA00_____ |
| 1.5 "       | 60 x 49           | 500                   | 750                    | GTOMU04150GA00_____ |
| 2 "         | 70 x 49           | 500                   | 1000                   | GTOMU04200GB00_____ |
| 2.5 "       | 70 x 49           | 500                   | 1250                   | GTOMU04250GB00_____ |
| 3 "         | 80 x 49           | 500                   | 1500                   | GTOMU04300GC00_____ |
| 3.5 "       | 80 x 49           | 500                   | 1750                   | GTOMU04350GC00_____ |
| 4 "         | 90 x 49           | 500                   | 2000                   | GTOMU04400GD00_____ |
| 4.5 "       | 90 x 49           | 500                   | 2250                   | GTOMU04450GD00_____ |
| 5 "         | 90 x 58           | 500                   | 2500                   | GTOMU04500GE00_____ |
| 6 "         | 90 x 58           | 450                   | 2700                   | GTOMU04600GE00_____ |
| 8 "         | 90 x 97           | 400                   | 3200                   | GTOMU04800GF00_____ |
| 10 $\mu$ F  | 90 x 97           | 300                   | 3000                   | GTOMU05100GF00_____ |

\* AC voltage:  $f \leq 1000$  Hz;  $1.4 \times U_{rms} + UDC \leq U_r$

Ionisation inception level in isolated cases may be lower than admissible rated AC voltage.



| D  | L  | L1  | M  |
|----|----|-----|----|
| 60 | 49 | 55  | M6 |
| 70 | 49 | 55  | M6 |
| 80 | 49 | 55  | M8 |
| 90 | 49 | 55  | M8 |
| 90 | 58 | 64  | M8 |
| 90 | 97 | 103 | M8 |

| Part number completion: |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Tolerance:              | 20 % = M  |
|                         | 10 % = K  |
|                         | 5 % = J   |
| Packing:                | bulk = S  |
| Pin length:             | none = 00 |

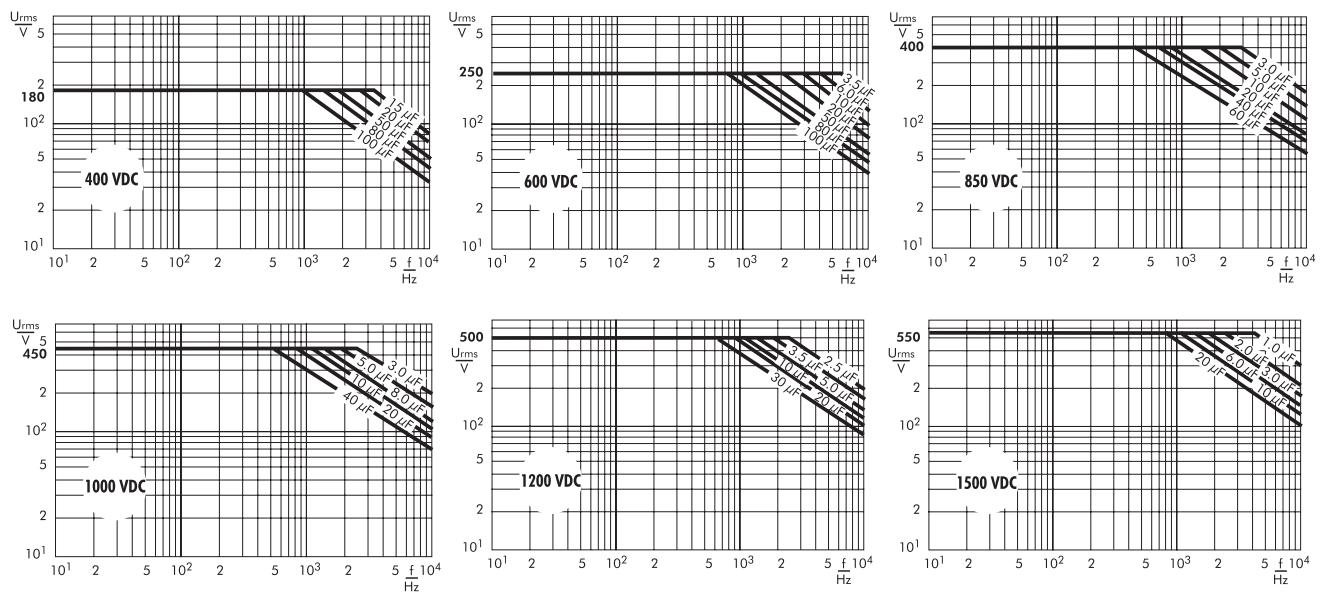
Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 118

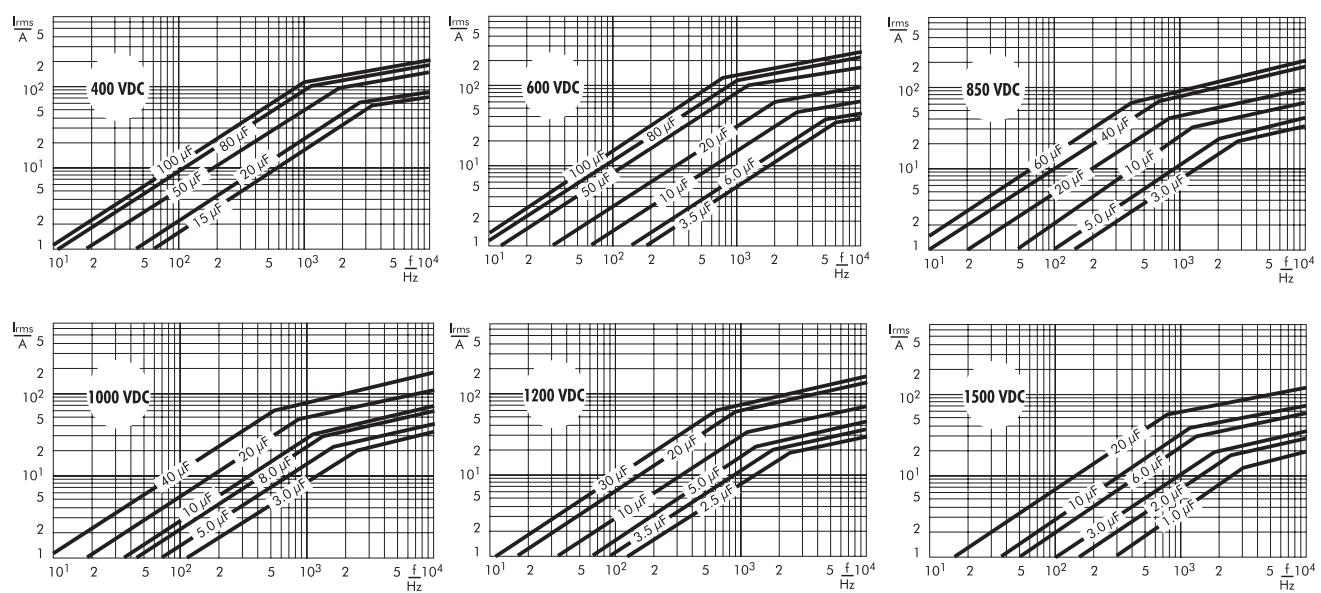


## Continuation

Permissible AC voltage in relation to frequency  
at 20° C internal temperature rise (general guide).



Permissible AC current in relation to frequency  
at 20° C internal temperature rise (general guide).



# WIMA Intermediate Circuit Capacitors for Applications in High Power Converter Technology



## WIMA DC-LINK MKP 3

## WIMA DC-LINK MKP 4

## WIMA DC-LINK MKP 4S

## WIMA DC-LINK MKP 5

## WIMA DC-LINK MKP 6

## WIMA DC-LINK HC

## WIMA DC-LINK HY

WIMA DC-LINK capacitors are especially designed for applications in high power converter technology where they are more and more substituting electrolytic capacitors due to increasing electrical requirements. Manufactured with a low loss Polypropylene dielectric they show a higher current carrying capability as well as lower dissipation/self-heating at high frequencies compared to electrolytic capacitors. Further outstanding features are, e.g.:

- Very high capacitance/volume ratio
- High voltage rating per component
- Very low dissipation factor (ESR)
- Very high insulation resistance
- Excellent self-healing properties
- Long life expectancy
- Non-polar construction

- Particularly reliable contact configuration
- High shock and vibration resistance
- Outstanding mechanical stability

WIMA DC-LINK MKP 3 capacitors in cylindrical case with screw fixing are available with capacitances from 35 µF through 200 µF and with voltage ranges from 700 VDC through 1500 VDC. They can be provided with male or female terminations.

WIMA DC-LINK MKP 4 capacitors with rectangular case are available with capacitance values from 1 µF through 400 µF and with rated voltages from 400 VDC through 1300 VDC. For mounting purposes 2-pin and 4-pin versions are possible. The WIMA DC-LINK MKP 4S series has been designed for stringent requirements.

WIMA DC-LINK MKP 5 capacitors in cylindrical plastic case are available with capacitances from 16 µF through 260 µF and with rated voltages from 500 VDC through 1300 VDC. They are provided with tinned wire terminations for PCB mounting.

WIMA DC-LINK MKP 6 capacitors have a cylindrical aluminium case. They are available with capacitances from 75 µF through 4920 µF and with rated voltages from 600 VDC through 1500 VDC. For bus bar mounting they are designed with male or female terminations and screw bolt.

Customized solutions e.g. can be realized with WIMA DC-LINK HC and WIMA DC-LINK HY with variable connecting configurations.

All components are environmentally compatible with the RoHS 2011/65/EU regulations of the European Union.





**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) - Capacitors for DC-Link Applications.**  
**Capacitances from 35 µF to 200 µF.**  
**Rated Voltages from 700 VDC to 1500 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Very high volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing properties
- With cylindrical plastic case and screw fixing
- Dry construction without electrolyte or oil
- No internal fuse required
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU
- Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 35 µF to 200 µF  
**Rated voltages:** 700 VDC, 900 VDC, 1100 VDC, 1300 VDC, 1500 VDC  
**Capacitance tolerances:** ±20%, ±10%, (±5% available subject to special enquiry)  
**Operating temperature range:** -40° C to +85° C  
**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:  
 $\geq 5000 \text{ sec } (\text{M}\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$   
Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Dielectric loss factor

$\tan \delta_0: 2 \times 10^{-4}$

### Test voltage:

1.5  $U_r$ , 2sec

### Dielectric absorption:

0.05 %

### Reliability:

Operational life > 100 000 hours  
Failure rate < 50 fit (hot spot  $\leq 70^\circ \text{C}$ )

## Typical Applications

**DC capacitors with high capacitances for applications in power electronics also at non-sinusoidal voltages and currents e.g. in**

- Wind power systems
- Inverters

## Mounting Recommendation

Excessive mechanical strain, e.g. pressure or shock onto the capacitor body, is to be avoided during mounting and usage of the capacitors.

## Packing

Transport-safe packing in cardboard boxes.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Construction

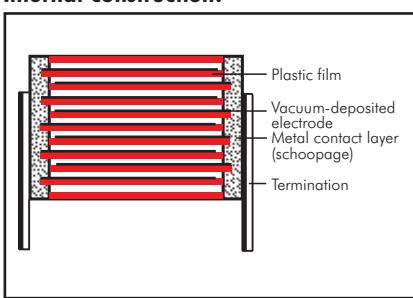
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

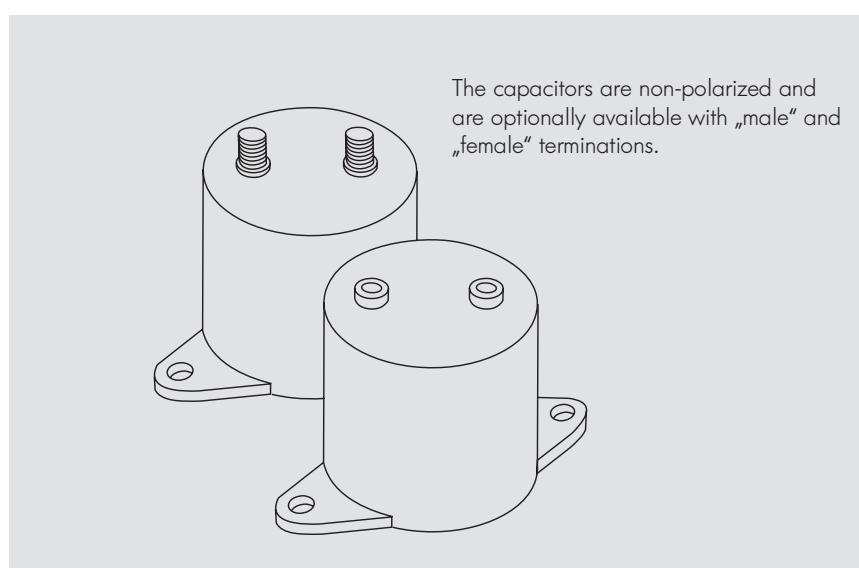
Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with PU-sealing and screw fixing, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Screw connection (male or female).

### Marking:

Colour: Black. Marking: Gold.



The capacitors are non-polarized and are optionally available with „male“ and „female“ terminations.

## Continuation

### General Data

| <b>U<sub>R</sub></b> | <b>C<sub>N</sub></b> | <b>D x L<br/>mm</b> | <b>I<sub>ms</sub> (1 kHz)*<br/>A</b> | <b>ESR (1 kHz)*<br/>mΩ</b> | <b>R<sub>th</sub><br/>K/W</b> | <b>L<sub>e</sub><br/>nH</b> | <b>Approx. weight<br/>g</b> | <b>Part number</b>  |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 700 VDC              | 150 µF               | 84.5 x 51           | 100                                  | 0.9                        | 7.0                           | < 32                        | 430                         | DCP3K06150G100_____ |
|                      | 200 "                | 84.5 x 64           | 100                                  | 1.0                        | 8.5                           | < 40                        | 510                         | DCP3K06200G200_____ |
| 900 VDC              | 100 µF               | 84.5 x 51           | 90                                   | 1.0                        | 7.2                           | < 30                        | 430                         | DCP3N06100G100_____ |
|                      | 140 "                | 84.5 x 64           | 100                                  | 1.3                        | 8.5                           | < 40                        | 510                         | DCP3N06140G200_____ |
| 1100 VDC             | 70 µF                | 84.5 x 51           | 100                                  | 1.1                        | 7.0                           | < 32                        | 430                         | DCP3P05700G100_____ |
|                      | 90 "                 | 84.5 x 64           | 100                                  | 1.2                        | 8.5                           | < 40                        | 510                         | DCP3P05900G200_____ |
| 1300 VDC             | 50 µF                | 84.5 x 51           | 60                                   | 1.7                        | 7.0                           | < 35                        | 430                         | DCP3R25500G100_____ |
|                      | 70 "                 | 84.5 x 64           | 50                                   | 2.1                        | 8.5                           | < 40                        | 510                         | DCP3R25700G200_____ |
| 1500 VDC             | 35 µF                | 84.5 x 51           | 60                                   | 1.7                        | 7.0                           | < 35                        | 430                         | DCP3S05350G100_____ |
|                      | 50 "                 | 84.5 x 64           | 70                                   | 1.9                        | 8.5                           | < 40                        | 510                         | DCP3S05500G200_____ |

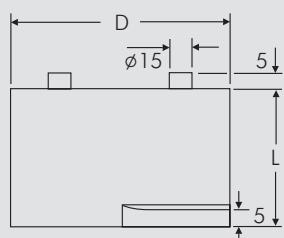
Contacts can handle: peak currents  $\hat{I}$  up to 5 kA  
surge currents  $I_S$  up to 20 kA

Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

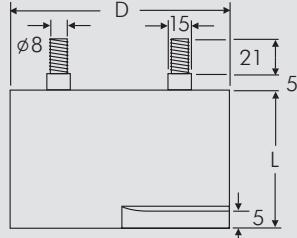
\* General guide

Dims. in mm.

**female**

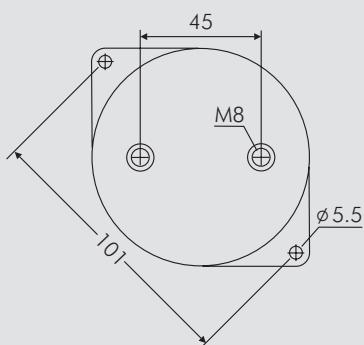
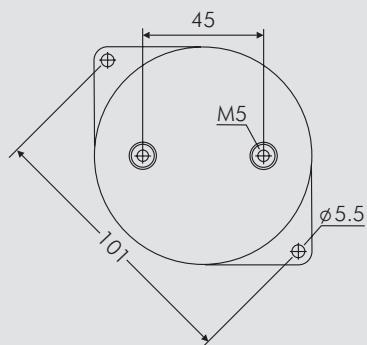


**male**



Part number completion:

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Tolerance:  | 20 % = M    |
|             | 10 % = K    |
|             | 5 % = J     |
| Packing:    | bulk = S    |
| Connection: | male = OM   |
|             | female = OF |



| D    | L  |
|------|----|
| 84.5 | 51 |
| 84.5 | 64 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) - Capacitors for DC-Link Applications.**  
**Capacitances from 1.0 µF to 400 µF.**  
**Rated Voltages from 400 VDC to 1300 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Capacitances up to 400 µF
- High volume/capacitance ratio
- Excellent self-healing properties
- Very low dissipation factor
- High reliability
- 2-pin and 4-pin contact configuration (plate versions on request)
- AEC-Q200 qualified
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

As intermediate circuit capacitor e.g. in high power converter technology, power supplies, solar inverters etc.

## Construction

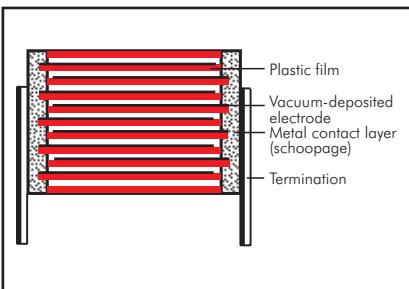
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire (plate versions on request).

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 1 µF to 400 µF (intermediate values on request)

**Rated voltages:** 400VDC, 500VDC, 600VDC, 800VDC, 900VDC, 1100VDC, 1300VDC

**Capacitance tolerances:** ±20%, ±10%, ±5%

**Operating temperature range:** -55° C to +105° C (hot spot including self-heating)

**Climatic test category:** 55/085/56 in accordance with IEC  
**Dissipation factors** at +20° C:

| PCM  | 1 kHz                    | 10 kHz                    |
|------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 27.5 | $\leq 15 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 160 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 37.5 | $\leq 30 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 210 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 52.5 | $\leq 50 \times 10^{-4}$ | $\leq 260 \times 10^{-4}$ |

### Voltage and current derating:

A derating factor of 1.35% per K must be applied from +85° C for DC voltages and from +70° C for AC currents ( $I_{rms}$ ). Additionally a derating factor of 4.5% per K must be applied from +85° C for AC currents ( $I_{rms}$ )

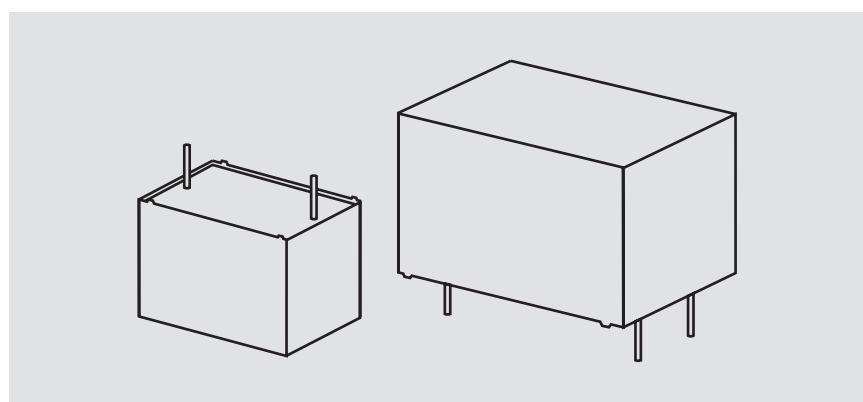
**Reliability:** Operational life > 100 000 hours ( $U_r$  and 70° C)  
Failure rate  $\lambda_0$  ( $0.5 \times U_r$  and 40° C)

| $\Pi =  C_N  [\mu F] \times U_r [V]$ | $\lambda_0$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\Pi \leq 10\,000$                   | < 2 fit     |
| $10\,000 < \Pi \leq 25\,000$         | < 5 fit     |
| $25\,000 < \Pi \leq 50\,000$         | < 10 fit    |
| $50\,000 < \Pi \leq 100\,000$        | < 20 fit    |
| $\Pi > 100\,000$                     | < 30 fit    |

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| PCM  | max. pulse rise time V/µsec at $T_A < 40^\circ C$ |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|      | 400 VDC   | 500 VDC | 600 VDC | 800 VDC | 900 VDC | 1100 VDC | 1300 VDC |
| 27.5 | 11  | 15      | 27      | 29      | 35      | 43       | 50       |
| 37.5 | 8   | 10      | 19      | 21      | 22      | 29       | 35       |
| 52.5 | 5   | 7       | 13      | 15      | 18      | 21       | 25       |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage



**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:

$\geq 30\,000$  sec ( $M\Omega \times \mu F$ )

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

**Test voltage:**

1.2  $U_r$ , 2sec

**Dielectric absorption:** 0.05 %

**Specific dissipation:**

| Box size<br>WxHxL in mm | Specific dissipation in Watts per K<br>above the ambient temperature |
|-------------------------|--|
| 9x19x31.5               | 0.021  |
| 11x21x31.5              | 0.025  |
| 13x24x31.5              | 0.030  |
| 15x26x31.5              | 0.034  |
| 17x29x31.5              | 0.039  |
| 27x15x41.5              | 0.043  |
| 17x34.5x31.5            | 0.044  |
| 20x39.5x31.5            | 0.053  |
| 19x32x41.5              | 0.054  |
| 20x39.5x41.5            | 0.065  |
| 24x45.5x41.5            | 0.080  |
| 31x46x41.5              | 0.092  |
| 35x50x41.5              | 0.106  |
| 40x55x41.5              | 0.123  |
| 35x50x57                | 0.132  |
| 45x55x57                | 0.164  |
| 45x65x57                | 0.184  |

## Packing

Packing units at the end of the catalogue

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 400 VDC (70° C) / 300 VDC (85° C) |                                   |                     | Part number       |
|-------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|             |    |      |      |       |     | I <sub>s</sub><br>A               | I <sub>rms</sub> * (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 1 μF        | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 11                                | 1                                 | 238.7               | DCP4G041006A----- |
| 2 "         | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 22                                | 1.5                               | 119.4               | DCP4G042006A----- |
| 3 "         | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 33                                | 1.5                               | 79.6                | DCP4G043006A----- |
| 4 "         | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 44                                | 2                                 | 59.7                | DCP4G044006A----- |
| 5 "         | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 55                                | 2                                 | 47.7                | DCP4G045006A----- |
| 7 "         | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 77                                | 2.5                               | 34.1                | DCP4G047006A----- |
| 10 μF       | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 110                               | 3.5                               | 23.9                | DCP4G051006B----- |
| 15 "        | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 165                               | 4.5                               | 15.9                | DCP4G051506D----- |
| 20 "        | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 220                               | 5.5                               | 11.9                | DCP4G052006F----- |
| 25 "        | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 275                               | 6.5                               | 9.5                 | DCP4G052506G----- |
| 30 "        | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 330                               | 7                                 | 8                   | DCP4G053006I----- |
| 40 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 440                               | 9.5                               | 6                   | DCP4G054006J----- |
| 50 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 400                               | 11                                | 5.4                 | DCP4G055007G----- |
| 60 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 480                               | 11.5                              | 4.8                 | DCP4G056007G----- |
| 70 "        | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 560                               | 15                                | 3.6                 | DCP4G057007H----- |
| 80 "        | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 640                               | 17                                | 2.7                 | DCP4G058007H----- |
| 90 "        | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 720                               | 17.5                              | 2.6                 | DCP4G059007H----- |
| 100 μF      | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 800                               | 19                                | 2.5                 | DCP4G061007I----- |
| 120 "       | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 960                               | 20                                | 2.3                 | DCP4G061207I----- |
| 140 "       | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1120                              | 22.5                              | 2.1                 | DCP4G061407J----- |
| 150 "       | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1200                              | 23                                | 2                   | DCP4G061507J----- |
| 160 "       | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1280                              | 28                                | 1.6                 | DCP4G061607K----- |
| 180 "       | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1440                              | 29.5                              | 1.4                 | DCP4G061807K----- |
| 190 "       | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1520                              | 31.5                              | 1.2                 | DCP4G061907K----- |
| 200 "       | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1600                              | 32.5                              | 1.2                 | DCP4G062007K----- |
| 220 "       | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1100                              | 27                                | 1.8                 | DCP4G062209F----- |
| 250 "       | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1250                              | 32                                | 1.6                 | DCP4G062509H----- |
| 270 "       | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1350                              | 33.5                              | 1.5                 | DCP4G062709H----- |
| 300 "       | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1500                              | 35                                | 1.3                 | DCP4G063009H----- |
| 330 "       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1650                              | 37                                | 1.2                 | DCP4G063309J----- |
| 350 "       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1750                              | 40                                | 1.1                 | DCP4G063509J----- |
| 370 "       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1850                              | 41.5                              | 1.1                 | DCP4G063709J----- |
| 400 "       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 2000                              | 43                                | 1                   | DCP4G064009J----- |

\* General guide

\* Permissible I<sub>rms</sub> at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide)

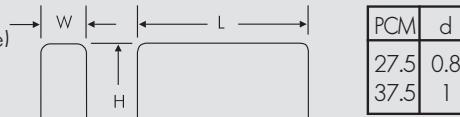
\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

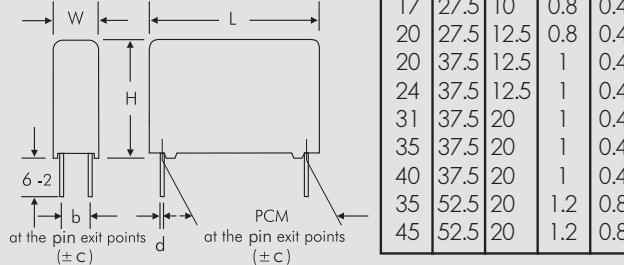
| Part number completion:     |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Version code:               | 2-pin = D2<br>4-pin = D4        |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M<br>10 % = K<br>5 % = J |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S                        |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD                        |
| Taped version see page 149. |                                 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

### 2-pin version



### 4-pin version



Continuation page 124



## Continuation

## General Data

| Capacitance | 500 VDC (70° C) / 400 VDC (85° C) |      |      |       |     |                     |                                   |                     | Part number       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|             | W                                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | I <sub>S</sub><br>A | I <sub>rms</sub> * (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 1 µF        | 9                                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 15                  | 1                                 | 238.7               | DCP4H141006A----- |
| 2 "         | 9                                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 30                  | 1.5                               | 119.4               | DCP4H142006A----- |
| 3 "         | 9                                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 45                  | 1.5                               | 79.6                | DCP4H143006A----- |
| 5 "         | 9                                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 75                  | 2.5                               | 47.7                | DCP4H145006A----- |
| 7 "         | 11                                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 105                 | 3                                 | 34.1                | DCP4H147006B----- |
| 8 "         | 13                                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 120                 | 3                                 | 29.8                | DCP4H148006D----- |
| 10 µF       | 13                                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 150                 | 4                                 | 23.9                | DCP4H151006D----- |
| 12 "        | 15                                | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 180                 | 4                                 | 19.9                | DCP4H151206F----- |
| 15 "        | 17                                | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 225                 | 5                                 | 15.9                | DCP4H151506G----- |
| 20 "        | 17                                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 300                 | 6                                 | 11.9                | DCP4H152006I----- |
| 22 "        | 20                                | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 330                 | 7                                 | 10.9                | DCP4H152206J----- |
| 25 "        | 20                                | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 375                 | 7.5                               | 9.5                 | DCP4H152506J----- |
| 30 "        | 20                                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 300                 | 9                                 | 7.9                 | DCP4H153007G----- |
| 35 "        | 20                                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 350                 | 8.5                               | 9.1                 | DCP4H153507G----- |
| 40 "        | 20                                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 400                 | 10                                | 5.7                 | DCP4H154007G----- |
|             | 24                                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 400                 | 10                                | 8                   | DCP4H154007H----- |
| 45 "        | 24                                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 450                 | 12.5                              | 5                   | DCP4H154507H----- |
| 50 "        | 24                                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 500                 | 13                                | 4.8                 | DCP4H155007H----- |
| 55 "        | 24                                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 550                 | 14                                | 4                   | DCP4H155507H----- |
| 60 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 600                 | 14                                | 4.7                 | DCP4H156007I----- |
| 65 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 650                 | 16.5                              | 3.3                 | DCP4H156507I----- |
| 70 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 700                 | 18                                | 2.9                 | DCP4H157007I----- |
| 75 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 750                 | 17                                | 3.2                 | DCP4H157507I----- |
| 80 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 800                 | 18                                | 2.8                 | DCP4H158007I----- |
| 85 "        | 35                                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 850                 | 10.5                              | 3.2                 | DCP4H158507J----- |
| 90 "        | 35                                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 900                 | 21                                | 2.4                 | DCP4H159007J----- |
| 95 "        | 35                                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 950                 | 21.5                              | 2.2                 | DCP4H159507J----- |
| 100 µF      | 35                                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1000                | 24                                | 1.9                 | DCP4H161007J----- |
|             | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 700                 | 18                                | 4                   | DCP4H161009F----- |
| 110 "       | 40                                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1100                | 19                                | 2.9                 | DCP4H161107K----- |
|             | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 770                 | 19                                | 3.6                 | DCP4H161109F----- |
| 120 "       | 40                                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1200                | 22.5                              | 2.7                 | DCP4H161207K----- |
|             | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 840                 | 20                                | 3.3                 | DCP4H161209F----- |
| 130 "       | 40                                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1300                | 23                                | 2.4                 | DCP4H161307K----- |
|             | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 910                 | 21                                | 3.1                 | DCP4H161309F----- |
| 140 "       | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 980                 | 21.5                              | 2.8                 | DCP4H161409F----- |
| 150 "       | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1050                | 22.5                              | 2.7                 | DCP4H161509F----- |
| 160 "       | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1120                | 25.5                              | 2.5                 | DCP4H161609H----- |
| 170 "       | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1190                | 26.5                              | 2.3                 | DCP4H161709H----- |
| 180 "       | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1260                | 27                                | 2.2                 | DCP4H161809H----- |
| 190 "       | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1330                | 28                                | 2.1                 | DCP4H161909H----- |
| 200 "       | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1400                | 28.5                              | 2                   | DCP4H162009H----- |
| 210 "       | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1470                | 29.5                              | 1.9                 | DCP4H162109H----- |
| 220 "       | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1540                | 32                                | 1.8                 | DCP4H162209J----- |
| 240 "       | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1680                | 33.5                              | 1.7                 | DCP4H162409J----- |

\* General guide

\* Permissible I<sub>rms</sub> at 10° C internal temperature rise (general guide)

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 125

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 600 VDC (70° C) / 450 VDC (85° C) |                                 |                     | Part number       |
|-------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|             |    |      |      |       |     | I <sub>s</sub><br>A               | I <sub>rms</sub> (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 2 µF        | 9  | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 54                                | 2                               | 56                  | DCP4I042006A----- |
| 5 „         | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 135                               | 3.5                             | 22                  | DCP4I045006D----- |
| 7 „         | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 189                               | 4.5                             | 16                  | DCP4I047006F----- |
| 10 µF       | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 270                               | 6                               | 11                  | DCP4I051006G----- |
|             | 27 | 15   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 190                               | 6.5                             | 10                  | DCP4I051007M----- |
| 15 „        | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 405                               | 7.5                             | 7.4                 | DCP4I051506I----- |
| 20 „        | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 540                               | 9                               | 6.2                 | DCP4I052006J----- |
| 25 „        | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 380                               | 10                              | 6.2                 | DCP4I052007G----- |
| 30 „        | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 475                               | 11.5                            | 5                   | DCP4I052507G----- |
| 35 „        | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 570                               | 14                              | 4.1                 | DCP4I053007H----- |
| 40 „        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 665                               | 14.5                            | 3.8                 | DCP4I053507H----- |
| 45 „        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 760                               | 16.5                            | 3.3                 | DCP4I054007I----- |
| 50 „        | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 855                               | 17                              | 3.2                 | DCP4I054507I----- |
| 55 „        | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 950                               | 19                              | 2.9                 | DCP4I055007J----- |
| 60 „        | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1045                              | 17                              | 3.8                 | DCP4I055507J----- |
| 65 „        | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1140                              | 17.5                            | 3.4                 | DCP4I056007J----- |
|             | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1235                              | 19.5                            | 3.3                 | DCP4I056507K----- |
| 70 „        | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 845                               | 20                              | 3.3                 | DCP4I056509F----- |
|             | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1330                              | 20                              | 3.1                 | DCP4I057007K----- |
| 75 „        | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 910                               | 20.5                            | 3.1                 | DCP4I057009F----- |
|             | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1425                              | 20.5                            | 3                   | DCP4I057507K----- |
| 80 „        | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 975                               | 21                              | 3                   | DCP4I057509F----- |
|             | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1520                              | 22                              | 2.6                 | DCP4I058007K----- |
| 85 „        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1040                              | 22                              | 2.6                 | DCP4I058009F----- |
| 90 „        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1105                              | 22.5                            | 2.1                 | DCP4I058509F----- |
| 95 „        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1170                              | 23.5                            | 1.9                 | DCP4I059009F----- |
|             | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1235                              | 24                              | 2.8                 | DCP4I059509H----- |
| 100 µF      | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1300                              | 25                              | 2.6                 | DCP4I061009H----- |
| 110 „       | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1430                              | 26.5                            | 2.3                 | DCP4I061109H----- |
| 115 „       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1495                              | 27.5                            | 2.5                 | DCP4I061159J----- |
| 120 „       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1560                              | 28                              | 2.3                 | DCP4I061209J----- |
| 130 „       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1690                              | 29.5                            | 2.1                 | DCP4I061309J----- |
| 140 „       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1820                              | 31                              | 1.9                 | DCP4I061409J----- |
| 150 „       | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1950                              | 33                              | 1.7                 | DCP4I061509J----- |

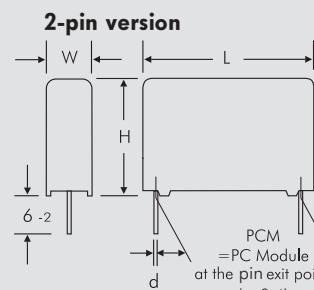
\* General guide

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

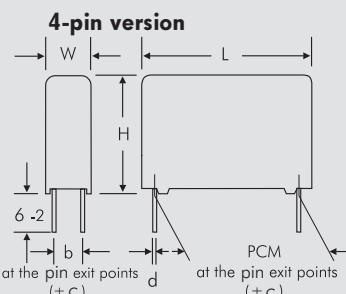
Dims. in mm.

| Part number completion:     |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Version code:               | 2-pin = D2 |
|                             | 4-pin = D4 |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M   |
|                             | 10 % = K   |
|                             | 5 % = J    |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S   |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD   |
| Taped version see page 149. |            |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



| PCM  | d   |
|------|-----|
| 27.5 | 0.8 |
| 37.5 | 1   |



| W  | PCM  | b    | d   | c   |
|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| 11 | 27.5 | 5    | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 13 | 27.5 | 7.5  | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 15 | 27.5 | 7.5  | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 17 | 27.5 | 10   | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 20 | 27.5 | 12.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 19 | 37.5 | 10   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 20 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1   | 0.4 |
| 24 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1   | 0.4 |
| 27 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 31 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 35 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 40 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 35 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 45 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | 800 VDC (70° C) / 700 VDC (85° C) |      |      |       |     |                     |                                |                     | Part number       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|             | W                                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | I <sub>S</sub><br>A | I <sub>ms</sub> (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 2 µF        | 9                                 | 19   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2   | 58                  | 2                              | 52                  | DCP4L042006A----- |
| 5 "         | 13                                | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 145                 | 4                              | 21                  | DCP4L045006D----- |
| 7 "         | 17                                | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 203                 | 5                              | 15                  | DCP4L047006G----- |
| 10 µF       | 17                                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 290                 | 6.5                            | 10                  | DCP4L051006I----- |
| 15 "        | 20                                | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 435                 | 9                              | 6.9                 | DCP4L051506J----- |
|             | 20                                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 315                 | 9.5                            | 6.9                 | DCP4L051507G----- |
| 20 "        | 20                                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 420                 | 10                             | 6.2                 | DCP4L052007G----- |
| 25 "        | 24                                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 525                 | 12.5                           | 5                   | DCP4L052507H----- |
| 30 "        | 24                                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 630                 | 14                             | 4.1                 | DCP4L053007H----- |
| 35 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 735                 | 15.5                           | 3.8                 | DCP4L053507I----- |
| 40 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 840                 | 16.5                           | 3.3                 | DCP4L054007I----- |
| 45 "        | 35                                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 945                 | 17.5                           | 3.4                 | DCP4L054507J----- |
| 50 "        | 35                                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1050                | 19                             | 3                   | DCP4L055007J----- |
| 55 "        | 40                                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1155                | 19.5                           | 3.2                 | DCP4L055507K----- |
|             | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 825                 | 20.4                           | 3.2                 | DCP4L055509F----- |
| 60 "        | 40                                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1260                | 20.5                           | 2.9                 | DCP4L056007K----- |
|             | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 900                 | 21.5                           | 2.9                 | DCP4L056009F----- |
| 65 "        | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 975                 | 22.5                           | 2.2                 | DCP4L056509F----- |
| 70 "        | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1050                | 23.5                           | 3                   | DCP4L057009H----- |
| 75 "        | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1125                | 24                             | 2.9                 | DCP4L057509H----- |
| 80 "        | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1200                | 24.5                           | 3                   | DCP4L058009H----- |
| 85 "        | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1275                | 25                             | 2.6                 | DCP4L058509J----- |
| 90 "        | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1350                | 25.5                           | 2.5                 | DCP4L059009J----- |
| 95 "        | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1425                | 26                             | 2.4                 | DCP4L059509J----- |
| 100 µF      | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1500                | 26.5                           | 2.3                 | DCP4L061009J----- |
| 110 "       | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1650                | 27.5                           | 2.2                 | DCP4L061109J----- |
| 115 "       | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1725                | 28                             | 2.1                 | DCP4L061159J----- |

| Capacitance | 900 VDC (70° C) / 760 VDC (85° C) |      |      |       |     |                     |                                |                     | Part number       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|             | W                                 | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | I <sub>S</sub><br>A | I <sub>ms</sub> (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 2 µF        | 11                                | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 70                  | 2.5                            | 44                  | DCP4N042006B----- |
| 5 "         | 17                                | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 175                 | 4.5                            | 18                  | DCP4N045006G----- |
| 7 "         | 17                                | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 245                 | 6                              | 13                  | DCP4N047006I----- |
| 10 µF       | 20                                | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 350                 | 8                              | 8.8                 | DCP4N051006J----- |
|             | 20                                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 220                 | 8.5                            | 8.8                 | DCP4N051007G----- |
| 15 "        | 20                                | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 330                 | 10.5                           | 5.8                 | DCP4N051507G----- |
| 20 "        | 24                                | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 440                 | 13                             | 4.8                 | DCP4N052007H----- |
| 25 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 550                 | 15.5                           | 3.8                 | DCP4N052507I----- |
| 30 "        | 31                                | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 660                 | 15.5                           | 3.7                 | DCP4N053007I----- |
| 35 "        | 35                                | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 770                 | 18                             | 3.2                 | DCP4N053507J----- |
| 40 "        | 40                                | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 880                 | 19.5                           | 3.2                 | DCP4N054007K----- |
|             | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 720                 | 20.5                           | 3.2                 | DCP4N054009F----- |
| 45 "        | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 810                 | 21                             | 2.8                 | DCP4N054509F----- |
| 50 "        | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 900                 | 22                             | 3.3                 | DCP4N055009F----- |
| 55 "        | 35                                | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 990                 | 22.5                           | 3.2                 | DCP4N055509F----- |
|             | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 990                 | 22.5                           | 3.2                 | DCP4N055509H----- |
| 60 "        | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1080                | 23                             | 3                   | DCP4N056009H----- |
| 65 "        | 45                                | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1170                | 24                             | 2.9                 | DCP4N056509H----- |
| 70 "        | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1260                | 24.5                           | 3.3                 | DCP4N057009J----- |
| 75 "        | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1350                | 25                             | 2.9                 | DCP4N057509J----- |
| 80 "        | 45                                | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1440                | 25.5                           | 2.8                 | DCP4N058009J----- |

\* General guide

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 1100 VDC (70° C) / 920 VDC (85° C)  |                                 |                     | Part number       |
|-------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|             |    |      |      |       |     | I <sub>S</sub><br>A                 | I <sub>rms</sub> (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 2 µF        | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 86                                  | 3                               | 36                  | DCP4P042006D----- |
| 3 "         | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 129                                 | 4                               | 23                  | DCP4P043006F----- |
| 5 "         | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 215                                 | 5.5                             | 14                  | DCP4P045006I----- |
| 7 "         | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 301                                 | 7.5                             | 10                  | DCP4P047006J----- |
|             | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 203                                 | 7.5                             | 10                  | DCP4P047007F----- |
| 10 µF       | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 290                                 | 9.5                             | 7.2                 | DCP4P051007G----- |
| 15 "        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 435                                 | 13                              | 5.4                 | DCP4P051507I----- |
| 20 "        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 580                                 | 14                              | 5.2                 | DCP4P052007I----- |
|             | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 580                                 | 15                              | 4.7                 | DCP4P052007J----- |
| 25 "        | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 725                                 | 16.5                            | 4.6                 | DCP4P052507K----- |
| 30 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 630                                 | 17.5                            | 4.4                 | DCP4P053009F----- |
| 35 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 735                                 | 18                              | 4                   | DCP4P053509F----- |
| 40 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 840                                 | 19                              | 4.5                 | DCP4P054009H----- |
| 45 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 945                                 | 20                              | 4.1                 | DCP4P054509H----- |
| 50 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1050                                | 21                              | 4.1                 | DCP4P055009J----- |
| 55 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1150                                | 22                              | 3.8                 | DCP4P055509J----- |
| 60 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1260                                | 23                              | 3.5                 | DCP4P056009J----- |
| <hr/>       |    |      |      |       |     |                                     |                                 |                     |                   |
| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 1300 VDC (70° C) / 1100 VDC (85° C) |                                 |                     | Part number       |
|             |    |      |      |       |     | I <sub>S</sub><br>A                 | I <sub>rms</sub> (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 2 µF        | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 100                                 | 3                               | 36                  | DCP4R242006F----- |
| 5 "         | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 250                                 | 6                               | 14                  | DCP4R245006J----- |
|             | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 175                                 | 7                               | 14                  | DCP4R245007G----- |
| 7 "         | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 245                                 | 8                               | 10                  | DCP4R247007G----- |
| 10 µF       | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 350                                 | 10.5                            | 7.2                 | DCP4R251007H----- |
| 15 "        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 525                                 | 14                              | 4.8                 | DCP4R251507I----- |
| 20 "        | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 700                                 | 17.5                            | 4                   | DCP4R252007K----- |
|             | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 500                                 | 18                              | 4                   | DCP4R252009F----- |
| 25 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 625                                 | 19                              | 3.6                 | DCP4R252509F----- |
| 30 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 750                                 | 20                              | 4                   | DCP4R253009H----- |
| 35 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 875                                 | 21                              | 4.1                 | DCP4R253509J----- |
| 40 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1000                                | 22                              | 3.7                 | DCP4R254009J----- |

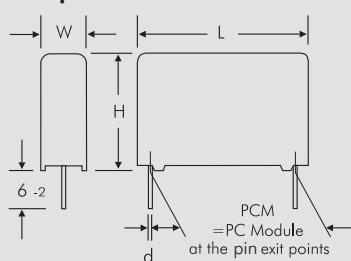
\* General guide

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

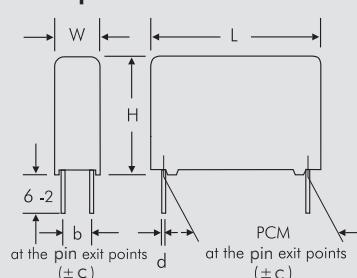
| Part number completion:     |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Version code:               | 2-pin = D2 |
|                             | 4-pin = D4 |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 % = M   |
|                             | 10 % = K   |
|                             | 5 % = J    |
| Packing:                    | bulk = S   |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2 = SD   |
| Taped version see page 149. |            |

### 2-pin version



| PCM  | d   |
|------|-----|
| 27.5 | 0.8 |
| 37.5 | 1   |

### 4-pin version



| W  | PCM  | b    | d   | c   |
|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| 11 | 27.5 | 5    | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 13 | 27.5 | 7.5  | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 15 | 27.5 | 7.5  | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 17 | 27.5 | 10   | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 20 | 27.5 | 12.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 19 | 37.5 | 10   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 20 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1   | 0.4 |
| 24 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1   | 0.4 |
| 31 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 35 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 40 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 35 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 45 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) - DC-Link Capacitors for STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS. Capacitances from 0.47 µF to 80 µF. Rated Voltages from 450 VDC to 1050 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Capacitances up to 80 µF
- High volume/capacitance ratio
- Excellent self-healing properties
- For stringent requirements
- Very low dissipation factor
- High reliability
- 2-pin and 4-pin contact configuration (plate versions on request)
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU

## Typical Applications

As intermediate circuit capacitor e.g. in high power converter technology, power supplies, solar inverters etc.

## Construction

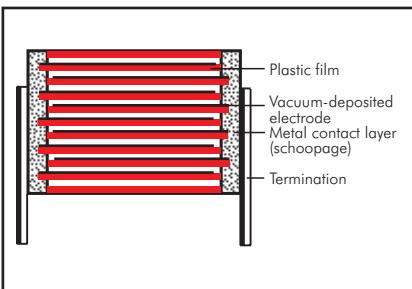
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with epoxy resin seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire (plate versions on request).

### Marking:

Colour: Red. Marking: Black.

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 0.47 µF to 80 µF (intermediate values on request)

**Rated voltages:** 450 VDC, 630 VDC, 800 VDC, 900 VDC, 1050 VDC

**Capacitance tolerances:** ±20%, ±10%, ±5%

**Operating temperature range:** -55°C to +105°C (hot spot including self-heating)

**Climatic test category:** 55/085/56 in accordance with IEC

**Dissipation factors** at +20°C:

| PCM  | 1 kHz                   |
|------|-------------------------|
| 27.5 | ≤ 12 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 37.5 | ≤ 25 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 52.5 | ≤ 45 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> |

### Voltage and current derating:

A derating factor of 1.35% per K must be applied from +85°C for DC voltages and from +70°C for AC currents ( $I_{rms}$ ). Additionally a derating factor of 4.5% per K must be applied from +85°C for AC currents ( $I_{rms}$ )

**Reliability:** Operational life > 100 000 hours ( $U_r$  and 70°C)

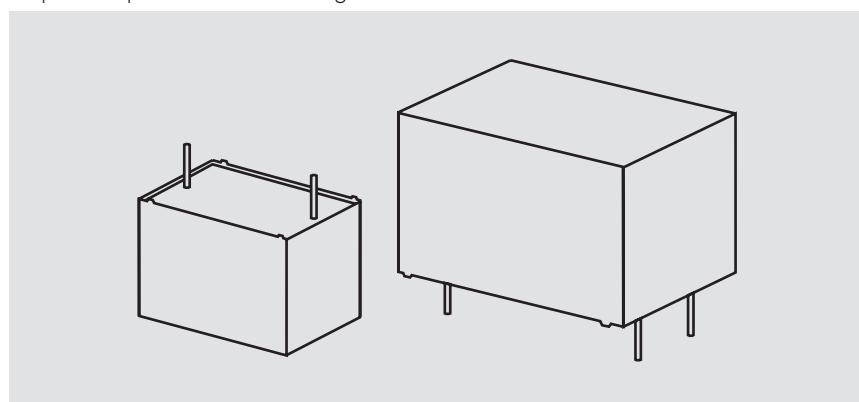
Failure rate  $\lambda_0$  (0.5 ×  $U_r$  and 40°C)

| $\Pi =  C_N  [\mu F] \times U_r [V]$ | $\lambda_0$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| $\Pi \leq 10\,000$                   | < 2 fit     |
| $10\,000 < \Pi \leq 25\,000$         | < 5 fit     |
| $25\,000 < \Pi \leq 50\,000$         | < 10 fit    |
| $50\,000 < \Pi \leq 100\,000$        | < 20 fit    |
| $\Pi > 100\,000$                     | < 30 fit    |

### Maximum pulse rise time:

| PCM  | max. pulse rise time V/µsec at $T_A < 40^\circ C$ |         |         |         |          |
|------|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|      | 450 VDC   | 630 VDC | 800 VDC | 900 VDC | 1050 VDC |
| 27.5 | 48  | 59      | 71      | 81      | 93       |
| 37.5 | 32  | 41      | 51      | 60      | 69       |
| 52.5 | 27  | 32      | 37      | 43      | 48       |

for pulses equal to the rated voltage



**Insulation resistance** at +20°C:

≥ 30 000 sec (MΩ × µF)

Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

### Test voltage:

1.6  $U_r$ , 2sec

**Dielectric absorption:** 0.05 %

**Specific dissipation:**

| Box size<br>WxHxL in mm | Specific dissipation in Watts per K<br>above the ambient temperature |
|-------------------------|--|
| 11×21×31.5              | 0.025  |
| 13×24×31.5              | 0.030  |
| 15×26×31.5              | 0.034  |
| 17×29×31.5              | 0.039  |
| 17×34.5×31.5            | 0.044  |
| 20×39.5×31.5            | 0.053  |
| 15×26×41.5              | 0.042  |
| 17×29×41.5              | 0.048  |
| 19×32×41.5              | 0.054  |
| 20×39.5×41.5            | 0.065  |
| 24×45.5×41.5            | 0.080  |
| 31×46×41.5              | 0.092  |
| 35×50×41.5              | 0.106  |
| 40×55×41.5              | 0.123  |
| 35×50×57                | 0.132  |
| 45×55×57                | 0.164  |
| 45×65×57                | 0.184  |

## Packing

Packing units at the end of the catalogue.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.

## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 450 VDC (70° C) / 300 VDC (85° C) |   |                     | Part number       |
|-------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|
|             |    |      |      |       |     | I <sub>S</sub><br>A<br>10 K       | I <sub>rms</sub> (10 kHz)*<br>A<br>20 K | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 2.2 µF      | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 106                               | 4.3                                     | 6.1                 | DCPSH042206B----- |
| 3.3 "       | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 158                               | 5.3                                     | 7.5                 | DCPSH043306D----- |
| 4.7 "       | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 226                               | 6.2                                     | 8.8                 | DCPSH044706F----- |
| 6.8 "       | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 326                               | 7.4                                     | 10.5                | DCPSH046806G----- |
| 10 µF       | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 320                               | 9.6                                     | 13.6                | DCPSH051007F----- |
| 15 "        | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 480                               | 11.8                                    | 16.7                | DCPSH051507G----- |
| 20 "        | 24 | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 640                               | 13.9                                    | 19.7                | DCPSH052007H----- |
| 25 "        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 800                               | 15.5                                    | 21.9                | DCPSH052507I----- |
| 30 "        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 960                               | 16.3                                    | 23.0                | DCPSH053007I----- |
| 35 "        | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1120                              | 18.3                                    | 25.8                | DCPSH053507J----- |
| 40          | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1280                              | 20.3                                    | 28.7                | DCPSH054007K----- |
|             | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1080                              | 21.0                                    | 29.7                | DCPSH054009F----- |
| 45 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1215                              | 21.7                                    | 30.7                | DCPSH054509F----- |
| 50 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1350                              | 22.4                                    | 31.7                | DCPSH055009F----- |
| 55 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1485                              | 25.4                                    | 35.9                | DCPSH055509H----- |
| 60 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1620                              | 26.0                                    | 36.8                | DCPSH056009H----- |
| 65 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1755                              | 26.3                                    | 37.2                | DCPSH056509H----- |
| 70 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1890                              | 28.2                                    | 39.8                | DCPSH057009J----- |
| 75 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 2025                              | 28.6                                    | 40.4                | DCPSH057509J----- |
| 80 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 2160                              | 29.0                                    | 41.0                | DCPSH058009J----- |

| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 630 VDC (70° C) / 450 VDC (85° C) |   |                     | Part number       |
|-------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|
|             |    |      |      |       |     | I <sub>S</sub><br>A<br>10 K       | I <sub>rms</sub> (10 kHz)*<br>A<br>20 K | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |                   |
| 1.5 µF      | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 89                                | 3.8                                     | 5.4                 | DCPSJ041506B----- |
| 2.2 "       | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 130                               | 4.7                                     | 6.6                 | DCPSJ042206D----- |
| 3.3 "       | 15 | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 195                               | 5.7                                     | 8.0                 | DCPSJ043306F----- |
| 4.7 "       | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 277                               | 7.1                                     | 10.0                | DCPSJ044706I----- |
| 6.8 "       | 17 | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 279                               | 8.2                                     | 11.6                | DCPSJ046807E----- |
| 10 µF       | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 410                               | 10.5                                    | 14.8                | DCPSJ051007G----- |
| 15 "        | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 615                               | 14.0                                    | 19.8                | DCPSJ051507I----- |
| 20 "        | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 820                               | 16.0                                    | 22.6                | DCPSJ052007J----- |
| 25 "        | 40 | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1025                              | 18.0                                    | 25.5                | DCPSJ052507K----- |
| 30 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 960                               | 19.6                                    | 27.7                | DCPSJ053009F----- |
| 35 "        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1120                              | 20.4                                    | 28.8                | DCPSJ053509F----- |
| 40 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1280                              | 23.4                                    | 33.1                | DCPSJ054009H----- |
| 45 "        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1440                              | 25.5                                    | 36.1                | DCPSJ054509H----- |
| 50 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1600                              | 26.4                                    | 37.3                | DCPSJ055009J----- |
| 55 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1760                              | 26.9                                    | 38.0                | DCPSJ055509J----- |
| 60 "        | 45 | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1920                              | 27.5                                    | 38.8                | DCPSJ056009J----- |

\* General guide.

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Part number completion:

Version code: 2-pin = D2  
4-pin = D4

Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S  
Pin length: 6-2 = SD

Taped version see page 149.

Continuation page 130



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance                        | W    | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 800 VDC (70° C) / 630 VDC (85° C) |                          |                     | Part number |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                    |      |      |      |       |     | $I_S$<br>A                        | $I_{rms}$ (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ |             |
| 10 K                               | 20 K |      |      |       |     |                                   |                          |                     |             |
| 1.0 µF                             | 11   | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 71                                | 3.3                      | 4.6                 | 23.1        |
| 1.5 "                              | 13   | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 107                               | 4.2                      | 5.9                 | 17.0        |
| 2.2 "                              | 15   | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 156                               | 5.0                      | 7.0                 | 13.7        |
| 3.3 "                              | 17   | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 234                               | 6.1                      | 8.5                 | 10.6        |
| 4.7 "                              | 19   | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 240                               | 7.8                      | 11.0                | 8.8         |
| 6.8 "                              | 20   | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 347                               | 9.5                      | 13.5                | 7.1         |
| 10 µF                              | 24   | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 510                               | 11.7                     | 16.4                | 5.9         |
| 15 "                               | 31   | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 765                               | 14.0                     | 19.8                | 4.7         |
| 20 "                               | 40   | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 1020                              | 17.2                     | 24.3                | 4.1         |
| 25 "                               | 35   | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 740                               | 17.9                     | 25.2                | 4.1         |
| 30 "                               | 45   | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 925                               | 18.6                     | 26.2                | 3.8         |
| 35 "                               | 45   | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1110                              | 21.8                     | 30.8                | 3.5         |
| 40 "                               | 45   | 65   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1295                              | 24.0                     | 33.9                | 3.2         |
|                                    |      |      |      |       |     | 1480                              | 24.8                     | 35.0                | 3.0         |
| 1000 VDC (70° C) / 750 VDC (85° C) |      |      |      |       |     |                                   |                          |                     |             |
| Capacitance                        | W    | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | $I_S$<br>A                        | $I_{rms}$ (10 kHz)*<br>A | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ | Part number |
| 0.68 µF                            | 11   | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 55                                | 2.8                      | 3.9                 | 32.8        |
| 1.0 µF                             | 13   | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 81                                | 3.6                      | 5.1                 | 23.1        |
| 1.5 "                              | 15   | 26   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 122                               | 4.5                      | 6.3                 | 17.0        |
| 2.2 "                              | 17   | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 178                               | 5.3                      | 7.5                 | 13.7        |
| 3.3 "                              | 17   | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 198                               | 6.7                      | 9.5                 | 10.6        |
| 4.7 "                              | 20   | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 282                               | 8.6                      | 12.1                | 8.8         |
| 6.8 "                              | 24   | 45.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 408                               | 10.6                     | 15.0                | 7.1         |
| 10 µF                              | 31   | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 600                               | 12.5                     | 17.7                | 5.9         |
| 15 "                               | 40   | 55   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 900                               | 16.2                     | 22.9                | 4.7         |
| 20 "                               | 35   | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 860                               | 17.9                     | 25.3                | 4.1         |
| 25 "                               | 45   | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 1075                              | 20.7                     | 29.3                | 3.8         |

\* General guide

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.

### Part number completion:

|               |       |      |
|---------------|-------|------|
| Version code: | 2-pin | = D2 |
|               | 4-pin | = D4 |
| Tolerance:    | 20 %  | = M  |
|               | 10 %  | = K  |
|               | 5 %   | = J  |
| Packing:      | bulk  | = S  |
| Pin length:   | 6-2   | = SD |

Taped version see page 149.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 131

## Continuation

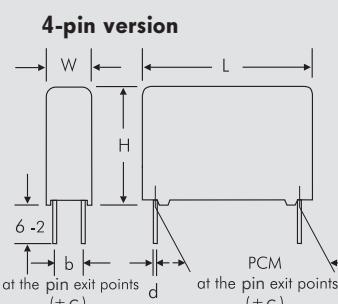
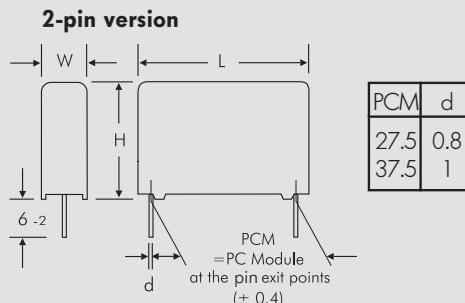
## General Data

| Capacitance | W  | H    | L    | PCM** | Pin | 1050 VDC (70° C) / 875 VDC (85° C) |   |                             | Part number |                   |
|-------------|----|------|------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
|             |    |      |      |       |     | I <sub>S</sub><br>A                | I <sub>rms</sub> (10 kHz)*<br>A<br>10 K | ESR (10 kHz)*<br>mΩ<br>20 K |             |                   |
| 0.47 µF     | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 44                                 | 2.4                                     | 3.4                         | 44.0        | DCPSO334706B_____ |
| 0.68 „      | 11 | 21   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 63                                 | 2.8                                     | 3.9                         | 32.8        | DCPSO336806B_____ |
| 1.0 µF      | 13 | 24   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 93                                 | 3.6                                     | 5.1                         | 23.1        | DCPSO341006D_____ |
| 1.5 „       | 17 | 29   | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 140                                | 4.8                                     | 6.8                         | 17.0        | DCPSO341506G_____ |
|             | 15 | 26   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 104                                | 5.0                                     | 7.0                         | 17.0        | DCPSO341507D_____ |
| 2.2 „       | 17 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 205                                | 5.7                                     | 8.0                         | 13.7        | DCPSO342206I_____ |
|             | 17 | 29   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 152                                | 5.9                                     | 8.4                         | 13.7        | DCPSO342207E_____ |
| 3.3 „       | 20 | 39.5 | 31.5 | 27.5  | 2/4 | 307                                | 7.1                                     | 10.0                        | 10.6        | DCPSO343306J_____ |
|             | 19 | 32   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 228                                | 7.1                                     | 10.1                        | 10.6        | DCPSO343307F_____ |
| 4.7 „       | 20 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 324                                | 8.6                                     | 12.1                        | 8.8         | DCPSO344707G_____ |
| 6.8 „       | 31 | 46   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 469                                | 11.4                                    | 16.0                        | 7.1         | DCPSO346807I_____ |
| 10 µF       | 35 | 50   | 41.5 | 37.5  | 2/4 | 690                                | 13.4                                    | 19.0                        | 5.9         | DCPSO351007J_____ |
| 15 „        | 35 | 50   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 720                                | 16.8                                    | 23.8                        | 4.7         | DCPSO351509F_____ |
| 20 „        | 45 | 55   | 57   | 52.5  | 4   | 960                                | 19.9                                    | 28.2                        | 4.1         | DCPSO352009H_____ |

\* General guide

\*\* PCM = Printed circuit module = pin spacing

Dims. in mm.



| W  | PCM  | b    | d   | c   |
|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| 11 | 27.5 | 5    | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 13 | 27.5 | 7.5  | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 15 | 27.5 | 7.5  | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 17 | 27.5 | 10   | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 20 | 27.5 | 12.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 17 | 37.5 | 10   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 19 | 37.5 | 10   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 20 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1   | 0.4 |
| 24 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 1   | 0.4 |
| 31 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 35 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 40 | 37.5 | 20   | 1   | 0.4 |
| 35 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 45 | 52.5 | 20   | 1.2 | 0.8 |

|                             |       |      |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|
| Part number completion:     |       |      |
| Version code:               | 2-pin | = D2 |
|                             | 4-pin | = D4 |
| Tolerance:                  | 20 %  | = M  |
|                             | 10 %  | = K  |
|                             | 5 %   | = J  |
| Packing:                    | bulk  | = S  |
| Pin length:                 | 6-2   | = SD |
| Taped version see page 149. |       |      |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) - Capacitors in Cylindrical Case  
for DC-Link Applications. Capacitances from 16 µF to 260 µF.  
Rated Voltages from 500 VDC to 1300 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Very high volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing properties
- With cylindrical plastic case for PCB mounting
- Dry construction without electrolyte or oil
- No internal fuse required
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU
- Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

## Typical Applications

**DC capacitors with high capacitances for applications in power electronics also at non-sinusoidal voltages and currents e.g. in**

- Wind power systems
- Inverters

## Construction

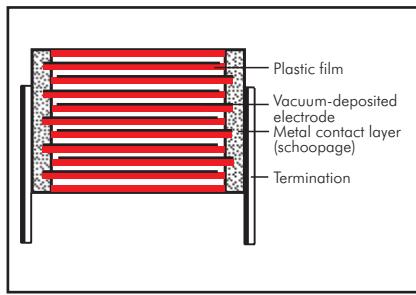
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with PU-sealing, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned wire.

### Marking:

Colour: Grey. Marking: Black on silver label.

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 16 µF to 260 µF  
**Rated voltages:** 500 VDC, 700 VDC, 900 VDC, 1100 VDC, 1300 VDC  
**Capacitance tolerances:** ±20%, ±10%  
 (±5% available subject to special enquiry)  
**Operating temperature range:**  
 -40° C to +85° C  
**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:  
 ≥ 5000 sec (MΩ x µF)  
 Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

**Dielectric loss factor tan δ₀:**  
 2 x 10⁻⁴  
**Test voltage:** 1.5 U<sub>r</sub>, 2sec  
**Dielectric absorption:**  
 0.05 %  
**Reliability:**  
 Operational life > 100 000 hours  
 Failure rate < 50 fit (hot spot ≤ 70° C)

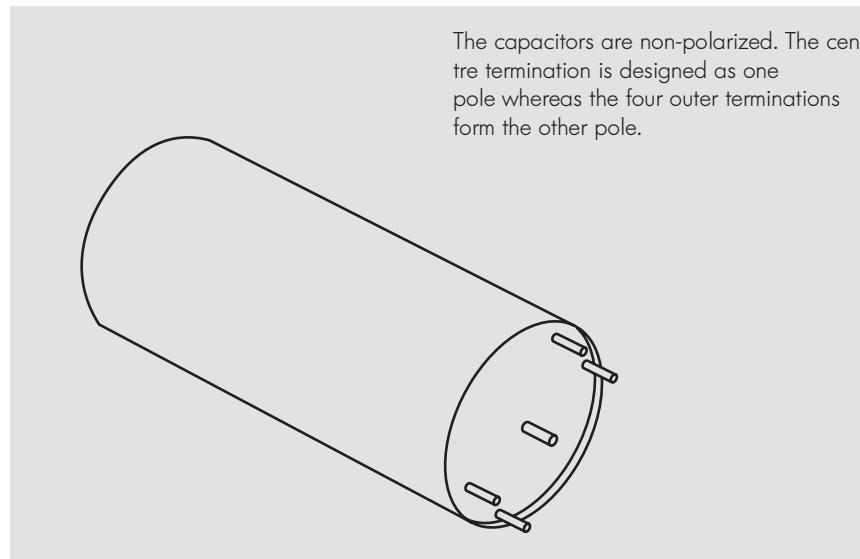
## Mounting Recommendation

Excessive mechanical strain, e.g. pressure or shock onto the capacitor body, is to be avoided during mounting and usage of the capacitors.

## Packing

Transportation-safe packing in cardboard boxes.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



The capacitors are non-polarized. The centre termination is designed as one pole whereas the four outer terminations form the other pole.

## Continuation

### General Data

| <b>U<sub>R</sub></b> | <b>C<sub>N</sub></b> | <b>D x L<br/>mm</b> | <b>I<sub>ms</sub> (1 kHz)*<br/>A</b> | <b>ESR (1 kHz)*<br/>mΩ</b> | <b>R<sub>th</sub><br/>K/W</b> | <b>L<sub>e</sub><br/>nH</b> | <b>Approx. weight<br/>g</b> | <b>Part number</b>  |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 500 VDC              | 85 µF                | 50 x 57             | 35                                   | 2.0                        | 11.0                          | < 45                        | 120                         | DCP5H15850D000_____ |
|                      | 195 "                | 50 x 95             | 32                                   | 3.4                        | 7.5                           | < 65                        | 190                         | DCP5H16195D100_____ |
|                      | 260 "                | 50 x 120            | 30                                   | 5.2                        | 6.0                           | < 85                        | 220                         | DCP5H16260D200_____ |
| 700 VDC              | 59 µF                | 50 x 57             | 30                                   | 1.9                        | 11.0                          | < 45                        | 120                         | DCP5K05590D000_____ |
|                      | 143 "                | 50 x 95             | 32                                   | 3.5                        | 7.5                           | < 65                        | 190                         | DCP5K06143D100_____ |
|                      | 190 "                | 50 x 120            | 25                                   | 4.7                        | 6.0                           | < 85                        | 220                         | DCP5K06190D200_____ |
| 900 VDC              | 53 µF                | 50 x 57             | 35                                   | 2.3                        | 11.0                          | < 45                        | 120                         | DCP5N05530D000_____ |
|                      | 114 "                | 50 x 95             | 32                                   | 4.2                        | 7.5                           | < 65                        | 190                         | DCP5N06114D100_____ |
|                      | 158 "                | 50 x 120            | 30                                   | 6.0                        | 6.0                           | < 85                        | 220                         | DCP5N06158D200_____ |
| 1100 VDC             | 30 µF                | 50 x 57             | 20                                   | 2.8                        | 11.0                          | < 45                        | 120                         | DCP5P05300D000_____ |
|                      | 72 "                 | 50 x 95             | 25                                   | 4.5                        | 7.5                           | < 65                        | 190                         | DCP5P05720D100_____ |
|                      | 100 "                | 50 x 120            | 25                                   | 6.1                        | 6.0                           | < 85                        | 220                         | DCP5P06100D200_____ |
| 1300 VDC             | 16 µF                | 50 x 57             | 20                                   | 3.0                        | 11.0                          | < 45                        | 120                         | DCP5R25160D000_____ |
|                      | 40 "                 | 50 x 95             | 25                                   | 5.7                        | 7.5                           | < 65                        | 190                         | DCP5R25400D100_____ |
|                      | 55 "                 | 50 x 120            | 25                                   | 7.7                        | 6.0                           | < 85                        | 220                         | DCP5R25550D200_____ |

Contacts can handle: peak currents  $\hat{I}$  up to 1.1 kA  
surge currents  $I_S$  up to 3.5 kA

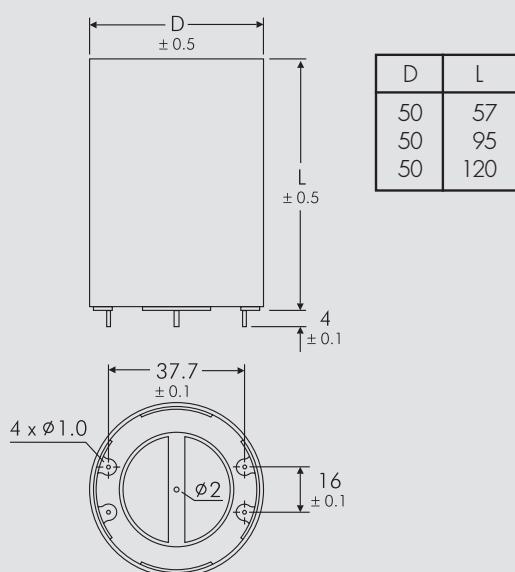
Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

\* General guide

Dims. in mm.

Part number completion:

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| Tolerance:  | 20 % = M  |
|             | 10 % = K  |
|             | 5 % = J   |
| Packing:    | bulk = S  |
| Pin length: | none = 00 |



Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) - Capacitors in Cylindrical Case.  
MKP 6 with High Volume/Capacitance Ratio, MKP 6 HP with Higher Current Carrying  
Capability. Capacitances from 75 µF to 4920 µF. Rated Voltages from 600 VDC to 1500 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Very high volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing properties
- With cylindrical aluminium case for bus bar mounting
- Dry construction without electrolyte or oil
- No internal fuse required
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU
- Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

## Typical Applications

**DC capacitors with high capacitances for applications in power electronics also at non-sinusoidal voltages and currents e.g. in**

- Wind power systems
- Inverters

## Construction

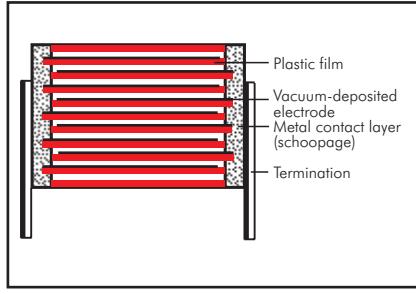
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Aluminium case with PU-sealing, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Screw connection (male or female), screw bolt M12 x 16.

### Marking:

Colour: Metallic. Marking: Black on silver label.

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 75 µF to 4920 µF  
**Rated voltages:** 600 VDC, 700 VDC, 900 VDC, 1100 VDC, 1300 VDC, 1500 VDC  
**Capacitance tolerances:** ±20%, ±10%  
 (±5% available subject to special enquiry)  
**Operating temperature range:**  
 -40° C to +85° C  
**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:  
 ≥ 5 000 sec (MΩ x µF)  
 Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

**Dielectric loss factor tan δ₀:** 2 x 10⁻⁴  
**Test voltage between terminals**  
 at +25° C: 1.5 U<sub>r</sub><sub>DC</sub>, 10sec  
**Test voltage between terminals and case**  
 at +25° C and 50 Hz: 3 kV<sub>AC</sub>, 1 min.  
**Dielectric absorption:**  
 0.05 %  
**Reliability:**  
 Operational life > 100 000 hours  
 Failure rate < 50 fit (hot spot ≤ 70° C)

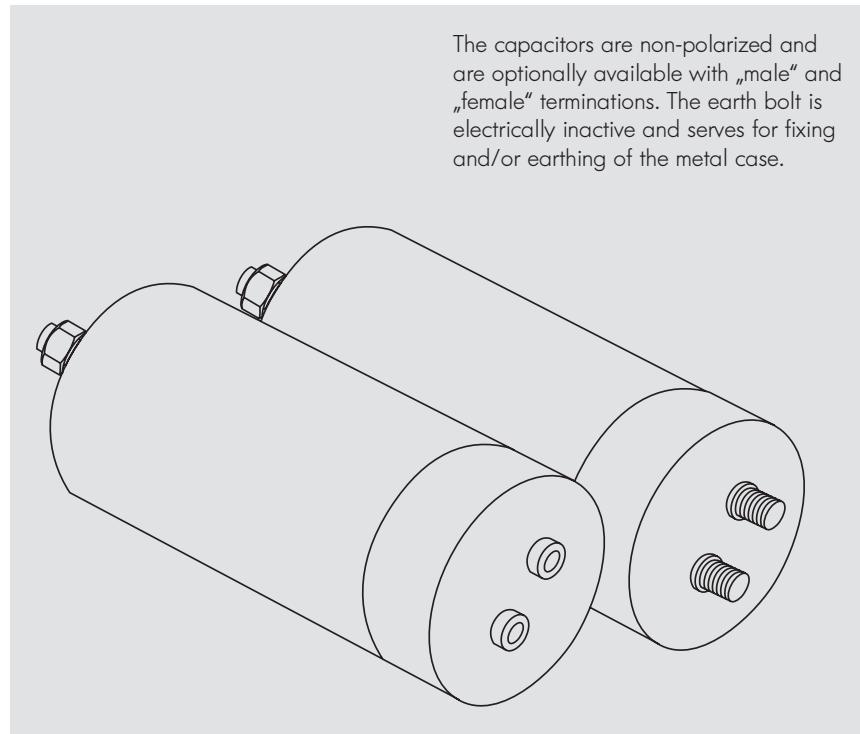
## Mounting Recommendation

Excessive mechanical strain, e.g. pressure or shock onto the capacitor body, is to be avoided during mounting and usage of the capacitors.

## Packing

Transportation-safe packing in cardboard boxes.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

| <b>U<sub>R</sub></b><br>70° C | <b>U<sub>R</sub></b><br>85° C | <b>C<sub>N</sub></b> | D x L<br>mm | I <sub>rms</sub> (max.)* at 70° C<br>A | ESR (1 kHz)*<br>mΩ | L <sub>e</sub><br>nH | Approx. weight<br>g | Part number         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 600 VDC                       | 450 VDC                       | 320 µF               | 85 x 60     | 25                                     | 2.1                | < 40                 | 380                 | DCP6106320EB00----- |
|                               |                               | 460 "                | 85 x 76     | 25                                     | 2.1                | < 40                 | 480                 | DCP6106460EC00----- |
|                               |                               | 520 "                | 85 x 85     | 30                                     | 2.0                | < 40                 | 540                 | DCP6106520ED00----- |
|                               |                               | 620 "                | 85 x 95     | 30                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 600                 | DCP6106620EE00----- |
|                               |                               | 760 "                | 85 x 110    | 30                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCP6106760EF00----- |
|                               |                               | 780 "                | 85 x 120    | 30                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 700                 | DCP6106780E000----- |
|                               |                               | 950 "                | 85 x 132    | 35                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 850                 | DCP6106950E100----- |
|                               |                               | 1030 "               | 85 x 140    | 35                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCP6107103EG00----- |
|                               |                               | 1220 "               | 116 x 95    | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1200                | DCP6107122EN00----- |
|                               |                               | 1500 "               | 116 x 110   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1390                | DCP6107150E000----- |
|                               |                               | 1640 "               | 116 x 120   | 40                                     | 1.6                | < 40                 | 1510                | DCP6107164EP00----- |
|                               |                               | 1890 "               | 116 x 132   | 40                                     | 1.6                | < 40                 | 1660                | DCP6107189EQ00----- |
|                               |                               | 2030 "               | 116 x 140   | 40                                     | 1.6                | < 40                 | 1760                | DCP6107203ER00----- |
|                               |                               | 230 µF               | 85 x 60     | 25                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 380                 | DCP6K06230EB00----- |
|                               |                               | 330 "                | 85 x 76     | 25                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 480                 | DCP6K06330EC00----- |
|                               |                               | 380 "                | 85 x 85     | 30                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 540                 | DCP6K06380ED00----- |
| 700 VDC                       | 600 VDC                       | 450 "                | 85 x 95     | 30                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 600                 | DCP6K06450EE00----- |
|                               |                               | 550 "                | 85 x 110    | 30                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCP6K06550EF00----- |
|                               |                               | 585 "                | 85 x 120    | 30                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 700                 | DCP6K06585E000----- |
|                               |                               | 690 "                | 85 x 132    | 35                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 850                 | DCP6K06690E100----- |
|                               |                               | 740 "                | 85 x 140    | 35                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCP6K06740EG00----- |
|                               |                               | 890 "                | 116 x 95    | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1200                | DCP6K06890EN00----- |
|                               |                               | 1090 "               | 116 x 110   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1390                | DCP6K07109E000----- |
|                               |                               | 1190 "               | 116 x 120   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1510                | DCP6K07119EP00----- |
|                               |                               | 1370 "               | 116 x 132   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1660                | DCP6K07137EQ00----- |
|                               |                               | 1470 "               | 116 x 140   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1760                | DCP6K07147ER00----- |
|                               |                               | 190 µF               | 85 x 60     | 30                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 380                 | DCP6N06190EB00----- |
|                               |                               | 270 "                | 85 x 76     | 30                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 480                 | DCP6N06270EC00----- |
|                               |                               | 315 "                | 85 x 85     | 30                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 540                 | DCP6N06315ED00----- |
|                               |                               | 360 "                | 85 x 95     | 30                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 600                 | DCP6N06360EE00----- |
|                               |                               | 450 "                | 85 x 110    | 30                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCP6N06450EF00----- |
|                               |                               | 480 "                | 85 x 120    | 35                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 700                 | DCP6N06480E000----- |
|                               |                               | 550 "                | 85 x 132    | 35                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 850                 | DCP6N06550E100----- |
|                               |                               | 620 "                | 85 x 140    | 35                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCP6N06620EG00----- |
|                               |                               | 730 "                | 116 x 95    | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1200                | DCP6N06730EN00----- |
|                               |                               | 900 "                | 116 x 110   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1390                | DCP6N06900E000----- |
|                               |                               | 980 "                | 116 x 120   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1510                | DCP6N06980EP00----- |
|                               |                               | 1130 "               | 116 x 132   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1660                | DCP6N07113EQ00----- |
|                               |                               | 1200 "               | 116 x 140   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1760                | DCP6N07120ER00----- |
| 1100 VDC                      | 920 VDC                       | 120 µF               | 85 x 60     | 30                                     | 2.0                | < 40                 | 380                 | DCP6P06120EB00----- |
|                               |                               | 170 "                | 85 x 76     | 30                                     | 2.0                | < 40                 | 480                 | DCP6P06170EC00----- |
|                               |                               | 200 "                | 85 x 85     | 30                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 540                 | DCP6P06200ED00----- |
|                               |                               | 230 "                | 85 x 95     | 30                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 600                 | DCP6P06230EE00----- |
|                               |                               | 290 "                | 85 x 110    | 30                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCP6P06290EF00----- |
|                               |                               | 325 "                | 85 x 120    | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 700                 | DCP6P06325E000----- |
|                               |                               | 360 "                | 85 x 132    | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 850                 | DCP6P06360E100----- |
|                               |                               | 390 "                | 85 x 140    | 40                                     | 2.0                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCP6P06390EG00----- |
|                               |                               | 470 "                | 116 x 95    | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1200                | DCP6P06470EN00----- |
|                               |                               | 580 "                | 116 x 110   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1390                | DCP6P06580E000----- |
|                               |                               | 630 "                | 116 x 120   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1510                | DCP6P06630EP00----- |
|                               |                               | 720 "                | 116 x 132   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1660                | DCP6P06720EQ00----- |
|                               |                               | 780 "                | 116 x 140   | 40                                     | 1.6                | < 40                 | 1760                | DCP6P06780ER00----- |

Contacts can handle: peak currents  $I_{pk}$  up to 5 kA  
surge currents  $I_S$  up to 20 kA

Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

\* General guide

Part number completion:

Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Connection: male = OM

female = OF

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

## Continuation

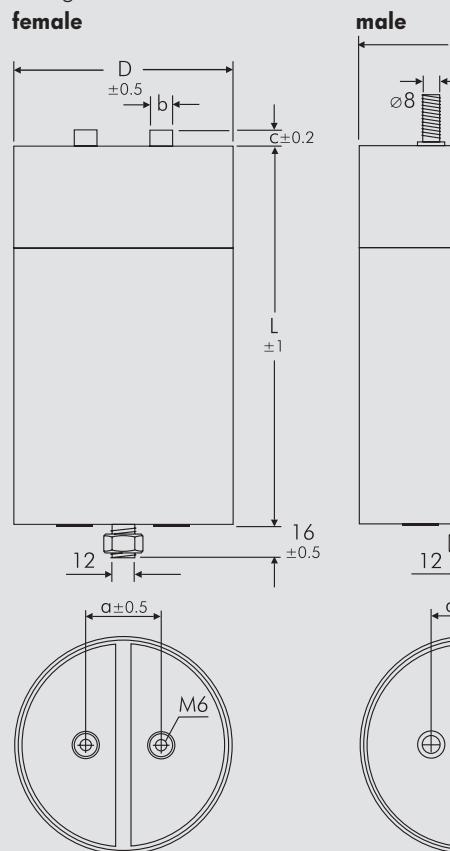
### General Data

|          | <b>U<sub>R</sub></b><br>70° C | <b>C<sub>N</sub></b> | D x L<br>mm | I <sub>rms</sub> (max.)* at 70° C<br>A | ESR (1 kHz)*<br>mΩ | L <sub>e</sub><br>nH | Approx. weight<br>g | Part number         |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1300 VDC | 1100 VDC                      | 85 µF                | 85 x 60     | 30                                     | 2.1                | < 40                 | 380                 | DCP6R25850EB00----- |
|          |                               | 120 "                | 85 x 76     | 30                                     | 2.1                | < 40                 | 480                 | DCP6R26120EC00----- |
|          |                               | 135 "                | 85 x 85     | 30                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 540                 | DCP6R26135ED00----- |
|          |                               | 160 "                | 85 x 95     | 30                                     | 1.9                | < 40                 | 600                 | DCP6R26160EE00----- |
|          |                               | 200 "                | 85 x 110    | 30                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCP6R26200EF00----- |
|          |                               | 215 "                | 85 x 120    | 30                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 700                 | DCP6R26215E000----- |
|          |                               | 250 "                | 85 x 132    | 40                                     | 2.2                | < 40                 | 850                 | DCP6R26250E100----- |
|          |                               | 270 "                | 85 x 140    | 40                                     | 2.2                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCP6R26270EG00----- |
|          |                               | 320 "                | 116 x 95    | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1200                | DCP6R26320EN00----- |
|          |                               | 390 "                | 116 x 110   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1390                | DCP6R26390EO00----- |
|          |                               | 430 "                | 116 x 120   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1510                | DCP6R26430EP00----- |
|          |                               | 490 "                | 116 x 132   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1660                | DCP6R26490EQ00----- |
|          |                               | 530 "                | 116 x 140   | 40                                     | 1.6                | < 40                 | 1760                | DCP6R26530ER00----- |
|          |                               | 75 µF                | 85 x 60     | 25                                     | 2.5                | < 40                 | 380                 | DCP6S05750EB00----- |
|          |                               | 110 "                | 85 x 76     | 25                                     | 2.5                | < 40                 | 480                 | DCP6S06110EC00----- |
|          |                               | 120 "                | 85 x 85     | 25                                     | 2.3                | < 40                 | 540                 | DCP6S06120ED00----- |
| 1500 VDC | 1250 VDC                      | 145 "                | 85 x 95     | 30                                     | 2.3                | < 40                 | 600                 | DCP6S06145EE00----- |
|          |                               | 180 "                | 85 x 110    | 30                                     | 2.3                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCP6S06180EF00----- |
|          |                               | 195 "                | 85 x 120    | 40                                     | 2.4                | < 40                 | 700                 | DCP6S06195E000----- |
|          |                               | 225 "                | 85 x 132    | 40                                     | 2.4                | < 40                 | 850                 | DCP6S06225E100----- |
|          |                               | 240 "                | 85 x 140    | 40                                     | 2.5                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCP6S06240EG00----- |
|          |                               | 290 "                | 116 x 95    | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1200                | DCP6S06290EN00----- |
|          |                               | 355 "                | 116 x 110   | 40                                     | 1.8                | < 40                 | 1390                | DCP6S06355EO00----- |
|          |                               | 390 "                | 116 x 120   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1510                | DCP6S06390EP00----- |
|          |                               | 445 "                | 116 x 132   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1660                | DCP6S06445EQ00----- |
|          |                               | 480 "                | 116 x 140   | 40                                     | 1.7                | < 40                 | 1760                | DCP6S06480ER00----- |

Contacts can handle: peak currents  $\hat{I}$  up to 5 kA  
surge currents  $I_S$  up to 20 kA

Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

\* General guide



Part number completion:  
Tolerance: 20 % = M  
10 % = K  
5 % = J  
Packing: bulk = S  
Connection: male = 0M  
female = 0F

| D   | L   | a  | b  | c |
|-----|-----|----|----|---|
| 85  | 60  | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 76  | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 85  | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 95  | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 110 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 120 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 132 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 140 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 116 | 95  | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 110 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 120 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 132 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 140 | 50 | 14 | 5 |

Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

**Continuation: Versions with increased dimensioning  
for higher current carrying capability**

## General Data

| <b>U<sub>R</sub></b><br>70° C | <b>U<sub>R</sub></b><br>85° C | <b>C<sub>N</sub></b> | D x L<br>mm | I <sub>rms</sub> (max.)* at 70° C<br>A | ESR (1 kHz)*<br>mΩ | L <sub>e</sub><br>nH | Approx. weight<br>g | Part number         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 600 VDC                       | 450 VDC                       | 640 µF               | 85 x 110    | 50                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCHPI06640EF00_____ |
|                               |                               | 920 "                | 85 x 140    | 50                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCHPI06920EG00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1040 "               | 85 x 155    | 60                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 980                 | DCHPI07104EH00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1240 "               | 85 x 185    | 60                                     | 1.3                | < 60                 | 1165                | DCHPI07124E100_____ |
|                               |                               | 1520 "               | 85 x 210    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1400                | DCHPI07152E200_____ |
|                               |                               | 1660 "               | 85 x 235    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1480                | DCHPI07166EK00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1900 "               | 85 x 252    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1590                | DCHPI07190EK00_____ |
|                               |                               | 2060 "               | 85 x 260    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1640                | DCHPI07206EL00_____ |
|                               |                               | 2490 "               | 85 x 345    | 70                                     | 1.0                | < 70                 | 2190                | DCHPI07249EM00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1260 "               | 116 x 110   | 80                                     | 1.2                | < 40                 | 1385                | DCHPI07126EO00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1820 "               | 116 x 140   | 80                                     | 1.2                | < 40                 | 1765                | DCHPI07182ER00_____ |
|                               |                               | 2060 "               | 116 x 158   | 80                                     | 1.1                | < 40                 | 1990                | DCHPI07206ES00_____ |
|                               |                               | 2440 "               | 116 x 185   | 80                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 2330                | DCHPI07244ET00_____ |
|                               |                               | 3000 "               | 116 x 215   | 80                                     | 1.0                | < 60                 | 2710                | DCHPI07300EU00_____ |
|                               |                               | 3280 "               | 116 x 230   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 60                 | 2900                | DCHPI07328E700_____ |
|                               |                               | 3780 "               | 116 x 255   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 60                 | 3210                | DCHPI07378EV00_____ |
|                               |                               | 4060 "               | 116 x 295   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 70                 | 3720                | DCHPI07406EW00_____ |
|                               |                               | 4920 "               | 116 x 342   | 100                                    | 0.7                | < 70                 | 4350                | DCHPI07492EX00_____ |
| 700 VDC                       | 600 VDC                       | 460 µF               | 85 x 110    | 50                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCHPK06460EF00_____ |
|                               |                               | 660 "                | 85 x 140    | 50                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCHPK06660EG00_____ |
|                               |                               | 760 "                | 85 x 155    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 40                 | 980                 | DCHPK06760EH00_____ |
|                               |                               | 900 "                | 85 x 185    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1165                | DCHPK06900E100_____ |
|                               |                               | 1100 "               | 85 x 210    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1400                | DCHPK07110E200_____ |
|                               |                               | 1200 "               | 85 x 235    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1480                | DCHPK07120EJ00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1380 "               | 85 x 252    | 70                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 1590                | DCHPK07138EK00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1480 "               | 85 x 260    | 70                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 1640                | DCHPK07148EL00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1800 "               | 85 x 345    | 80                                     | 1.0                | < 70                 | 2190                | DCHPK07180EM00_____ |
|                               |                               | 920 "                | 116 x 110   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1385                | DCHPK06920EO00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1320 "               | 116 x 140   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1765                | DCHPK07132ER00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1500 "               | 116 x 158   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1990                | DCHPK07150ES00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1780 "               | 116 x 185   | 80                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 2330                | DCHPK07178ET00_____ |
|                               |                               | 2180 "               | 116 x 215   | 90                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 2710                | DCHPK07218EU00_____ |
|                               |                               | 2380 "               | 116 x 230   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 60                 | 2900                | DCHPK07238E700_____ |
|                               |                               | 2740 "               | 116 x 255   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 60                 | 3210                | DCHPK07274EV00_____ |
|                               |                               | 2940 "               | 116 x 295   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 70                 | 3720                | DCHPK07294EW00_____ |
|                               |                               | 3570 "               | 116 x 342   | 110                                    | 0.7                | < 70                 | 4350                | DCHPK07357EX00_____ |
| 900 VDC                       | 760 VDC                       | 380 µF               | 85 x 110    | 50                                     | 1.4                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCHPN06380EF00_____ |
|                               |                               | 540 "                | 85 x 140    | 50                                     | 1.4                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCHPN06540EG00_____ |
|                               |                               | 630 "                | 85 x 155    | 60                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 980                 | DCHPN06630EH00_____ |
|                               |                               | 720 "                | 85 x 185    | 60                                     | 1.3                | < 60                 | 1165                | DCHPN06720E100_____ |
|                               |                               | 900 "                | 85 x 210    | 60                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 1400                | DCHPN06900E200_____ |
|                               |                               | 1000 "               | 85 x 235    | 70                                     | 1.0                | < 60                 | 1480                | DCHPN07100EJ00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1140 "               | 85 x 252    | 70                                     | 0.9                | < 60                 | 1590                | DCHPN07114EK00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1240 "               | 85 x 260    | 70                                     | 0.9                | < 60                 | 1640                | DCHPN07124EL00_____ |
|                               |                               | 1500 "               | 85 x 345    | 80                                     | 0.7                | < 70                 | 2190                | DCHPN07150EM00_____ |

Contacts can handle: peak currents  $\hat{I}$  up to 10 kA  
surge currents  $I_S$  up to 40 kA

Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

\* General guide

| Part number completion: |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Tolerance:              | 20 % = M                 |
|                         | 10 % = K                 |
|                         | 5 % = J                  |
| Packing:                | bulk = S                 |
| Connection:             | male = OM<br>female = OF |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Continuation page 138



**Continuation**

## General Data

|          | <b>U<sub>R</sub></b><br>70° C | <b>C<sub>N</sub></b> | D x L<br>mm | I <sub>rms</sub> (max.)* at 70° C<br>A | ESR (1 kHz)*<br>mΩ | L <sub>e</sub><br>nH | Approx. weight<br>g | Part number    |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 900 VDC  | 760 VDC                       | 760 µF               | 116 x 110   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1385                | DCHPN06760EO00 |
|          |                               | 1100 "               | 116 x 140   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1765                | DCHPN07110ER00 |
|          |                               | 1240 "               | 116 x 158   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1990                | DCHPN07124ES00 |
|          |                               | 1460 "               | 116 x 185   | 80                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 2330                | DCHPN07146ET00 |
|          |                               | 1800 "               | 116 x 215   | 90                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 2710                | DCHPN07180EU00 |
|          |                               | 1960 "               | 116 x 230   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 60                 | 2900                | DCHPN07196E700 |
|          |                               | 2260 "               | 116 x 255   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 60                 | 3210                | DCHPN07226EV00 |
|          |                               | 2400 "               | 116 x 295   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 70                 | 3720                | DCHPN07240EW00 |
|          |                               | 2940 "               | 116 x 342   | 110                                    | 0.7                | < 70                 | 4350                | DCHPN07294EX00 |
|          |                               | 240 µF               | 85 x 110    | 50                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCHPP06240EF00 |
| 1100 VDC | 920 VDC                       | 340 "                | 85 x 140    | 50                                     | 1.2                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCHPP06340EG00 |
|          |                               | 400 "                | 85 x 155    | 50                                     | 1.2                | < 40                 | 980                 | DCHPP06400EH00 |
|          |                               | 460 "                | 85 x 185    | 50                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1165                | DCHPP06460EI00 |
|          |                               | 580 "                | 85 x 210    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1400                | DCHPP06580E200 |
|          |                               | 640 "                | 85 x 235    | 60                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 1480                | DCHPP06640EJ00 |
|          |                               | 720 "                | 85 x 252    | 60                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 1590                | DCHPP06720EK00 |
|          |                               | 780 "                | 85 x 260    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1640                | DCHPP06780EL00 |
|          |                               | 960 "                | 85 x 345    | 80                                     | 1.0                | < 70                 | 2190                | DCHPP06960EM00 |
|          |                               | 480 "                | 116 x 110   | 80                                     | 1.4                | < 40                 | 1385                | DCHPP06480EO00 |
|          |                               | 700 "                | 116 x 140   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1765                | DCHPP06700ER00 |
|          |                               | 780 "                | 116 x 158   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1990                | DCHPP06780ES00 |
|          |                               | 940 "                | 116 x 185   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 60                 | 2330                | DCHPP06940ET00 |
|          |                               | 1160 "               | 116 x 215   | 90                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 2710                | DCHPP07116EU00 |
|          |                               | 1260 "               | 116 x 230   | 90                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 2900                | DCHPP07126E700 |
|          |                               | 1440 "               | 116 x 255   | 90                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 3210                | DCHPP07144EV00 |
|          |                               | 1560 "               | 116 x 295   | 90                                     | 1.0                | < 70                 | 3720                | DCHPP07156EV00 |
|          |                               | 1890 "               | 116 x 342   | 110                                    | 0.8                | < 70                 | 4350                | DCHPP07189EX00 |
| 1300 VDC | 1100 VDC                      | 170 µF               | 85 x 110    | 50                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 690                 | DCHPR26170EF00 |
|          |                               | 240 "                | 85 x 140    | 50                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 880                 | DCHPR26240EG00 |
|          |                               | 270 "                | 85 x 155    | 50                                     | 1.2                | < 40                 | 980                 | DCHPR26270EH00 |
|          |                               | 320 "                | 85 x 185    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1165                | DCHPR26320EI00 |
|          |                               | 400 "                | 85 x 210    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1400                | DCHPR26400E200 |
|          |                               | 440 "                | 85 x 235    | 60                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 1480                | DCHPR26440EJ00 |
|          |                               | 500 "                | 85 x 252    | 60                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 1590                | DCHPR26500EK00 |
|          |                               | 540 "                | 85 x 260    | 60                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 1640                | DCHPR26540EL00 |
|          |                               | 660 "                | 85 x 345    | 80                                     | 1.0                | < 70                 | 2190                | DCHPR26660EM00 |
|          |                               | 330 "                | 116 x 110   | 80                                     | 1.4                | < 40                 | 1385                | DCHPR26330EO00 |
|          |                               | 480 "                | 116 x 140   | 80                                     | 1.4                | < 40                 | 1765                | DCHPR26480ER00 |
|          |                               | 540 "                | 116 x 158   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 40                 | 1990                | DCHPR26540ES00 |
|          |                               | 640 "                | 116 x 185   | 80                                     | 1.3                | < 60                 | 2330                | DCHPR26640ET00 |
|          |                               | 780 "                | 116 x 215   | 90                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 2710                | DCHPR26780EU00 |
|          |                               | 860 "                | 116 x 230   | 90                                     | 1.2                | < 60                 | 2900                | DCHPR26860E700 |
|          |                               | 980 "                | 116 x 255   | 90                                     | 1.1                | < 60                 | 3210                | DCHPR26980EV00 |
|          |                               | 1060 "               | 116 x 295   | 90                                     | 1.1                | < 70                 | 3720                | DCHPR27106EW00 |
|          |                               | 1290 "               | 116 x 342   | 110                                    | 0.8                | < 70                 | 4350                | DCHPR27129EX00 |

Contacts can handle: peak currents  $\hat{I}$  up to 10 kA  
surge currents  $I_S$  up to 40 kA

Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

\* General guide

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| Part number completion: |
| Tolerance: 20 % = M     |
| 10 % = K                |
| 5 % = J                 |
| Packing: bulk = S       |
| Connection: male = OM   |
| female = OF             |

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

**Continuation page 139**

## Continuation

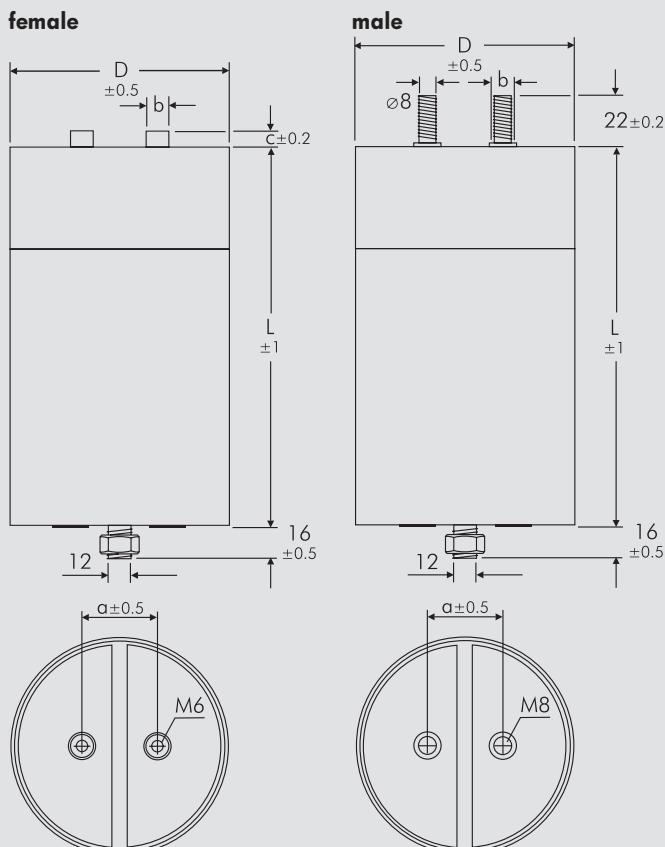
### General Data

| $U_R$<br>70°C | $U_R$<br>85°C | $C_N$       | D x L<br>mm | $I_{rms}$ (max.)* at 70°C<br>A | ESR (1 kHz)*<br>$m\Omega$ | $L_e$<br>$nH$ | Approx. weight<br>g | Part number         |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1500 VDC      | 1250 VDC      | 150 $\mu F$ | 85 x 110    | 50                             | 1.3                       | < 40          | 690                 | DCHPS06150EF00_____ |
|               |               | 220 "       | 85 x 140    | 50                             | 1.3                       | < 40          | 880                 | DCHPS06220EG00_____ |
|               |               | 240 "       | 85 x 155    | 50                             | 1.2                       | < 40          | 980                 | DCHPS06240EH00_____ |
|               |               | 290 "       | 85 x 185    | 60                             | 1.2                       | < 60          | 1165                | DCHPS06290E100_____ |
|               |               | 360 "       | 85 x 210    | 60                             | 1.2                       | < 60          | 1400                | DCHPS06360E200_____ |
|               |               | 390 "       | 85 x 235    | 60                             | 1.1                       | < 60          | 1480                | DCHPS06390EJ00_____ |
|               |               | 450 "       | 85 x 252    | 60                             | 1.1                       | < 60          | 1590                | DCHPS06450EK00_____ |
|               |               | 480 "       | 85 x 260    | 60                             | 1.1                       | < 60          | 1640                | DCHPS06480EL00_____ |
|               |               | 585 "       | 85 x 345    | 80                             | 1.0                       | < 70          | 2190                | DCHPS06585EM00_____ |
|               |               | 300 "       | 116 x 110   | 80                             | 1.5                       | < 40          | 1385                | DCHPS06300EO00_____ |
|               |               | 430 "       | 116 x 140   | 80                             | 1.4                       | < 40          | 1765                | DCHPS06430ER00_____ |
|               |               | 490 "       | 116 x 158   | 80                             | 1.4                       | < 40          | 1990                | DCHPS06490ES00_____ |
|               |               | 580 "       | 116 x 185   | 80                             | 1.4                       | < 60          | 2330                | DCHPS06580ET00_____ |
|               |               | 710 "       | 116 x 215   | 90                             | 1.3                       | < 60          | 2710                | DCHPS06710EU00_____ |
|               |               | 780 "       | 116 x 230   | 90                             | 1.2                       | < 60          | 2900                | DCHPS06780E700_____ |
|               |               | 890 "       | 116 x 255   | 90                             | 1.2                       | < 60          | 3210                | DCHPS06890EV00_____ |
|               |               | 960 "       | 116 x 295   | 90                             | 1.1                       | < 70          | 3720                | DCHPS06960EW00_____ |
|               |               | 1170 "      | 116 x 342   | 110                            | 0.8                       | < 70          | 4350                | DCHPS07117EX00_____ |

Contacts can handle: peak currents  $\hat{I}$  up to 10 kA  
surge currents  $I_S$  up to 40 kA

Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

\* General guide



| Part number completion: |  |  |  |                          |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| Tolerance:              |  |  |  | 20 % = M                 |
| 10 % = K                |  |  |  | 5 % = J                  |
| Packing:                |  |  |  | bulk = S                 |
| Connection:             |  |  |  | male = OM<br>female = OF |

| D   | L   | a  | b  | c |
|-----|-----|----|----|---|
| 85  | 110 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 140 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 155 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 185 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 210 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 235 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 252 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 260 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 85  | 345 | 32 | 12 | 6 |
| 116 | 110 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 140 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 158 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 185 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 215 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 230 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 255 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 295 | 50 | 14 | 5 |
| 116 | 342 | 50 | 14 | 5 |

Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

# WIMA DC-LINK HC



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) - Capacitors for DC-Link Applications.**  
**Capacitances from 140 µF to 8250 µF. Rated Voltages from 450 VDC to 1500 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Very high volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing, internal safety disconnector
- Safe contact configurations by screwable plates
- Dry construction without electrolyte or oil
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU
- Customer-specific tabs, capacitances or voltages on request
- 105° C version on request

## Electrical Data

**Capacitance range:** 140 µF to 8250 µF  
**Rated voltages:** 450 VDC, 900 VDC, 1500 VDC  
**Capacitance tolerance:** ±10%  
**Operating temperature:** -55° C to +85° C (+105° C on request)  
**Insulation resistance** at +20° C:  
≥ 30 000 sec (MΩ x µF)  
Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.  
**Self-inductance:** ≤ 50 nH depending on tab configuration  
**ESR** at +20° C: See General Data.

**Test voltage:** 1.5 U<sub>r</sub>, 10 sec

**Dielectric absorption:** 0.05 %

### Voltage derating:

A derating factor of 1.35% per K must be applied from +70° C for AC currents (I<sub>rms</sub>)

### Reliability:

Operational life > 100 000 hours at 70° C hot spot

Failure rate < 50 fit (hot spot ≤ 70° C)

### Specific dissipation:

See General Data.

**Standards:** in accordance with IEC 61071

## Typical Applications

As intermediate circuit capacitor e.g.  
in high power converter technology

## Construction

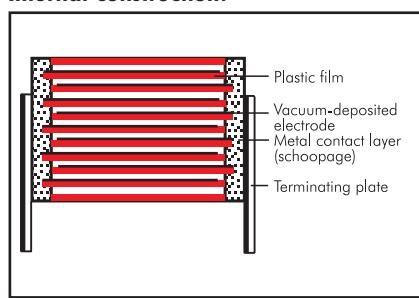
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



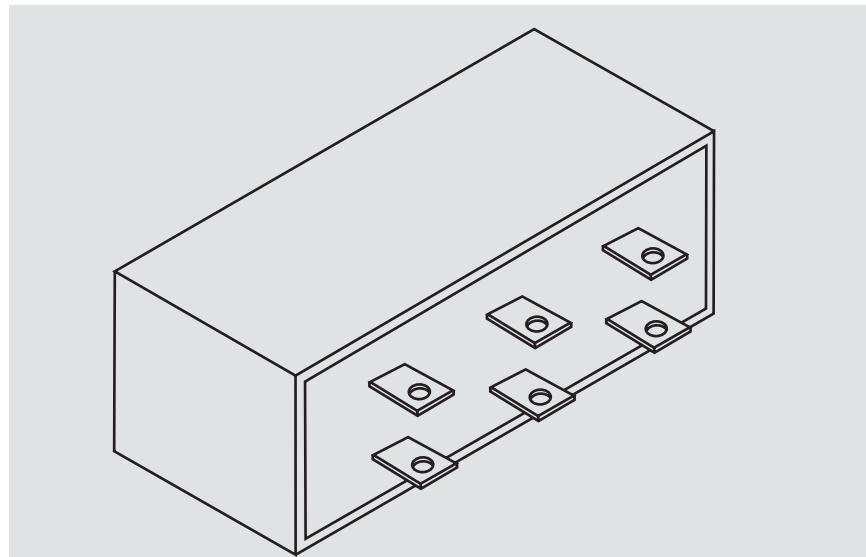
## Mounting Recommendation

Excessive mechanical strain, e.g. pressure or shock onto the capacitor body, is to be avoided during mounting and usage of the capacitors. When fixing the capacitor the screw torque is to be limited to max. 5 Nm.

## Packing

Transportation-safe packing in cardboard boxes.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



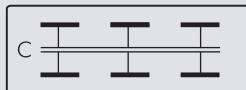
## Continuation

### General Data

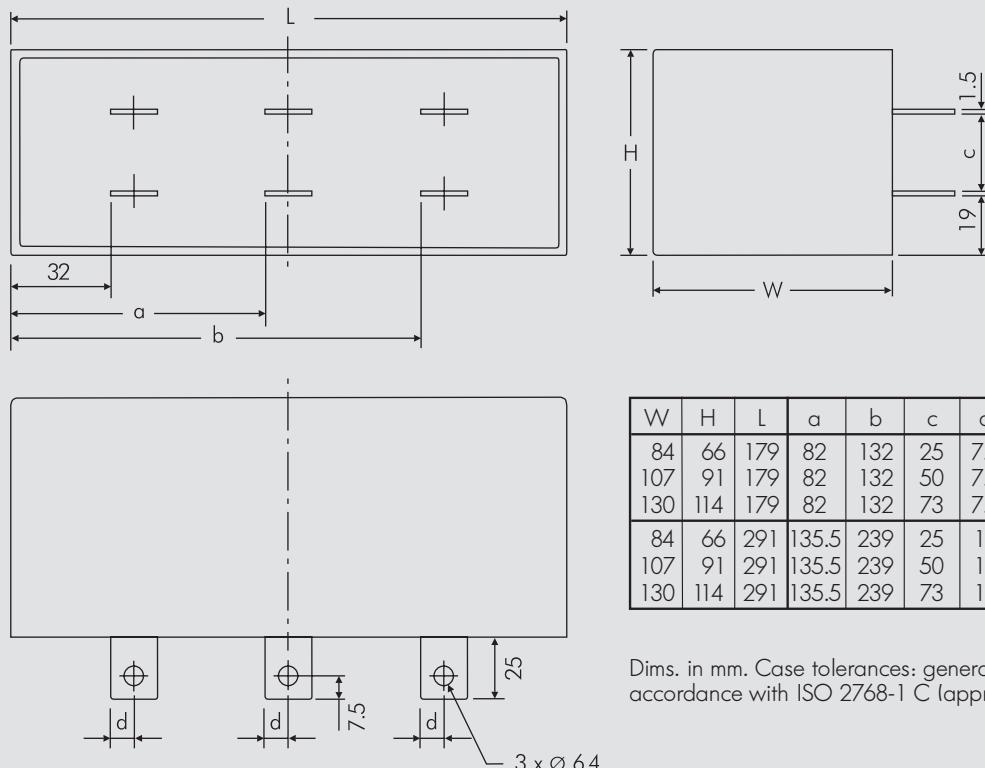
| <b>U<sub>R</sub></b> | <b>C<sub>N</sub></b> | <b>E<sub>N</sub><br/>W<sub>S</sub></b> | Size (mm) |     |     | I <sub>rms</sub> (max.) <sup>*</sup><br>A | I <sup>*</sup><br>kA | I <sub>s</sub> <sup>*</sup><br>kA | ESR (1 kHz)*<br>mΩ | R <sub>rh</sub> *<br>K/W | Approx. weight<br>g | Part number        |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------|-----|-----|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 450 VDC              | 1440 µF              | 146                                    | 84        | 66  | 179 | 100                                       | 4.6                  | 18.6                              | 0.3                | 2.8                      | 1220                | DCHCH07144JB00KS00 |
|                      | 2400 "               | 243                                    | 84        | 66  | 291 | 170                                       | 7.7                  | 30.9                              | 0.2                | 1.8                      | 1985                | DCHCH07240JH00KS00 |
|                      | 3000 "               | 304                                    | 107       | 91  | 179 | 120                                       | 6.7                  | 26.7                              | 0.3                | 2.0                      | 2145                | DCHCH07300JC00KS00 |
|                      | 4950 "               | 501                                    | 130       | 114 | 179 | 140                                       | 8.7                  | 34.9                              | 0.3                | 1.5                      | 3265                | DCHCH07495JE00KS00 |
|                      | 5000 "               | 506                                    | 107       | 91  | 291 | 190                                       | 11.1                 | 44.5                              | 0.2                | 1.3                      | 3485                | DCHCH07500JJ00KS00 |
|                      | 8250 "               | 835                                    | 130       | 114 | 291 | 210                                       | 14.5                 | 58.1                              | 0.2                | 1.1                      | 5305                | DCHCH07825JJ00KS00 |
| 900 VDC              | 450 µF               | 182                                    | 84        | 66  | 179 | 90  | 2.2                  | 8.8                               | 0.5                | 2.8                      | 1220                | DCHCN06450JB00KS00 |
|                      | 750 "                | 304                                    | 84        | 66  | 291 | 140                                       | 3.7                  | 14.6                              | 0.3                | 1.8                      | 1985                | DCHCN06750JH00KS00 |
|                      | 940 "                | 381                                    | 107       | 91  | 179 | 100                                       | 2.9                  | 11.6                              | 0.5                | 2.0                      | 2145                | DCHCN06940JC00KS00 |
|                      | 1500 "               | 608                                    | 130       | 114 | 179 | 110                                       | 3.5                  | 14.1                              | 0.5                | 1.5                      | 3265                | DCHCN07150JE00KS00 |
|                      | 1560 "               | 632                                    | 107       | 91  | 291 | 160                                       | 4.8                  | 19.3                              | 0.3                | 1.3                      | 3485                | DCHCN07156JJ00KS00 |
|                      | 2600 "               | 1053                                   | 130       | 114 | 291 | 180                                       | 6.1                  | 24.4                              | 0.3                | 1.1                      | 5305                | DCHCN07260JJ00KS00 |
| 1500 VDC             | 140 µF               | 158                                    | 84        | 66  | 179 | 60  | 1.2                  | 4.9                               | 0.9                | 2.8                      | 1220                | DCHCS06140JB00KS00 |
|                      | 230 "                | 259                                    | 84        | 66  | 291 | 100                                       | 2.0                  | 8.1                               | 0.6                | 1.8                      | 1985                | DCHCS06230JH00KS00 |
|                      | 280 "                | 315                                    | 107       | 91  | 179 | 80  | 1.5                  | 6.1                               | 0.8                | 2.0                      | 2145                | DCHCS06280JC00KS00 |
|                      | 460 "                | 518                                    | 130       | 114 | 179 | 90  | 1.8                  | 7.3                               | 0.8                | 1.5                      | 3265                | DCHCS06460JE00KS00 |
|                      | 470 "                | 529                                    | 107       | 91  | 291 | 130                                       | 2.5                  | 10.2                              | 0.5                | 1.3                      | 3485                | DCHCS06470JJ00KS00 |
|                      | 790 "                | 889                                    | 130       | 114 | 291 | 150                                       | 3.1                  | 12.5                              | 0.4                | 1.1                      | 5305                | DCHCS06790JJ00KS00 |

\* General guide

External wiring:



Customer-specific tabs, capacitances or voltages on request



Dims. in mm. Case tolerances: general tolerances in accordance with ISO 2768-1 C (approximate)

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.



**Metallized Polypropylene (PP) - Capacitors for Hybrid Drives.**  
**Capacitance 500 µF. Rated Voltage 450 VDC.**

## Special Features

- Very high volume/capacitance ratio
- Self-healing, internal safety disconnector
- Safe contact configuration by screwable plates
- Dry construction without electrolyte or oil
- Very low dissipation factor
- Negative capacitance change versus temperature
- Very low dielectric absorption
- According to RoHS 2011/65/EU
- Customer-specific capacitances or voltages on request

## Electrical Data

- Capacitance range:**  
 500 µF
- Rated voltage:**  
 450 VDC
- Capacitance tolerances:**  
 $\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ , ( $\pm 5\%$  available subject to special enquiry)
- Operating temperature range:**  
 $-55^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$  (hot spot  $\leq +110^\circ\text{C}$  in combination with a heatsink)
- Insulation resistance** at  $+20^\circ\text{C}$ :  
 $\geq 10\,000 \text{ sec } (M\Omega \times \mu\text{F})$   
 Measuring voltage: 100 V/1 min.

**Dielectric loss factor**  $\tan \delta_0$ :  $2 \times 10^{-4}$

**Test voltage:**  $1.3 U_r$ , 2sec

**Dielectric absorption:** 0.05 %

**Voltage derating:**

A voltage derating factor of 1.35 % per K must be applied from  $+85^\circ\text{C}$  for DC voltage.

**Reliability:**

Operational life  $> 100\,000$  hours at  $40^\circ\text{C}$   
 Failure rate  $< 36$  fit ( $0.75 \times U_r$  and  $40^\circ\text{C}$ )

## Typical Applications

As intermediate circuit capacitor e.g.  
 in hybrid drives

## Construction

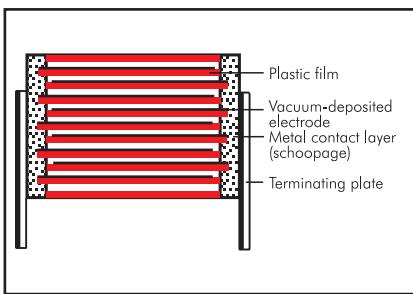
### Dielectric:

Polypropylene (PP) film

### Capacitor electrodes:

Vacuum-deposited

### Internal construction:



### Encapsulation:

Solvent-resistant, flame-retardant plastic case with PU seal, UL 94 V-0

### Terminations:

Tinned plates

### Marking:

Colour: Black. Marking: Gold.

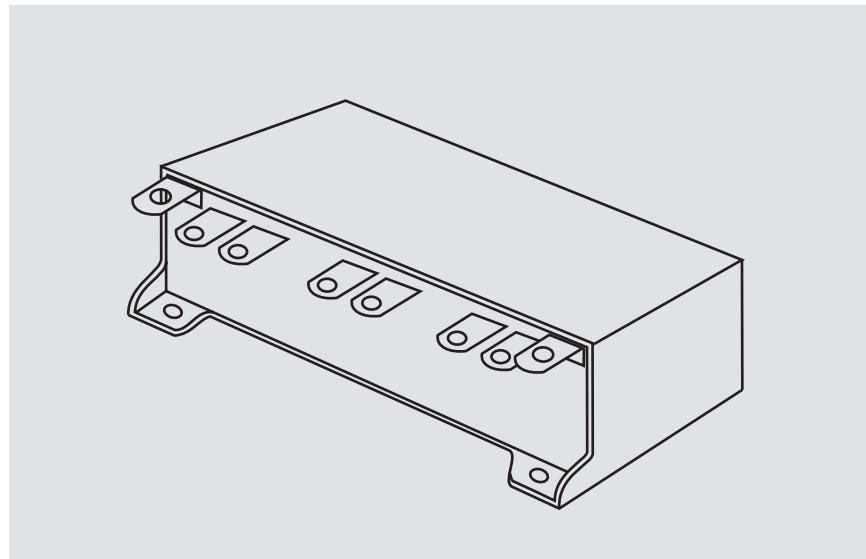
## Mounting Recommendation

Excessive mechanical strain, e.g. pressure or shock onto the capacitor body, is to be avoided during mounting and usage of the capacitors. When fixing the capacitor the screw torque is to be limited to max. 5 Nm.

## Packing

Transport-safe packing in cardboard boxes.

For further details and graphs please refer to Technical Information.



## Continuation

### General Data

| Capacitance | $U_R$   | $I_{max}$<br>A | $I_{rms}^*$<br>A | $L_e$<br>nH | ESR*<br>$m\Omega$ | Approx. weight<br>g | Part number         |
|-------------|---------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 500 $\mu F$ | 450 VDC | 5000           | 120**            | < 15        | 0.8**             | 1400                | DCHYH06500JG00_____ |

\*  $f = 1\text{kHz}$

Customized solutions can be realized on request

\*\* General guide

#### Part number completion:

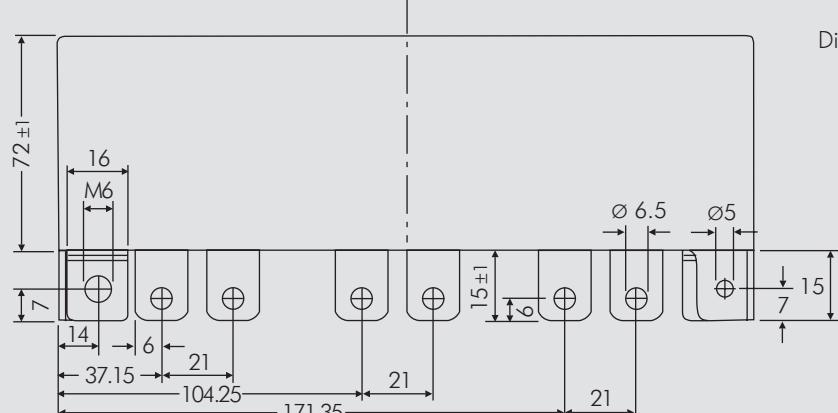
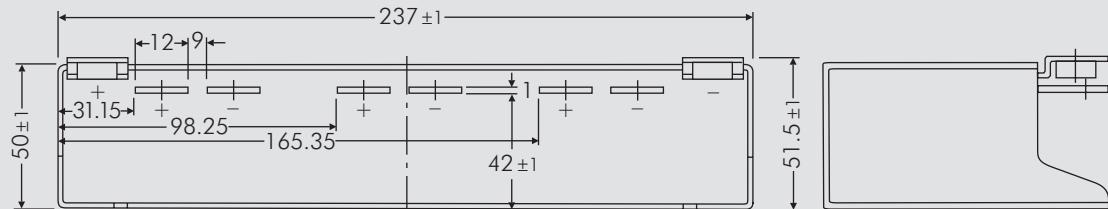
Tolerance: 20 % = M

10 % = K

5 % = J

Packing: bulk = S

Pin length: none = 00



Dims. in mm.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

## Double-Layer Capacitor (SuperCap) Modules with Very High Capacitances

### Special Features

- **Modules with very high capacitance values from 62 F to 500 F and rated voltages from 16 VDC to 125 VDC**
- **Discharge current up to 1900 A**
- **Maintenance-free**
- **Series connected**
- **Actively balanced**
- **According to RoHS 2011/65/EU**

### General Data

| U <sub>R</sub> | C <sub>N</sub> | Dimensions |     |     | Part number        |
|----------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------|
|                |                | W          | H   | L   |                    |
| 16 V           | 105 F          | 157        | 69  | 250 | MCPBA0B105MC00QV00 |
|                | 500 F          | 157        | 156 | 250 | MCPBA0B500MC00QV00 |
| 62.5 V         | 125 F          | 283        | 156 | 439 | MCPBB4B125MC00QV00 |
| 125 V          | 62 F           | 409        | 156 | 575 | MCPBDAA620MC00QV00 |

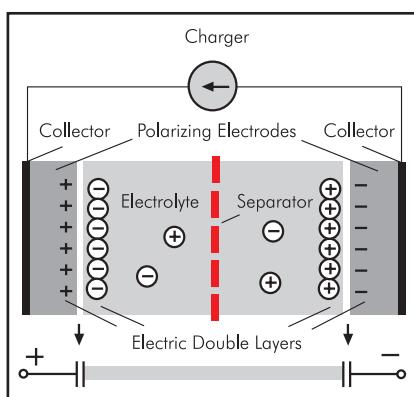
### Construction

**Encapsulation:** Metal case IP65

**Terminal tread size:** M8 / M10

**Marking:** Colour: Black. Marking: Gold

**Internal construction:**



The WIMA PowerBlock range has a modular design. The configurations displayed are representative examples which at any time can be adapted in terms of capacitance, voltage or dimensions. Customized solutions can be realized on request.



### Application:

WIMA PowerBlock modules stores energy and releases it within short time in e.g.:

- Motor start in construction, agriculture and earth moving machines, trucks, busses, vessels, generators
- Railway technology e.g. locomotives, electric tramway, metro etc.
- Hybrid and heavy transportation in e.g. construction, agricultural and forest machines, city busses, forklifts, cranes etc.
- Automated guided vehicles (AGV) in production facilities, in-plant logistic systems etc.
- Uninterruptible power supply (UPS) in hospitals, telecommunication systems, oil and gas extraction etc.
- Wind power systems e.g. in pitch control.

### Advantages:

- Fast supply of several 100 - 1000 A in direct current operation
- Operating temperature range from -40° C to +65° C
- Maintenance-free operation with up to 1 million charge/discharge cycles
- Life expectancy >10 years
- Low weight against batteries or secondary batteries
- Environmentally friendly materials
- No risk of damage due to complete discharge of the component
- Very fast recharge of the PowerBlock.

### Conclusion:

The use of PowerBlocks as energy storage increases efficiency and life time of the applications, saves weight and cost for maintenance, and is environmentally friendly.

## Continuation

### Technical Data

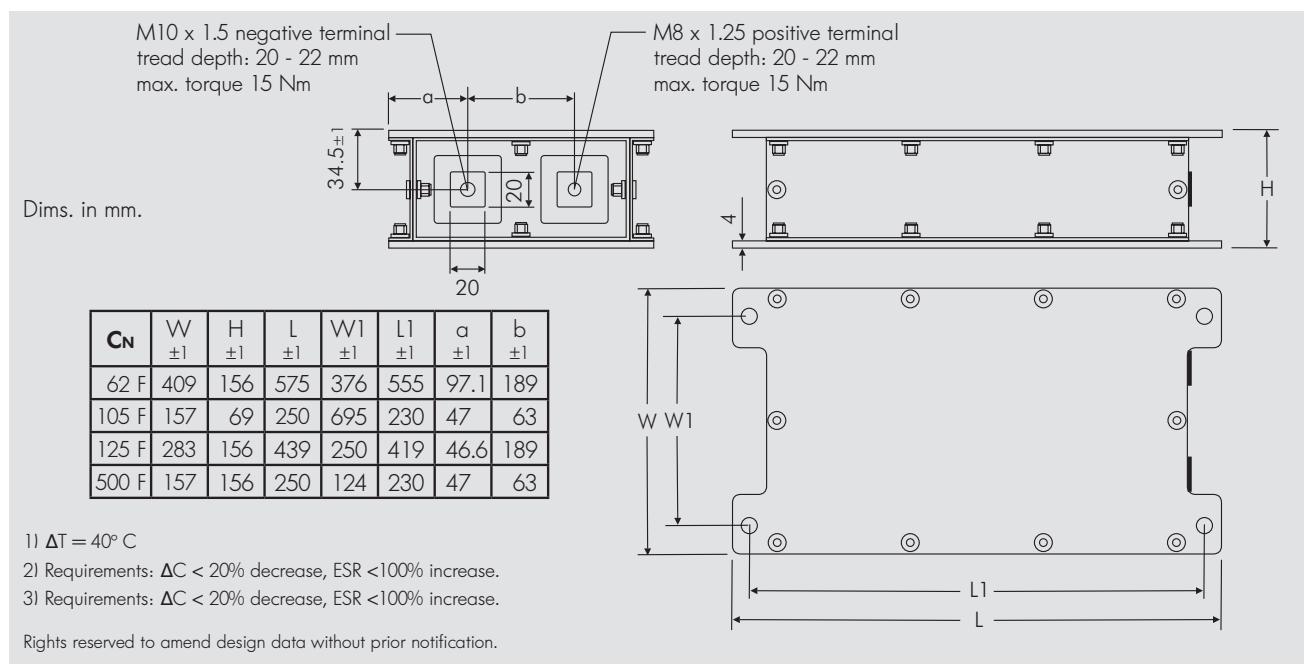
| Rated capacitance:                      | C <sub>N</sub> [F]      | 105       | 500               | 125        | 62         |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Capacitance tolerance:                  | [%]                     |           | 0%/ $\pm$ 20%     |            |            |
| Rated voltage:                          | U <sub>R</sub> [V]      |           | 16                | 62.5       | 125        |
| Max. continuous current <sup>1)</sup> : | I <sub>C</sub> [A, rms] | 54        | 130               | 130        | 130        |
| Current, peak (1 sec):                  | I <sub>P</sub> [A]      | up to 680 | up to 1900        | up to 1900 | up to 1900 |
| Max. ESR, initial:                      | R <sub>DC</sub> [mΩ]    | 5.2       | 2.1               | 8.3        | 16.4       |
| Max. stored energy: $\pm$ 20%           | E <sub>max.</sub> [Wh]  | 3.7       | 17.8              | 67.8       | 134.5      |
| Operating temperature:                  | T <sub>op</sub> [°C]    |           | -40° C ... +65° C |            |            |
| Storage temperature:                    | T <sub>st</sub> [°C]    |           | -40° C ... +70° C |            |            |
| Weight:                                 | m [kg]                  | 2.3       | 4.4               | 16         | 31.9       |
| Volume:                                 | V [l]                   | 2.7       | 6.1               | 19.4       | 36.7       |

### Additional Data

|                |   |          |
|----------------|---|----------|
| Case:          | - | AlMg3    |
| Lug terminals: | - | M8 / M10 |

### Comparative Data

| Lifetime:               |                        |                                  |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|
| in hours <sup>2)</sup>  | [h]                    | 90 000, rated voltage, 25° C     |      |      |      |
| in cycles <sup>3)</sup> | cycles                 | >1 million, rated voltage, 25° C |      |      |      |
| Energy density:         |                        |                                  |      |      |      |
| gravimetric             | E <sub>d</sub> [Wh/kg] | 1.62                             | 4.03 | 4.24 | 4.21 |
| volumetric              | E <sub>v</sub> [Wh/l]  | 1.38                             | 2.9  | 3.5  | 3.67 |



## Fields of Application for WIMA PowerBlock Modules

### **Motor Start**

WIMA PowerBlock Modules replace, protect or support conventional batteries to reliably crank big diesel engines in e.g.:

- Trucks
- Construction, agricultural and earth moving machines
- Busses and trains
- Vessels
- Generators
- etc.

During start-up of a big diesel engine the energy requirement is quite high. By using WIMA PowerBlock modules the battery layout can be designed smaller and thus lower in weight which leads to a significant reduction of fuel cost and emission of harmful substances.

### **Railway Technology**

WIMA PowerBlock modules store braking energy and immediately release it for engine starting, acceleration or peak-load levelling in e.g.:

- Locomotives
- Electric tramway
- etc.

The use of PowerBlock modules as energy storage increases efficiency and life time of transportation systems, saves weight and cost for maintenance, and is environmentally friendly.

### **Hybrid/Heavy Transportation**

WIMA PowerBlock modules in hybrid drives support diesel engines with fast and frequent dynamic loads in e.g.:

- City busses
- Construction machines, agricultural machines and forestry equipment
- Forklifts, cranes
- etc.

The use of WIMA PowerBlock modules as energy storage leads to significant saving in terms of fuel consumption and considerably reduces exhaust and noise emission.

### **Automated Guided Vehicles (AGV)**

WIMA PowerBlock modules serve as rechargeable or exchangeable energy storage in independent, automated guided vehicles (AGV) in e.g.:

- **Warehouse and distribution environments**
- Production facilities
- In-plant logistic systems
- etc.

The use of PowerBlock modules as energy storage saves weight, reduces cost for maintenance and increases efficiency and life time of the transportation system.

### **Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)**

Cascaded WIMA PowerBlock modules are used as emergency power supply in e.g.:

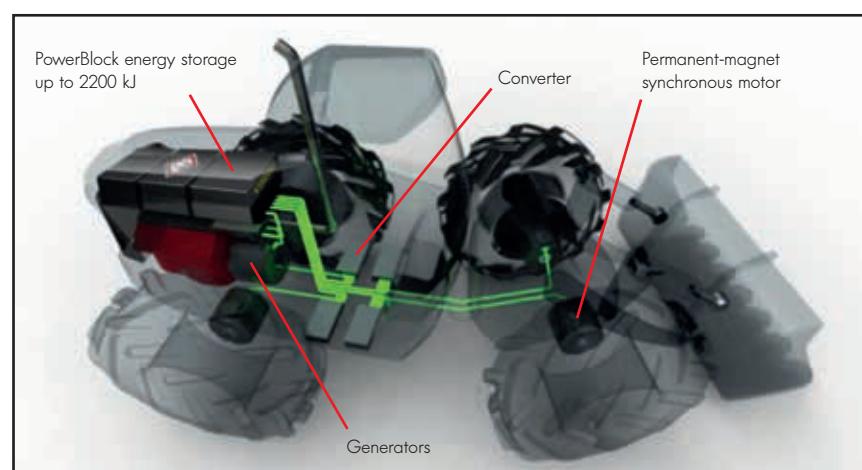
- Hospitals
- Telecommunication systems
- Oil production plants
- Gas extraction
- etc.

By reliably bridging short-term power outages cost-intensive system crashes can be avoided.

### **WIMA Competence**

WIMA has many years of experience in construction of customized energy storage modules based on double layer capacitors. Design and construction of individual solutions is coordinated with the user. Customer's advantages are:

- High expertise due to many years of manufacturing and field experience
- Individual design related to
  - environment
  - space requirements
  - fixing
  - connecting options
- Flexible capacitance or voltage due to serial or parallel cascading of single cells with 350 F to 3,000 F
- Laser-based, reliable welding of the single cells
- Robust, vibration resistant construction according to IP-25 - IP-69 K on demand
- Various technical options, e.g.:
  - temperature monitoring
  - overvoltage signal
  - voltage monitoring
  - industrial connector/CAN-connector
  - application-adapted cooling
  - custom-specific protection class
- Pulse current, endurance and voltage tests accord. to IEC 62576 or DIN EN 62391-1
- Prototype and small series production
- Ready for connection supply.



VISEDO electrified wheel-loader using WIMA PowerBlock energy storage modules.



A WIMA part number consists of 18 digits and is composed as follows:

- Field 1 - 4: Type description
- Field 5 - 6: Rated voltage
- Field 7 - 10: Capacitance
- Field 11 - 12: Size and PCM
- Field 13 - 14: Version code (e.g. Snubber versions)
- Field 15: Capacitance tolerance
- Field 16: Packing
- Field 17 - 18: Pin length (untaped)

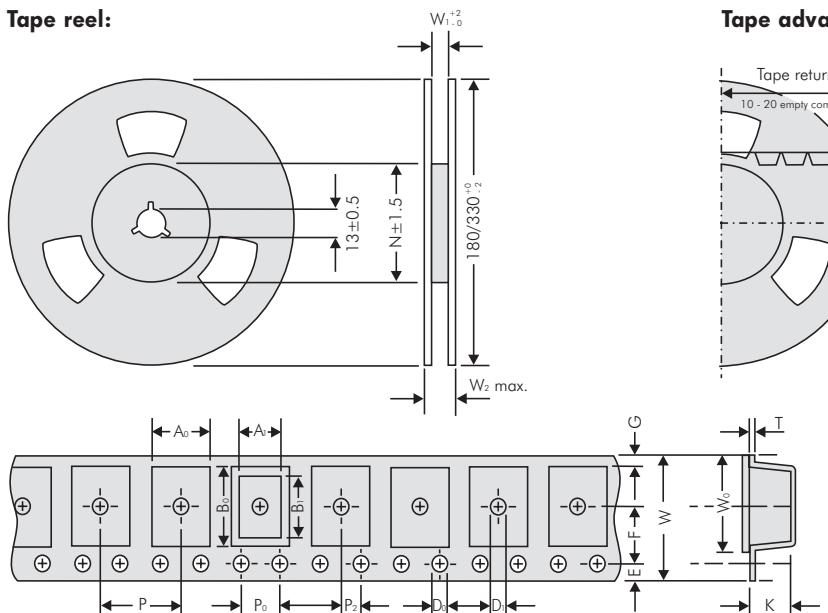
| 1                        | 2       | 3        | 4    | 5                     | 6      | 7           | 8            | 9                   | 10    | 11          | 12 | 13           | 14 | 15  | 16 | 17                | 18   |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------|----|--------------|----|-----|----|-------------------|------|
| M                        | K       | S        | 2    | C                     | 0      | 2           | 1            | 0                   | 0     | 1           | A  | 0            | 0  | M   | S  | S                 | D    |
| MKS 2                    |         |          |      | 63 VDC                |        |             | 0.01 $\mu$ F |                     |       | 2.5x6.5x7.2 |    |              | -  | 20% |    | bulk              | 6 -2 |
| <b>Type description:</b> |         |          |      | <b>Rated voltage:</b> |        |             |              | <b>Capacitance:</b> |       |             |    | <b>Size:</b> |    |     |    | <b>Tolerance:</b> |      |
| SMD-PET                  | = SMDT  | 50 VDC   | = B0 | 22 pF                 | = 0022 | 4.8x3.3x3   | Size 1812    | = KA                | ±20%  | = M         |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| SMD-PEN                  | = SMDN  | 63 VDC   | = C0 | 47 pF                 | = 0047 | 4.8x3.3x4   | Size 1812    | = KB                | ±10%  | = K         |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| SMD-PPS                  | = SMDI  | 100 VDC  | = D0 | 100 pF                | = 0100 | 5.7x5.1x3.5 | Size 2220    | = QA                | ±5%   | = J         |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| FKP 02                   | = FKPO  | 250 VDC  | = F0 | 150 pF                | = 0150 | 5.7x5.1x4.5 | Size 2220    | = QB                | ±2.5% | = H         |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKS 02                   | = MKSO  | 400 VDC  | = G0 | 220 pF                | = 0220 | 7.2x6.1x3   | Size 2824    | = TA                | ±1%   | = E         |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| FKS 2                    | = FKS2  | 450 VDC  | = H0 | 330 pF                | = 0330 | 7.2x6.1x5   | Size 2824    | = TB                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| FKP 2                    | = FKP2  | 520 VDC  | = H2 | 470 pF                | = 0470 | 10.2x7.6x5  | Size 4030    | = VA                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| FKS 3                    | = FKS3  | 600 VDC  | = I0 | 680 pF                | = 0680 | 12.7x10.2x6 | Size 5040    | = XA                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| FKP 3                    | = FKP 3 | 630 VDC  | = JO | 1000 pF               | = 1100 | 15.3x13.7x7 | Size 6054    | = YA                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKS 2                    | = MKS2  | 700 VDC  | = K0 | 1500 pF               | = 1150 | 2.5x7x4.6   | PCM 2.5      | = OB                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKP 2                    | = MKP2  | 800 VDC  | = L0 | 2200 pF               | = 1220 | 3x7.5x4.6   | PCM 2.5      | = OC                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKS 4                    | = MKS4  | 850 VDC  | = M0 | 3300 pF               | = 1330 | 2.5x6.5x7.2 | PCM 5        | = 1A                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKP 4C                   | = MKP4C | 900 VDC  | = NO | 4700 pF               | = 1470 | 3x7.5x7.2   | PCM 5        | = 1B                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKP 4                    | = MKP4  | 1000 VDC | = O1 | 6800 pF               | = 1680 | 2.5x7x10    | PCM 7.5      | = 2A                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKP 10                   | = MKP1  | 1100 VDC | = P0 | 0.01 $\mu$ F          | = 2100 | 3x8.5x10    | PCM 7.5      | = 2B                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| FKP 1                    | = FKP1  | 1200 VDC | = Q0 | 0.022 $\mu$ F         | = 2220 | 3x9x13      | PCM 10       | = 3A                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKP-X2                   | = MKX2  | 1250 VDC | = R0 | 0.047 $\mu$ F         | = 2470 | 4x9x13      | PCM 10       | = 3C                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKP-X1 R                 | = MKX1  | 1500 VDC | = SO | 0.1 $\mu$ F           | = 3100 | 5x11x18     | PCM 15       | = 4B                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKP-Y2                   | = MKY2  | 1600 VDC | = T0 | 0.22 $\mu$ F          | = 3220 | 6x12.5x18   | PCM 15       | = 4C                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MP 3-X2                  | = MPX2  | 2000 VDC | = U0 | 0.47 $\mu$ F          | = 3470 | 5x14x26.5   | PCM 22.5     | = 5A                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MP 3-X1                  | = MPX1  | 2500 VDC | = V0 | 1 $\mu$ F             | = 4100 | 6x15x26.5   | PCM 22.5     | = 5B                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MP 3-Y2                  | = MPY2  | 3000 VDC | = W0 | 2.2 $\mu$ F           | = 4220 | 9x19x31.5   | PCM 27.5     | = 6A                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MP 3R-Y2                 | = MPRY  | 4000 VDC | = X0 | 4.7 $\mu$ F           | = 4470 | 11x21x31.5  | PCM 27.5     | = 6B                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| MKP 4F                   | = MKPF  | 6000 VDC | = Y0 | 10 $\mu$ F            | = 5100 | 9x19x41.5   | PCM 37.5     | = 7A                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| Snubber MKP              | = SNMP  | 250 VAC  | = 0W | 22 $\mu$ F            | = 5220 | 11x22x41.5  | PCM 37.5     | = 7B                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| Snubber FKP              | = SNFP  | 275 VAC  | = 1W | 47 $\mu$ F            | = 5470 | 19x31x56    | PCM 48.5     | = 8D                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| GTO MKP                  | = GTOM  | 300 VAC  | = 2W | 100 $\mu$ F           | = 6100 | 25x45x57    | PCM 52.5     | = 9D                |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| DC-LINK MKP 3            | = DCP3  | 305 VAC  | = AW | 220 $\mu$ F           | = 6220 |             |              |                     |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| DC-LINK MKP 4            | = DCP4  | 350 VAC  | = BW | 1000 $\mu$ F          | = 7100 |             |              |                     |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| DC-LINK MKP 4S           | = DCPS  | 440 VAC  | = 4W | 1500 $\mu$ F          | = 7150 |             |              |                     |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| DC-LINK MKP 5            | = DCP5  | 500 VAC  | = 5W | ...                   |        |             |              |                     |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| DC-LINK MKP 6            | = DCP6  | ...      |      |                       |        |             |              |                     |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| DC-LINK HC               | = DCHC  |          |      |                       |        |             |              |                     |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |
| DC-LINK HY               | = DCHY  |          |      |                       |        |             |              |                     |       |             |    |              |    |     |    |                   |      |

The data on this page is not complete and serves only to explain the part number system. Part number information is listed on the pages of the respective WIMA range.

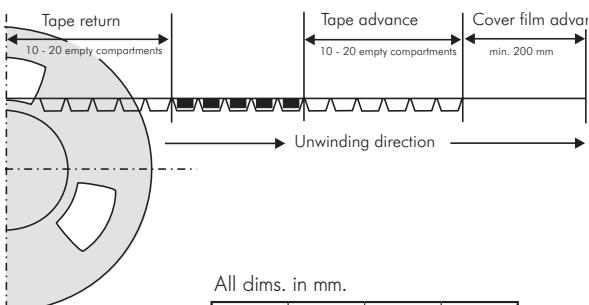
## Blister Tape Packaging and Packing Units of the WIMA SMD Capacitors



**Tape reel:**



**Tape advance and return:**



All dims. in mm.

| Type | W2max | W1 ± 0.5 | N ± 1.5 |
|------|-------|----------|---------|
| 1812 | 19    | 12.4     | 62      |
| 2220 | 19    | 12.4     | 62      |
| 2824 | 19    | 12.4     | 62      |
| 4030 | 22.4  | 16.4     | 60      |
| 5040 | 30.4  | 24.4     | 90      |
| 6054 | 30.4  | 24.4     | 90      |

**Packing units**

| Size Code 1812 |           | A <sub>0</sub><br>±0.1 | A <sub>1</sub><br>±0.1 | B <sub>0</sub><br>±0.1 | B <sub>1</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | D <sub>0</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | D <sub>1</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | P<br>±0.1 | P <sub>0</sub> *<br>±0.1 | P <sub>2</sub><br>±0.05 | E<br>±0.1 | F<br>±0.05 | G   | W<br>±0.3 | W <sub>0</sub><br>±0.2 | K<br>±0.1 | T<br>±0.1 |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Box size       | Code      |                        |                        |                        |                              |                              |                              |           |                          |                         |           |            |     |           |                        |           |           |
| 4.8x3.3x3      | <b>KA</b> | 3.55                   | 3.3                    | 5.1                    | 4.8                          | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 8         | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 5.5        | 2.2 | 12        | 9.5                    | 3.4       | 0.3       |
| 4.8x3.3x4      | <b>KB</b> | 3.55                   | 3.3                    | 5.1                    | 4.8                          | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 8         | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 5.5        | 2.2 | 12        | 9.5                    | 4.4       | 0.3       |

| taped Reel<br>180 mm Ø | taped Reel<br>330 mm Ø | bulk Standard |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 700                    | 2500                   | 3000          |
| 500                    | 2000                   | 3000          |

| Size Code 2220 |           | A <sub>0</sub><br>±0.1 | A <sub>1</sub><br>±0.1 | B <sub>0</sub><br>±0.1 | B <sub>1</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | D <sub>0</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | D <sub>1</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | P<br>±0.1 | P <sub>0</sub> *<br>±0.1 | P <sub>2</sub><br>±0.05 | E<br>±0.1 | F<br>±0.05 | G    | W<br>±0.3 | W <sub>0</sub><br>±0.2 | K<br>±0.1 | T<br>±0.1 |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Box size       | Code      |                        |                        |                        |                              |                              |                              |           |                          |                         |           |            |      |           |                        |           |           |
| 5.7x5.1x3.5    | <b>QA</b> | 6.3                    | 5.7                    | 5.6                    | 5.1                          | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 8         | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 5.5        | 1.95 | 12        | 9.5                    | 3.7       | 0.3       |
| 5.7x5.1x4.5    | <b>QB</b> | 6.3                    | 5.7                    | 5.6                    | 5.1                          | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 8         | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 5.5        | 1.95 | 12        | 9.5                    | 4.7       | 0.3       |

| taped Reel<br>180 mm Ø | taped Reel<br>330 mm Ø | bulk Standard |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 500                    | 1800                   | 3000          |
| 400                    | 1500                   | 3000          |

| Size Code 2824 |           | A <sub>0</sub><br>±0.1 | A <sub>1</sub><br>±0.1 | B <sub>0</sub><br>±0.1 | B <sub>1</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | D <sub>0</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | D <sub>1</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | P<br>±0.1 | P <sub>0</sub> *<br>±0.1 | P <sub>2</sub><br>±0.05 | E<br>±0.1 | F<br>±0.05 | G   | W<br>±0.3 | W <sub>0</sub><br>±0.2 | K<br>±0.1 | T<br>±0.1 |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Box size       | Code      |                        |                        |                        |                              |                              |                              |           |                          |                         |           |            |     |           |                        |           |           |
| 7.2x6.1x3      | <b>TA</b> | 6.6                    | 6.1                    | 7.7                    | 7.2                          | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 12        | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 5.5        | 0.9 | 12        | 9.5                    | 3.4       | 0.3       |
| 7.2x6.1x5      | <b>TB</b> | 6.6                    | 6.1                    | 7.7                    | 7.2                          | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 12        | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 5.5        | 0.9 | 12        | 9.5                    | 5.4       | 0.4       |

| taped Reel<br>330 mm Ø | bulk Standard |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 1500                   | 2000          |
| 750                    | 2000          |

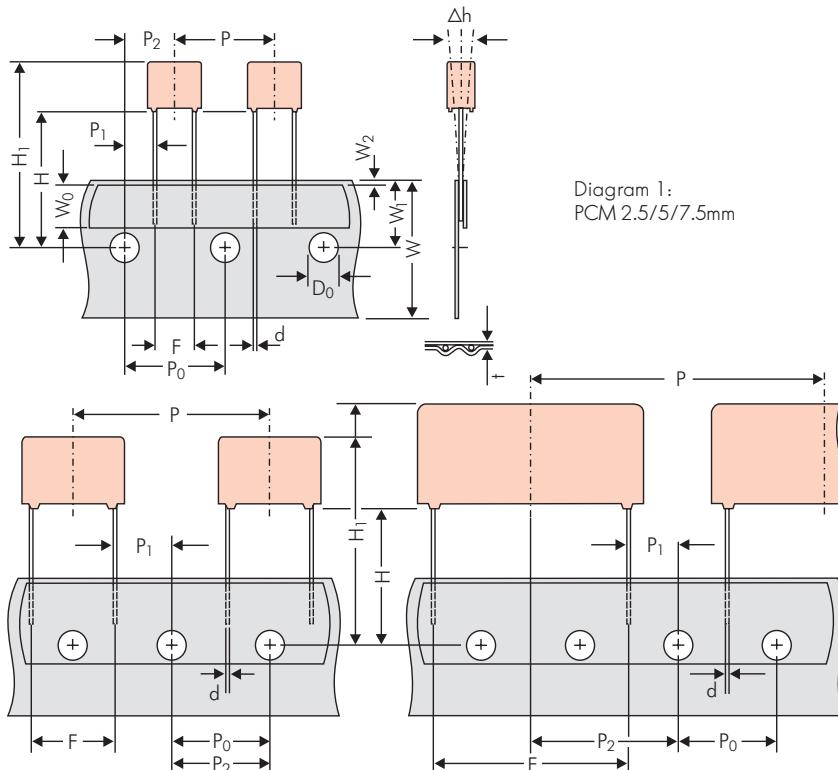
| Size Code 4030 |           | A <sub>0</sub><br>±0.1 | A <sub>1</sub><br>±0.1 | B <sub>0</sub><br>±0.1 | B <sub>1</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | D <sub>0</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | D <sub>1</sub><br>+0.1<br>-0 | P<br>±0.1 | P <sub>0</sub> *<br>±0.1 | P <sub>2</sub><br>±0.05 | E<br>±0.1 | F<br>±0.05 | G    | W<br>±0.3 | W <sub>0</sub><br>±0.2 | K<br>±0.1 | T<br>±0.1 |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Box size       | Code      |                        |                        |                        |                              |                              |                              |           |                          |                         |           |            |      |           |                        |           |           |
|                | <b>VA</b> | 10.7                   | 10.2                   | 8.1                    | 9.1                          | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 16        | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 7.5        | 1.9  | 16        | 13.3                   | 5.5       | 0.3       |
|                | <b>XA</b> | 13.5                   | 12.7                   | 11                     | 11.5                         | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 16        | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 11.5       | 4.7  | 24        | 21.3                   | 6.5       | 0.3       |
|                | <b>YA</b> | 17.0                   | 16.5                   | 15.6                   | 15.0                         | Ø1.5                         | Ø1.5                         | 20        | 4                        | 2                       | 1.75      | 11.5       | 2.95 | 24        | 21.3                   | 7.5       | 0.3       |

| taped Reel<br>330 mm Ø | bulk Standard |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 775                    | 2000          |
| 600                    | 1000          |
| 450                    | 500           |

### Part number codes for SMD packing

| W (Blister)   | Ø in mm | Code     |
|---------------|---------|----------|
| 12            | 180     | <b>P</b> |
| 12            | 330     | <b>Q</b> |
| 16            | 330     | <b>R</b> |
| 24            | 330     | <b>T</b> |
| Bulk Standard |         | <b>S</b> |

## Typical Dimensions for Taping Configuration

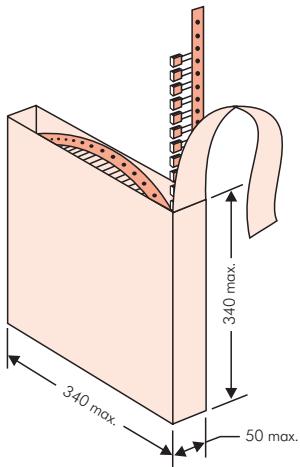


| Designation   | Symbol                     | Dimensions for Radial Taping                            |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                            | PCM 2.5 taping  | PCM 5 taping  | PCM 7.5 taping  | PCM 10 taping*  | PCM 15 taping*  | PCM 22.5 taping   | PCM 27.5 taping  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrier tape width  | W                          | 18.0 ±0.5   | 18.0 ±0.5   | 18.0 ±0.5   | 18.0 ±0.5   | 18.0 ±0.5   | 18.0 ±0.5   | 18.0 ±0.5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hold-down tape width  | W <sub>0</sub>             | 6.0 for hot-sealing adhesive tape                       | 6.0 for hot-sealing adhesive tape                       | 12.0 for hot-sealing adhesive tape                        | 12.0 for hot-sealing adhesive tape                        | 12.0 for hot-sealing adhesive tape                        | 12.0 for hot-sealing adhesive tape                        | 12.0 for hot-sealing adhesive tape                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hole position   | W <sub>1</sub>             | 9.0 ±0.5  | 9.0 ±0.5  | 9.0 ±0.5  | 9.0 ±0.5  | 9.0 ±0.5  | 9.0 ±0.5  | 9.0 ±0.5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hold-down tape position   | W <sub>2</sub>             | 0.5 to 3.0 max.   | 0.5 to 3.0 max.   | 0.5 to 3.0 max.   | 0.5 to 3.0 max.   | 0.5 to 3.0 max.   | 0.5 to 3.0 max.   | 0.5 to 3.0 max.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feed hole diameter  | D <sub>0</sub>             | 4.0 ±0.2  | 4.0 ±0.2  | 4.0 ±0.2  | 4.0 ±0.2  | 4.0 ±0.2  | 4.0 ±0.2  | 4.0 ±0.2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pitch of component  | P                          | 12.7 ±1.0   | 12.7 ±1.0   | 12.7 ±1.0   | 25.4 ±1.0   | 25.4 ±1.0   | 38.1 ±1.5   | 38.1 ±1.5 or 50.8 ±1.5                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feed hole pitch   | P <sub>0</sub>             | 12.7 ±0.3 cumulative pitch error max. 1.0 mm/20 pitch   | 12.7 ±0.3 cumulative pitch error max. 1.0 mm/20 pitch   | 12.7 ±0.3 cumulative pitch error max. 1.0 mm/20 pitch     | 12.7 ±0.3 cumulative pitch error max. 1.0 mm/20 pitch     | 12.7 ±0.3 cumulative pitch error max. 1.0 mm/20 pitch     | 12.7 ±0.3 cumulative pitch error max. 1.0 mm/20 pitch     | 12.7 ±0.3 cumulative pitch error max. 1.0 mm/20 pitch      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feed hole centre to pin   | P <sub>1</sub>             | 5.1 ±0.5  | 3.85 ±0.7   | 2.6 ±0.7  | 7.7 ±0.7  | 5.2 ±0.7  | 7.8 ±0.7  | 5.3 ±0.7   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hole centre to component centre   | P <sub>2</sub>             | 6.35 ±1.3   | 6.35 ±1.3   | 6.35 ±1.3   | 12.7 ±1.3   | 12.7 ±1.3   | 19.05 ±1.3  | 19.05 ±1.3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feed hole centre to bottom edge of the component  | H                          | 16.5 ±0.3<br>18.5 ±0.5                                  | 16.5 ±0.3<br>18.5 ±0.5                                  | 16.5 ±0.5<br>18.5 ±0.5                                    | 16.5 ±0.5<br>18.5 ±0.5                                    | 16.5 ±0.5<br>18.5 ±0.5                                    | 16.5 ±0.5<br>18.5 ±0.5                                    | 16.5 ±0.5<br>18.5 ±0.5                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feed hole centre to top edge of the component   | H <sub>1</sub>             | H+H <sub>component</sub> < H <sub>1</sub><br>32.25 max. | H+H <sub>component</sub> < H <sub>1</sub><br>32.25 max. | H+H <sub>component</sub> < H <sub>1</sub><br>24.5 to 31.5 | H+H <sub>component</sub> < H <sub>1</sub><br>25.0 to 31.5 | H+H <sub>component</sub> < H <sub>1</sub><br>26.0 to 37.0 | H+H <sub>component</sub> < H <sub>1</sub><br>30.0 to 43.0 | H+H <sub>component</sub> < H <sub>1</sub><br>35.0 to 45.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pin spacing at upper edge of carrier tape   | F                          | 2.5 ±0.5  | 5.0 ±0.8<br>-0.2  | 7.5 ±0.8  | 10.0 ±0.8   | 15 ±0.8   | 22.5 ±0.8   | 27.5 ±0.8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pin diameter  | d                          | 0.4 ±0.05   | 0.5 ±0.05   | * 0.5 ±0.05 or 0.6 ±0.06<br>* 0.5 ±0.05 or 0.6 ±0.05      | 0.5 ±0.05 or 0.6 ±0.06<br>0.5 ±0.05 or 0.6 ±0.05          | 0.8 ±0.08<br>-0.05  | 0.8 ±0.08<br>-0.05  | 0.8 ±0.08<br>-0.05   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component alignment   | Δh                         | ± 2.0 max.  | ± 2.0 max.  | ± 3.0 max.  | ± 3.0 max.  | ± 3.0 max.  | ± 3.0 max.  | ± 3.0 max.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total tape thickness  | t                          | 0.6 ±0.2  | 0.6 ±0.2  | 0.6 ±0.2  | 0.6 ±0.2  | 0.6 ±0.2  | 0.6 ±0.2  | 0.6 ±0.2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Package<br>(see also page 150)  | ROLL/AMMO                  |   | AMMO  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | REEL Ø 360 max.<br>Ø 30 ±1 |   | B 58 ±2   | depending on comp. dimensions                             |   | REEL Ø 360 max.<br>Ø 30 ±1                                | 52 ±2<br>B 58 ±2 or REEL Ø 500 max.<br>Ø 25 ±1            | 54 ±2<br>B 60 ±2 depending on PCM and component dimensions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit  |                            | see details page 151.                                   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dims in mm.   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • Diameter of pins see General Data.  |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * PCM 10 and PCM 15 can be crimped to PCM 7.5.  |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Position of components according to PCM 7.5 Isketch 11. P <sub>0</sub> = 12.7 or 15.0 is possible |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

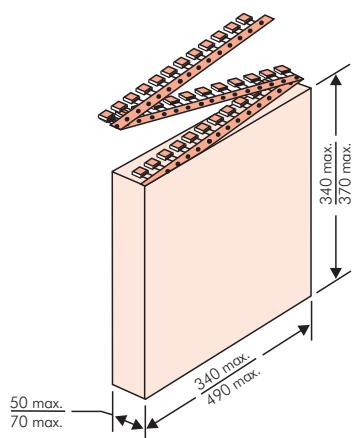
## Types of Tape Packaging of Capacitors for Automatic Radial Insertion



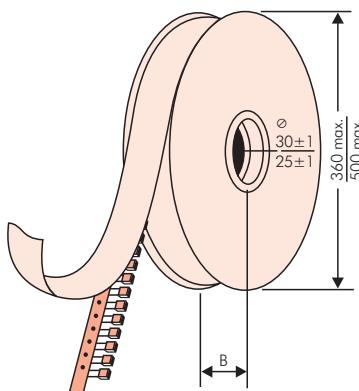
### ■ ROLL Packaging



### ■ AMMO Packaging



### ■ REEL Packaging



## BAR CODE (Labelling)

Labelling of package units in plain text and with alphanumerical Bar Code

Scanner decoding of

- WIMA supplier number
- Customer's P/O number
- Customer's part number
- WIMA confirmation number
- WIMA part number
- Lot number
- Date code
- Quantity

In addition part description of

- article
- capacitance value
- rated voltage
- dimensions
- capacitance tolerance
- packing

as well as gross weight and customer's name are indicated in plain text.



BARCODE „Code 39“

# Packing Quantities for Capacitors with Radial Pins in PCM 2.5 mm to 22.5 mm



| PCM            | Size |      |      |           | bulk | ROLL  |       | pcs. per packing unit |   |       |   | AMMO  |   |           |   |
|----------------|------|------|------|-----------|------|-------|-------|-----------------------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-----------|---|
|                |      |      |      |           |      | H16.5 | H18.5 | REEL                  |   | Ø 360 |   | Ø 500 |   | 340 x 340 |   |
|                | W    | H    | L    | Codes     | S    | N     | O     | F                     | I | H     | J | A     | C | B         | D |
| <b>2.5 mm</b>  | 2.5  | 7    | 4.6  | <b>0B</b> | 5000 | 2200  |       | 2500                  |   | —     |   | 2800  |   | —         |   |
|                | 3    | 7.5  | 4.6  | <b>0C</b> | 5000 | 2000  |       | 2300                  |   | —     |   | 2300  |   | —         |   |
|                | 3.8  | 8.5  | 4.6  | <b>0D</b> | 5000 | 1500  |       | 1800                  |   | —     |   | 1800  |   | —         |   |
|                | 4.6  | 9    | 4.6  | <b>0E</b> | 5000 | 1200  |       | 1500                  |   | —     |   | 1500  |   | —         |   |
|                | 5.5  | 10   | 4.6  | <b>0F</b> | 5000 | 900   |       | 1200                  |   | —     |   | 1200  |   | —         |   |
| <b>5 mm</b>    | 2.5  | 6.5  | 7.2  | <b>1A</b> | 5000 | 2200  |       | 2500                  |   | —     |   | 2800  |   | —         |   |
|                | 3    | 7.5  | 7.2  | <b>1B</b> | 5000 | 2000  |       | 2300                  |   | —     |   | 2300  |   | —         |   |
|                | 3.5  | 8.5  | 7.2  | <b>1C</b> | 5000 | 1600  |       | 2000                  |   | —     |   | 2000  |   | —         |   |
|                | 4.5  | 6    | 7.2  | <b>1D</b> | 6000 | 1300  |       | 1500                  |   | —     |   | 1500  |   | —         |   |
|                | 4.5  | 9.5  | 7.2  | <b>1E</b> | 4000 | 1300  |       | 1500                  |   | —     |   | 1500  |   | —         |   |
|                | 5    | 10   | 7.2  | <b>1F</b> | 3500 | 1100  |       | 1400                  |   | —     |   | 1400  |   | —         |   |
|                | 5.5  | 7    | 7.2  | <b>1G</b> | 4000 | 1000  |       | 1200                  |   | —     |   | 1200  |   | —         |   |
|                | 5.5  | 11.5 | 7.2  | <b>1H</b> | 2500 | 1000  |       | 1200                  |   | —     |   | 1200  |   | —         |   |
|                | 6.5  | 8    | 7.2  | <b>1I</b> | 2500 | 800   |       | 1000                  |   | —     |   | 1000  |   | —         |   |
|                | 7.2  | 8.5  | 7.2  | <b>1J</b> | 2500 | 700   |       | 1000                  |   | —     |   | 1000  |   | —         |   |
|                | 7.2  | 13   | 7.2  | <b>1K</b> | 2000 | 700   |       | 950                   |   | —     |   | 1000  |   | —         |   |
|                | 8.5  | 10   | 7.2  | <b>1L</b> | 2000 | 600   |       | 800                   |   | —     |   | 800   |   | —         |   |
|                | 8.5  | 14   | 7.2  | <b>1M</b> | 1500 | 600   |       | 800                   |   | —     |   | 800   |   | —         |   |
|                | 11   | 16   | 7.2  | <b>1N</b> | 1000 | 500   |       | 600                   |   | —     |   | 640   |   | —         |   |
| <b>7.5 mm</b>  | 2.5  | 7    | 10   | <b>2A</b> | 5000 | —     |       | 2500                  |   | 4400  |   | 2500  |   | —         |   |
|                | 3    | 8.5  | 10   | <b>2B</b> | 5000 | —     |       | 2200                  |   | 4300  |   | 2300  |   | 4150      |   |
|                | 4    | 9    | 10   | <b>2C</b> | 4000 | —     |       | 1700                  |   | 3200  |   | 1700  |   | 3100      |   |
|                | 4.5  | 9.5  | 10.3 | <b>2D</b> | 3500 | —     |       | 1500                  |   | 2900  |   | 1400  |   | 2700      |   |
|                | 5    | 10.5 | 10.3 | <b>2E</b> | 3000 | —     |       | 1300                  |   | 2500  |   | 1300  |   | —         |   |
|                | 5.7  | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>2F</b> | 2000 | —     |       | 1000                  |   | 2200  |   | 1100  |   | —         |   |
|                | 7.2  | 12.5 | 10.3 | <b>2G</b> | 1500 | —     |       | 900                   |   | 1800  |   | 1000  |   | —         |   |
| <b>10 mm</b>   | 3    | 9    | 13   | <b>3A</b> | 3000 | —     |       | 1100                  |   | 2200  |   | —     |   | 1900      |   |
|                | 4    | 8.5  | 13.5 | <b>FA</b> | 3000 | —     |       | 900                   |   | 1600  |   | —     |   | 1450      |   |
|                | 4    | 9    | 13   | <b>3C</b> | 3000 | —     |       | 900                   |   | 1600  |   | —     |   | 1450      |   |
|                | 4    | 9.5  | 13   | <b>3D</b> | 3000 | —     |       | 900                   |   | 1600  |   | —     |   | 1400      |   |
|                | 5    | 10   | 13.5 | <b>FB</b> | 2000 | —     |       | 700                   |   | 1300  |   | —     |   | 1200      |   |
|                | 5    | 11   | 13   | <b>3F</b> | 3000 | —     |       | 700                   |   | 1300  |   | —     |   | 1200      |   |
|                | 6    | 12   | 13   | <b>3G</b> | 2400 | —     |       | 550                   |   | 1100  |   | —     |   | 1000      |   |
|                | 6    | 12.5 | 13   | <b>3H</b> | 2400 | —     |       | 550                   |   | 1100  |   | —     |   | 1000      |   |
| <b>15 mm</b>   | 8    | 12   | 13   | <b>3I</b> | 2000 | —     |       | 400                   |   | 800   |   | —     |   | 740       |   |
|                | 5    | 11   | 18   | <b>4B</b> | 2400 | —     |       | 600                   |   | 1200  |   | —     |   | 1150      |   |
|                | 5    | 13   | 19   | <b>FC</b> | 1000 | —     |       | 600                   |   | 1200  |   | —     |   | 1200      |   |
|                | 6    | 12.5 | 18   | <b>4C</b> | 2000 | —     |       | 500                   |   | 1000  |   | —     |   | 1000      |   |
|                | 6    | 14   | 19   | <b>FD</b> | 1000 | —     |       | 500                   |   | 1000  |   | —     |   | 1000      |   |
|                | 7    | 14   | 18   | <b>4D</b> | 1600 | —     |       | 450                   |   | 900   |   | —     |   | 850       |   |
|                | 7    | 15   | 19   | <b>FE</b> | 1000 | —     |       | 450                   |   | 900   |   | —     |   | 850       |   |
|                | 8    | 15   | 18   | <b>4F</b> | 1200 | —     |       | 400                   |   | 800   |   | —     |   | 740       |   |
|                | 8    | 17   | 19   | <b>FF</b> | 500  | —     |       | 400                   |   | 800   |   | —     |   | 740       |   |
|                | 9    | 14   | 18   | <b>4H</b> | 1200 | —     |       | 350                   |   | 700   |   | —     |   | 650       |   |
| <b>22.5 mm</b> | 9    | 16   | 18   | <b>4J</b> | 900  | —     |       | 350                   |   | 700   |   | —     |   | 650       |   |
|                | 10   | 18   | 19   | <b>FG</b> | 500  | —     |       | 300                   |   | 650   |   | —     |   | 590       |   |
|                | 11   | 14   | 18   | <b>4M</b> | 1000 | —     |       | 300                   |   | 600   |   | —     |   | 540       |   |
|                | 5    | 14   | 26.5 | <b>5A</b> | 1200 | —     |       | —                     |   | 800   |   | —     |   | 770       |   |
|                | 6    | 15   | 26.5 | <b>5B</b> | 1000 | —     |       | —                     |   | 700   |   | —     |   | 640       |   |
| <b>22.5 mm</b> | 7    | 16.5 | 26.5 | <b>5D</b> | 760  | —     |       | —                     |   | 600   |   | —     |   | 550       |   |
|                | 8    | 20   | 28   | <b>FH</b> | 500  | —     |       | —                     |   | 500   |   | —     |   | 480       |   |
|                | 8.5  | 18.5 | 26.5 | <b>5F</b> | 500  | —     |       | —                     |   | 480   |   | —     |   | 450       |   |
|                | 10   | 22   | 28   | <b>FI</b> | 570* | —     |       | —                     |   | 420   |   | —     |   | 380       |   |
|                | 10.5 | 19   | 26.5 | <b>5G</b> | 594* | —     |       | —                     |   | 400   |   | —     |   | 360       |   |
|                | 10.5 | 20.5 | 26.5 | <b>5H</b> | 594* | —     |       | —                     |   | 400   |   | —     |   | 360       |   |
|                | 11   | 21   | 26.5 | <b>5I</b> | 561* | —     |       | —                     |   | 380   |   | —     |   | 350       |   |
|                | 12   | 24   | 28   | <b>FJ</b> | 480* | —     |       | —                     |   | 350   |   | —     |   | 310       |   |

\* TPS (Tray-Packaging-System). Plate versions may have different packing units.  
Samples and pre-production needs on request.

Moulded versions.

Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

# Packing Quantities for Capacitors with Radial Pins in PCM 27.5 mm to 52.5 mm



| PCM            | Size |      |      |           | bulk | ROLL  |       | pcs. per packing unit |   |       |          | AMMO  |       |           |           |
|----------------|------|------|------|-----------|------|-------|-------|-----------------------|---|-------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|
|                |      |      |      |           |      | H16.5 | H18.5 | REEL                  |   | Ø 360 | Ø 500    | H16.5 | H18.5 | 340 × 340 | 490 × 370 |
|                | W    | H    | L    | Codes     |      | S     | N     | O                     | F | I     | H        | J     | A     | C         | B         |
| <b>27.5 mm</b> | 9    | 19   | 31.5 | <b>6A</b> | 567* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | 460/340* | —     | —     | —         | 420       |
|                | 11   | 21   | 31.5 | <b>6B</b> | 459* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | 380/280* | —     | —     | —         | 350       |
|                | 13   | 24   | 31.5 | <b>6D</b> | 378* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | 300      | —     | —     | —         | 290       |
|                | 13   | 25   | 33   | <b>FK</b> | 405* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 15   | 26   | 31.5 | <b>6F</b> | 324* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | 270      | —     | —     | —         | 250       |
|                | 15   | 26   | 33   | <b>FL</b> | 324* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 17   | 29   | 31.5 | <b>6G</b> | 198* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 17   | 34.5 | 31.5 | <b>6I</b> | 198* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 20   | 32   | 33   | <b>FM</b> | 162* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 20   | 39.5 | 31.5 | <b>6J</b> | 162* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
| <b>37.5 mm</b> | 9    | 19   | 41.5 | <b>7A</b> | 441* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 11   | 22   | 41.5 | <b>7B</b> | 357* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 13   | 24   | 41.5 | <b>7C</b> | 294* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 15   | 26   | 41.5 | <b>7D</b> | 252* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 17   | 29   | 41.5 | <b>7E</b> | 154* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 19   | 32   | 41.5 | <b>7F</b> | 140* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 20   | 39.5 | 41.5 | <b>7G</b> | 126* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 24   | 45.5 | 41.5 | <b>7H</b> | 112* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 31   | 46   | 41.5 | <b>7I</b> | 84*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 35   | 50   | 41.5 | <b>7J</b> | 35*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
| <b>48.5 mm</b> | 40   | 55   | 41.5 | <b>7K</b> | 28*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 19   | 31   | 56   | <b>8D</b> | 120* | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 23   | 34   | 56   | <b>8E</b> | 80*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 27   | 37.5 | 56   | <b>8H</b> | 84*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 33   | 48   | 56   | <b>8J</b> | 25*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
| <b>52.5 mm</b> | 37   | 54   | 56   | <b>8L</b> | 25*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 25   | 45   | 57   | <b>9D</b> | 70*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 30   | 45   | 57   | <b>9E</b> | 60*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 35   | 50   | 57   | <b>9F</b> | 25*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 45   | 55   | 57   | <b>9H</b> | 20*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |
|                | 45   | 65   | 57   | <b>9J</b> | 20*  | —     | —     | —                     | — | —     | —        | —     | —     | —         | —         |

\* for 2-inch transport pitches.

\* TPS (Tray-Packung-System). Plate versions may have different packing units.  
Samples and pre-production needs on request.

Moulded versions. Rights reserved to amend design data without prior notification.

Updated data on [www.wima.com](http://www.wima.com)

## WIMA Sales Network Germany



### 09618 Brand-Erbisdorf

**WITTIG ELECTRONIC GMBH**

Tel.: +49-37322 / 5280-0  
info@wittig-electronic.de  
www.wittig-electronic.de

### 59439 Holzwickede

**SE SPEZIAL ELECTRONIC AG**

Tel.: +49-2301 / 18480-0  
dortmund@spezial.com  
www.spezial.com

### 82178 Puchheim

**TTI INC.**

Tel.: +49-8142 / 6680-110  
sales.munich@de.ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

### 28359 Bremen

**DISTRELEC GMBH**

Tel.: +49-180 / 5223435  
scc@distrelec.de  
www.distrelec.de

### 12159 Berlin

**WAIT ELECTRONIC GMBH**

Tel.: +49-30 / 8512028  
info@wait-electronic.de  
www.wait-electronic.de

### 63263 Neu-Isenburg

**ARROW CENTRAL EUROPE**

Tel.: +49-6102 / 5030-0  
vertrieb.frankfurt@arroweurope.com  
www.arroweurope.com

### 85232 Günding

**BECKMANN ELEKTRONIK**

Tel.: +49-8131 / 3118-0  
info@beckmann-elektronik.de  
www.beckmann-elektronik.de

### 30900 Wedemark

**WTS // ELECTR. COMP. GMBH**

Tel.: +49-5130 / 58450  
info@wts-electronic.de  
www.wts-electronic.de

### 72202 Nagold

**NOVITRONIC GMBH**

Tel.: +49-7452 / 8878020  
info@novitronic.de  
www.novitronic.com

### 85586 Poing

**AVNET ABACUS**

Tel.: +49-8121 - 77703  
wima@avnet-abacus.eu  
www.avnet-abacus.eu

### 38112 Braunschweig

**AL-ELEKTRONIK GMBH**

Tel.: +49-531 / 256690  
sales@al-elektronik.de  
www.al-elektronik.de

### 75228 Ispringen

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Tel.: +49-7231 / 801-0  
rutronik@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

### Katalogdistribution

### 26452 Sande

**REICHELT ELEKTRONIK**

Tel.: +49-4422 / 955333  
shop@reichelt.de  
www.reichelt.de

### 80687 München

**MOUSER**

Tel.: +49-89 / 5204621-10  
munich@mouser.com  
www.mouser.com

### 82041 Oberhaching

**BÜRKLIN GMBH & CO.KG**

Tel.: +49-89 / 55875-0  
info@buerklin.de  
www.buerklin.com

### USA

**DIGI-KEY**

Tel.: +1-800 180 0125  
eu.support@digikey.com  
www.digikey.de

## WIMA Sales Network Europe

### Austria:

**ARROW CENTRAL EUROPE**

Wien  
Tel.: +43-13604610  
vertrieb.wien@arroweurope.com  
www.arroweurope.com

**AVNET ABACUS**

Wien  
Tel.: +43-186642-0  
wien@avnet-abacus.eu  
www.avnet-abacus.eu

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Wels  
Tel.: +43-724244901  
rutronik\_a@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**TTI GMBH**

Wien  
Tel.: +43-18798590  
sales.vienna@at.ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

### Belgium/Luxembourg:

**ACAL BFI**

Zaventem  
Tel.: +32-27205983  
sales-be@acalbfi.be  
www.acalbfi.be

**ARROW CENTRAL EUROPE**

Zaventem  
Tel.: +32-27254660  
salesoffice.brussels@arroweurope.com  
www.arroweurope.com

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Erembodegem-Aalst  
Tel.: +32-53739971  
rutronik\_b@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

### Bulgaria:

**COMET ELECTRONICS**

Sofia  
Tel.: +359-29155800  
office@comet.bg  
www.comet.bg

### RUTRONIK GMBH

Sofia  
Tel.: +359-29748646  
rutronik\_bg@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

### Czech Republic:

**ARROW ELECTRONICS**

Praha  
Tel.: +420-222755426  
salesoffice.prague@arroweurope.com  
www.arroweurope.com

**ECOM S.R.O.**

Ceske Mezirici  
Tel.: +420-494661188  
sales@ecom.cz  
www.ecom.cz

**RUTRONIK CZ S.R.O.**

Praha  
Tel.: +420-233343120  
rutronik\_cz@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

### TME CZECH REPUBLIC S.R.O.

Ostrava - Mariánské Hory  
Tel.: +420-596633105  
tme@tme.cz  
www.tme.cz

### WITTIG ELECTRONIC

Boskovice  
Tel.: +420-515550805  
wittig@wittig-electronic.cz  
www.wittig-electronic.cz

### Denmark:

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Albertslund  
Tel.: +45-70201963  
rutronik\_dk@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**TTI INC.**

Brøndby  
Tel.: +45-43293535  
sales.copenhagen@dk.ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

**Estonia:****ARROW ESTONIA**

Tallinn  
Tel.: +372-6 774 250  
estonia@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**Finland:****ARROW NORDIC**

Espoo  
Tel.: +358-9 476 660  
finland@arrownordic.com  
www.arrow.com

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Helsinki  
Tel: +358-9 3291 2200  
sales\_finland@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**YEINTERNATIONAL**

Espoo  
Tel.: +358-9 4526 21  
yeint@yeint.fi  
www.yeint.fi

**France:****ACTIPASS**

Orsay  
Tel.: +33-1 69 81 61 10  
Fax: +33-1 60 12 20 16  
info@actipass.fr

**RUTRONIK SA**

La Celle St. Cloud  
Tel.: +33-1 30 08 33 00  
rutronik\_sas@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**Hungary:****ARROW ELECTRONICS**

Budapest  
Tel.: +36-1 28 87 300  
salesoffice.budapest@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**LOMEX**

Budapest  
Tel.: +36-1 34 95 906  
info@lomex.hu  
www.lomex.hu

**RUTRONIK MAGYAROSZÁG**

Budapest  
Tel.: +36-1 23 13 34 9  
rutronik\_h@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**TME HUNGARY KFT.**

Budapest  
Tel: +36-1 22 06 756  
tme@tme.hu  
www.tme.hu

**TTI HUNGARY LTD.**

Budapest  
Tel: +36-1 40 22 11 1  
sales.budapest@hu.ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

**Ireland:****RUTRONIK LTD.**

Belfast  
Tel.: +44-28 90 87 10 00  
rutronik\_irl@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**Italy:****RUTRONIK ITALIA**

Milano  
Tel.: +39-02 40 95 11  
italia\_mi@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**S.G.E.-SYSCOM SPA.**

Cinisello-Balsamo (MI)  
Tel.: +39-02 61 7901  
info@sge-syscom.com  
www.sge-syscom.com

**Lithuania:****RUTRONIK GMBH**

Kaunas  
Tel.: +370 37 26 17 80  
rutronik\_lt@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**Netherlands:****ACAL BFI NEDERLAND**

Eindhoven  
Tel.: +31-40 25 07 400  
sales-nl@acalbfi.nl  
www.acalbfi.nl

**ARROW NL**

Houten  
Tel.: +31-30 63 91 234  
salesoffice.utrecht@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Breda  
Tel: +31-76 57 23 000  
rutronik\_nl@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**Norway:****ACTE NORWAY AS**

Skedsmokorset  
Tel.: +47-63 89 89 00  
info@acte.no  
www.acte.no

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Oslo  
Tel.: +47-22 76 79 20  
sales\_norway@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**Poland:****ARROW ELECTRONICS**

Warszawa  
Tel.: +48-22 55 88 28 2  
salesoffice.warsaw@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**MARITEX PHP SP. Z.O.O. SP.K.**

Gdynia  
Tel: +48-58 78 13 37 8  
passive@maritex.com.pl  
www.maritex.com.pl

**RUTRONIK POLSKA**

Gdynia  
Tel.: +48-58 78 32 02 0  
rutronik\_pl@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**TME ELEKTRONIK**

Łódź  
Tel.: +48-42 64 55 45 4  
wima@tme.pl  
www.tme.pl

**TTI POLAND**

Kwidzyn  
Tel.: +48-55 27 96 75 7  
sales.poland@pl.ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

**Romania:****COMET ELECTRONICS S.R.L.**

Bucuresti  
Tel.: +40-21 24 32 09 0  
office@comet.srl.ro  
www.comet.srl.ro

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Timisoara  
Tel: +40-25 64 01 24 0  
rutronik\_ro@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**TME S.R.L.**

Timisoara  
Tel: +40-35 64 67 40 1  
tme@tme.ro  
www.tme.eu/ro

**Russia:****ARROW ELECTRONICS RUSSIA**

Moscow  
Tel: +7-495-6265 59 7  
salesoffice.moscow@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**GOLD GLOBE**

Moscow  
Tel: +7-234 01 10  
filsv@zolshar.ru  
www.zolshar.ru

**PT ELECTRONICS**

Sankt-Petersburg  
Tel.: +7-812 32 46 35 0  
office@ptelectronics.ru  
www.ptelectronics.ru

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Moscow  
Tel.: +7-499 96 33 18 4  
rutronik\_ru@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**TTI RUSSIA, ORION LLC**

Sankt-Petersburg  
Tel.: +7-812 49 62 05 3  
sales.russia@ru.ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

**Slovakia:****ARROW ELECTRONICS**

Bratislava  
Tel.: +421-23 26 04 3-00  
salesoffice.bratislava@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Banská Bystrica  
Tel: +421-48 47 22 3-00  
rutronik\_sk@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**WITTIG ELECTRONIC**

Boskovice  
Tel.: +420-51 55 50 805  
wittig@wittig-electronic.cz  
www.wittig-electronic.cz

**Slovenia:****RUTRONIK GMBH**

Trzin  
Tel.: +386 1 56 10 98 0  
rutronik\_si@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**Spain:****FACTRON S.A.**

Madrid  
Tel.: +34-91 766 1577  
factron@factron.es  
www.factron.es

**RUTRONIK GMBH**

Madrid  
Tel.: +34-91 30 05 52 8  
rutronik\_madrid@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**Sweden:****RUTRONIK NORDIC AB**

Kista  
Tel.: +46-8 50 55 49 00  
sales\_sweden@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**VANPEE AB**

Bromma  
Tel.: +46-8 44 52 80 0  
info@vanpee.se  
www.vanpee.se

**Switzerland:****ARROW CENTRAL EUROPE**

Rümlang  
Tel.: +41-44 81 76 26 2  
vertrieb.zuerich@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**AVNET ABACUS**

Dietikon  
Tel.: +41-43 32 24 99 0  
zurich@avnet-abacus.eu  
www.avnet-abacus.eu

**COMPONENTA**

Schaffhausen  
Tel.: +41-52 55 83 57 0  
info@componenta.ch  
www.componenta.ch

**RUTRONIK AG**

Volketswil  
Tel.: +41-44 94 73 73 7  
rutronik\_ch@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**TTI INC.**

Baar  
Tel.: +41-41 76 74 19 0  
sales.swiss@ch.ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

**Turkey:****RUTRONIK GMBH**

Istanbul  
rutronik\_tr@rutronik.com  
www.rutronik.com

**TTI TURKEY**

Istanbul  
Tel.: +90-216 68 89 17 57 6  
sales.turkey@tr.ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

**ARROW ELECTRONICS**

Harlow/Essex  
Tel.: +44-12 79-44 11 44  
salesoffice.london@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**DMTL**

Sandhurst/Berkshire  
Tel.: +44-12 76-33 39 1  
info@dmtl.co.uk  
www.dmtl.co.uk

**FUTURE EUROPE**

Egham/Surrey  
Tel.: +44-17 89-27 50 00  
www.futureelectronics.com

**Ukraine:****ARROW ELECTRONICS**

Kiev  
Tel.: +38-044-45 64 72 6  
salesoffice.kiev@arroweurope.com  
www.arrow.com

**PT ELECTRONICS**

Kiev  
Tel.: +38-044-23 00 18 1  
office@i-p.com.ua  
www.ptelectronics.ru

**WIMA Sales Network International****Australia:****ARROW ELECTRONICS**

Melbourne  
Tel.: +61-3-97 37-49 00  
www.arrowasia.com

**Brasil:****FUTURE ELECTRONICS**

São Paulo  
Tel.: +55 19 37 37 41 00  
www.futureelectronics.com

**Canada:****FUTURE ELECTRONICS**

Quebec  
Tel.: +1-514-694-77 10  
www.futureelectronics.com

**TTI INC.**

Toronto  
Tel.: +1-905-850-30 03  
information@ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com

**China:****HUBEI BLUESKY CO. LTD.**

Wuhan  
Tel.: +86-27-83 64 06 06  
bluesky0@public.wh.hb.cn  
www.webluesky.com

**NANCO LTD.**

Hong Kong  
Tel.: +852-27 65-30 80  
info@nanco.com  
www.nanco.com

**Shanghai**

Tel.: +86-21-64 66-38 58  
nnsh@sh163.net  
www.nanco.com

**SEKORM**

Shenzhen  
Tel.: 400 887 3266  
service@sekorm.com  
www.sekorm.com

**SUFFICE LTD.**

Hong Kong  
Tel.: +852-23 43-75 63  
mail@suffice.com.hk  
www.suffice-group.com

**Shanghai**

Tel.: +86-21-64 68 20 12  
shanghai@suffice.com.cn  
www.suffice-group.com

**TTI INC.**

Hong Kong  
Tel.: +852-36 58-47 00  
feedbacktiasia@ttiinc.com  
www.ttiasia.com

**Shanghai**

Tel.: +86-21-51 74-20 88  
feedbacktiasia@ttiinc.com  
www.ttiasia.com

**India:****ARIHANT ELECTRICALS**

New Delhi  
Tel.: +91-11-23 26 21 76  
info@arihantelectricals.com  
www.arihantelectricals.com

**ARROW ELECTRONICS**

Bangalore  
Tel.: +91-80-41 35 38 00  
www.arrowasia.com

**SUPREME COMP. INT. PTE. LTD.**

Bangalore  
Tel.: +91-80 28 48 26 50  
sales@supremecomponents.com  
www.supremecomponents.com

**Israel:****M.G.R. TECHNOLOGIES LTD.**

Rehovot  
Tel.: +972-8-94 77 57 7  
mgr@mgr.co.il  
www.mgr.co.il

**Japan:****AVNET K.K.**

Tokyo  
Tel.: +81-3 57 92 97 00  
sales@avnet.co.jp  
www.avnet.co.jp

**FUJI ELECTRIC IND. CO., LTD.**

Osaka  
Tel.: +81-6-64 45 58 07  
www.fujidensan.co.jp

**Malaysia:****SUPREME COMP. INT. PTE. LTD.**

Selangor  
Tel: +60 1237 99 519  
sales@supremecomponents.com  
www.supremecomponents.com

**TRENDTRONICS (S) PTE. LTD.**

Singapore  
Tel.: +65-62762633  
trend@asiamail.com  
www.trendtronics.com.sg

**Mexico:****FUTURE ELECTRONICS**

Col. El Yaqui, Del. Cuajimalpa  
Tel.: +52-55 40 40 00 02  
www.futureelectronics.com

**TTI, INC.**

Tlaquepaque, Jalisco  
Tel.: +1-800-225-58 84  
www.ttiinc.com

**New Zealand:****ACTIVE COMPONENTS**

Auckland  
Tel: +64-9-443-9500  
sales@activecomponents.com  
www.activecomponents.com

**ARROW COMPONENTS (NZ)**

Christchurch  
Tel.: +64-3-366-2000  
www.arrowasia.com

**Philippines:****TTI ELECTRONICS ASIA**

Pasig  
Tel: +63-2 654 55 99  
feedbackttiasia@ttiinc.com  
www.ttiasia.com

**Singapore:****FUTURE ASIA**

Singapore  
Tel.: +65-68 08 38 88  
www.futureelectronics.com

**TRENDTRONICS (S) PTE. LTD.**

Singapore  
Tel.: +65-62762633  
trend@asiamail.com  
www.trendtronics.com.sg

**TTI ELECTRONICS ASIA**

Singapore  
Tel.: +65-67 88-9200  
feedbackttiasia@ttiinc.com  
www.ttiasia.com

**South Africa:****AVNET KOPP (PTY.) LTD.**

Woodmead  
Tel.: +27-11-3 19-86 00  
sales@avnet.co.za  
www.avnet.co.za

**South Korea:****YONG JUN ELECTRONIC CO.**

Seoul  
Tel.: +82-2-536-5121  
yc97@yongjun.co.kr  
www.yongjun.co.kr

**Taiwan:****DESCARTES LTD.**

Taipei  
Tel.: +886-2-23 93-96 77  
sales@descartes.com.tw  
www.descartes.com.tw

**NANCO LTD.**

Taipei  
Tel.: +886-2-25 45-60 58  
nntw@nanco.com.tw  
www.nanco.com

**SOLOMON TECHNOLOGY**

Taipei  
Tel.: +886-2-87 91-89 89  
sales@solomon.com.tw  
www.solomon.com.tw

**SUFFICE TAIWAN**

Taipei  
Tel.: +886-2-27 92-43 60  
mail@suffice.com.hk  
www.suffice-group.com

**TTI ELECTRONICS ASIA**

Taipei  
Tel.: +886-2-27 96 83 05  
feedbackttiasia@ttiinc.com  
www.ttiasia.com

**Thailand:****NATTHAPONG CO. LTD.**

Bangkok  
Tel.: +66-2-225-00 94  
npe@npe.co.th  
www.mynpe.com

**SUPREME COMP. INT. PTE. LTD.**

Bangkok  
Tel: +66-6-154 54 625  
sales@supremecomponents.com  
www.supremecomponents.com

**TRENDTRONICS (S) PTE. LTD.**

Singapore  
Tel.: +65-62762633  
trend@asiamail.com  
www.trendtronics.com.sg

**TTI ELECTRONICS ASIA**

Bangkok  
Tel: +66-2-6942 277-9  
feedbackttiasia@ttiinc.com  
www.ttiasia.com

**USA:****DIGI-KEY**

Thief River Falls, MN  
Tel.: +1-800 344 4539  
sales@digikey.com  
www.digikey.com

**FUTURE ELECTRONICS**

Quebec, Canada  
Tel.: +1-514 694 77 10  
www.futureelectronics.com

**MOUSER ELECTRONICS, INC.**

Mansfield, TX  
Tel.: +1-800 3 46 68 73  
sales@mouser.com  
www.mouser.com

**SCHUSTER ELECTRONICS**

Twinsburg, OH  
Tel: +1-800 521 1358  
sales@schusterelec.com  
www.schusterelec.com

**TAW ELECTRONICS, INC.**

Los Angeles, CA  
Tel.: +1-818 8 46 39 11  
sales@tawelectronics.com  
www.tawelectronics.com

**TTI INC.**

Fort Worth, TX  
Tel.: +1-800 2 75 48 84  
information@ttiinc.com  
www.ttiinc.com